AMASYA UNIVERSITY 2006

15th International Geometry Symposium

3-6 July 2017 Amasya/TURKEY

ABSTRACTS BOOK

http://15geosem.amasya.edu.tr

15th International Geometry Symposium Abstracts Book

15th International Geometry Symposium Abstracts Book

Proceedings of the 15th International Geometry Symposium

Edited By:
Prof. Keziban Orbay
Asst. Prof. Ramazan Sarı
Asst. Prof. Süleyman Dirik

E-Published By:
Amasya University

Prof. Keziban Orbay
Amasya University
keziban.orbay@amasya.edu.tr

Proceedings of the 15th International Geometry Symposium

July 3-6, 2017
Amasya, Turkey

Jointly Organized by
Amasya University

FOREWORD

Hosted by Amasya University between July 3-6, 2017, the 15th International Geometry Symposium was held in Amasya, a city of learning throughout history. Undergraduate students aiming to do scholarly studies as well as new researchers had a great opportunity of getting together with highly experienced researchers. In light of scientific developments in Geometry and Geometry Education, presentations were made, and discussions were held, thus paving the way for new research. All the studies in this booklet were peer-reviewed, and then brought up to the attention of the audience. Through their presentations, the keynote speakers helped the researchers explore some new ways of thinking.

In making our event happen, special thanks go to the following: Office of the Rector of Amasya University for letting us use its facilities, office of the Governor of Amasya for its support and belief in science as a key element in fostering social development, Amasya Municipality, Ziraat Bankası, Pegem Akademi, and Silverline.

Prof. Keziban Orbay

Head of the Organizing Committee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Commitees

Honorary Commitee

Osman Varol	*Governor of Amasya*
Cafer Özdemir	*Mayor of Amasya*
Prof. Metin Orbay	*Rector of Amasya University*
Prof. Hasan Hilmi Hacısalihoğlu	*Honorary President of Turkish World Mathematicians Association*

Organizing Committee Chairman

Prof. Keziban Orbay	*Amasya University*

Organizing Committee

Prof. Mustafa Çalışkan	*Gazi University*
Prof. İsmail Aydemir	*Ondokuz Mayıs University*
Prof. Emin Kasap	*Ondokuz Mayıs University*
Prof. Mehmet Atçeken	*Gaziosmanpaşa University*
Assoc. Prof. Soley Ersoy	*Sakarya University*
Asst. Prof. Tevfik Şahin	*Amasya University*
Asst. Prof. Süleyman Dirik	*Amasya University*
Asst. Prof. Ramazan Sarı	*Amasya University*
Asst. Prof. Birol Tekin	*Amasya University*
Asst. Prof. Ömer Şahin	*Amasya University*

Scientific Committee

Prof. Murat Altun	*Uludağ University*
Prof. Kadri Arslan	*Uludağ University*
Prof. Adnan Baki	*Karadeniz Technical University*
Prof. Mehmet Bektaş	*Fırat University*
Prof. Bang Yen Chen	*Michigan State University*
Prof. Uday Chad De	*Calcutta University*
Prof. Yüksel Dede	*Gazi University*
Prof. Krishan Duggal	*University of Windsor University*
Prof. Mustafa Düldül	*Yıldız Technical University*
Prof. Faik Nejat Ekmekci	*Ankara University*
Prof. Abdullah Aziz Ergin	*Akdeniz University*
Prof. Mahmut Ergüt	*Namık Kemal University*
Prof. Mehmet Ali Güngör	*Sakarya University*
Prof. Hülya Hür	*Balıkesir University*
Prof. Osman Gürsoy	*Maltepe University*
Prof. Kazım İlarslan	*Kırıkkale University*
Prof. Bülent Karakaş	*Yüzüncü Yıl University*

Prof. Baki Karlığa	*Gazi University*
Prof. Rüstem Kaya	*Eskişehir Osmangazi University*
Prof. Sadık Keleş	*İnönü University*
Prof. Levent Kula	*Ahi Evran University*
Prof. Nuri Kuruoğlu	*İstanbul Gelişim University*
Prof. Abdullah Mağden	*Atatürk University*
Prof. Marian Ioan Munteanu	*Alexandru Ioan Cuza University*
Prof. Cengizhan Murathan	*Uludağ University*
Prof. Hurşit Önsiper	*Middle East Technical University*
Prof. Cihan Özgür	*Balıkesir University*
Prof. Konrad Polthıer	*Freie University*
Prof. Arif Salimov	*Atatürk University*
Prof. Yasin Soylu	*Atatürk University*
Prof. Bayram Şahin	*Ege University*
Prof. Cem Tezer	*Middle Technical University*
Prof. Mukut Mani Trıpathı	*Banaras Hindu University*
Prof. Siraj Uddin	*King Abdulaziz University*
Prof. Aysel Turgut Vanlı	*Gazi University*
Prof.Yuan-Long Xin	*Fudan University*
Prof.Yusuf Yaylı	*Ankara University*
Prof. Ahmet Yıldız	*İnönü University*
Prof. Salim Yüce	*Yıldız Technical University*

Advisory Committee

Prof. Telhat Özdoğan	*Vice-Rector*
Prof. Kemal Polat	*Vice-Rector*
Prof. Mehmet Fatih Köksal	*Dean of Arts and Sciences Faculty*
Prof. Mustafa Kandemir	*Dean of Education Faculty*
Assoc. Prof. Mehmet Kara	*Director of Arts and Sciences Faculty*
Asst. Prof. Süleyman Öğrekçi	*Department Head of Mathematics*
Asst. Prof. Mehmet Toy	*Department Head of Mathematics and Science Education*
Asst. Prof. Hüseyin Demir	*Department Head of Mathematics and Education*

Secreteria

Assoc. Prof. Aslıhan Sezgin
Gamze ERDEM
Tahir COŞGUN

Web Desingner

Asst. Prof. Yavuz Ünal
Sabri Serkan Tan
Aysel Güney

Invited Speakers

Lie Groups, Translating Solitions and Semi-Riemannian Manifolds

Miguel Ortega

University of Granada, Math. Institute, Department of Geometry and Topology, 18071 Granada, Spain, miortega@ugr.es

ABSTRACT

Famous solutions to the Mean Curvature Flow in Euclidean and Minkowski spaces are the translating solitons, which are submanifolds such that their mean curvature vector H satisfy $H=v^{\perp}$, where v is a fixed constant unit vector in the Euclidean Space, and $v^{\perp}$ stands for the normal component of v along the immersion. For simpleness, it is very common to choose v = (1,0,...,0). These objects have been extensively studied. Now, let (M, g) be a semi-Riemannian manifold, and $\varepsilon \in \{1, -1\}$ a constant. Given a map $u:M\to R$, we say that its graph $F:M\to(M\times R, g+\varepsilon\, dt)$ is a (vertical) translating soliton if the mean curvature vector H of F satisfies $H=\partial t^{\perp}$. As a first result, when the graph is semi-Riemannian, we obtain the PDE that function u must satisfy.

Next, in the same setting, when we consider a semi-Riemannian submersion such that the mean curvature of the fibers is zero, we will obtain a lift-type theorem, i.e., a translating soliton on M can be lifted to a translating soliton on P, and viceversa (i.e., projected from P to M.)

As an application, we will let a Lie group Σ act on M in such a way that the space of orbits M/Σ is diffeomorphic to an open interval $(a, b) \subset R$. In this way, the PDE can be transformed in a ODE. In many situations, there is an associated boundary problem with a singularity, and we can obtain a solution. Next, we will see how we can extend this solution. The last part of the talk will be devoted to obtaining examples.

These results are based on two works, one with M.-A. Lawn (Imperial College,UK) and one with E. Kocakuşaklı(Ankara University, Turkey) which are under revision.

Key Words: Translating Solitons, Lie Groups, Semi-Riemannian products.

REFERENCES

[1] M.A.Lawn, M. Ortega, *Translating Solitons From Semi-Riemannian Submersions*, http://arxiv.org/abs/1607.04571,

[2] E. Kocakusakli, M. Ortega, *Extending Translating Solitons in Semi-Riemannian Manifolds.* https://arxiv.org/abs/1706.05986

Intrinsic and Extrinsic Riemannian Invariants of Submanifolds

Ion Mihai

University of Bucharest, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science,Bucharest, Romania, imihai@fmi.unibuc.ro

ABSTRACT

The curvature invariants are the most natural and the most important Riemannian invariants. They play key roles in physics and biology. Classically, among the Riemannian curvature invariants the most studied were the sectional curvature, the scalar curvature and the Ricci curvature.

S.S. Chern [4] asked to search for necessary conditions for a Riemannian manifold to admit a minimal isometric immersion in a Euclidean space.

B.Y. Chen ([2], [3]) introduced new curvature invariants, which are known as Chen invariants. Moreover, he established optimal estimates of these (intrinsic) invariants of Riemannian submanifolds in Riemannian space forms in terms of the main extrinsic invariant, namely the mean curvature function. Chen inequalities provided new solutions to Chern's problem.

We have some contributions in this topic for submanifolds in complex space forms and Sasakian space forms, respectively (see [6], [5]).

Recently, in a joint paper with M.E. Aydin and A. Mihai [1], we extended the study of curvature invariants to submanifolds in statistical manifolds of constant curvature.

In the present lecture, we recall fundamental results from the above mentioned papers and outline some new directions of research in this topic.

Keywords: Riemannian invariants, curvature invariants, scalar curvature, Ricci curvature, Chen invariants, Chen inequalities, Riemannian space form, complex space form, Sasakian space form, statistical manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] M.E. Aydin, A. Mihai, I. Mihai: *Some inequalities on submanifolds in statistical manifolds of constant curvature*, Filomat 29 (2015), 465-477.

[2] B.Y. Chen: *Some pinching and classification theorems for minimal submanifolds*, Arch. Math.60 (1993), 568-578.

[3] B.Y. Chen: *Some new obstructions to minimal and Lagrangian isometric immersions*, Japan. J. Math. 26 (2000), 105-127.

[4] S.S. Chern*: Minimal Submanifolds in a Riemannian Manifold*, University of Kansas, 1968.

[5] F. Defever, I. Mihai, L. Verstraelen: *B.Y. Chen's inequality for C-totally real submanifolds in Sasakian space forms*, Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. Ser. B, 11 (1997), 365-374.

[6] I. Mihai: *Ideal Kaehlerian slant submanifolds in complex space forms*, Rocky Mountain J. Math. 35 (2005), 941-951.

On Warped Product Manifolds

Cihan Özgür

Balikesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey,
cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A warped product manifold is a generalization of a Riemannian product manifold. It is very important in differential geometry and physics especially in the theory of the general relativity. It was defined in 1969 by Bishop and O'Neill. The study of a warped product submanifold was started to study by B. Y. Chen in 2000. After the studies of Bishop and O'Neill (1969) and Chen (2000), the study of warped product manifolds and submanifolds become a very attractive research subject and about 600 papers have been published related to this notion.

In the present talk, we give a survey on warped product manifolds and submanifolds in different ambient spaces.

Key Words: Warped product manifolds, warped product submanifold.

REFERENCES

[1] R. L. Bishop and B. O'Neill, Manifolds of negative curvature, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 145 **(**1969), 1–49.
[2] B. Y. Chen, Twisted product CR-submanifolds in Kaehler manifolds. Tamsui Oxf. J. Math. Sci. 16 (2000), no. 2, 105–121.
[3] B. Y. Chen, Pseudo-Riemannian geometry, δ-invariants and applications, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackensack, NJ,2011*.*

Harran and Geometry

Hasan Hilmi Hacısalihoğlu

Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,Tandoğan,Ankara, Turkey
hacisali@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Harran (Assyrian *Harraru*) is an ancient city of strategic importance, now a village of Şanlıurfa, in southeastern Turkey. It has always been an important center of history, culture and science. In this talk, we firstly mention the historical significance of Harran. Then, we refer to scientific fields throughout history in Harran. Moreover, we speak of an academy called Beytü'l Hikme, a significant education, research and translating center. We also mention important scientists having researched in Beytü'l Hikme.

Key Words: Harran, Beytü'l Hikme, history of Harran.

REFERENCES

[1] T.C. Harran Üniversitesi İlahiyat Fakültesi I. Uluslararası Katılımlı Bilimin Din ve Felsefe Tarihinde Harran Okulu Sempozyumu, 28-30 Nisan 2006, Şanlıurfa

Abstracts of Geometry

Curvature Characterizations of Pseudo-Hermitian Slant Curves in Sasakian Space Forms

Şaban Güvenç

Balikesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balikesir, Turkey, sguvenc@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The Tanaka-Webster connection is a unique connection satisfying some special properties. Slant curves are more general than Legendre curves. They form an important class of curves since they have constant contact angles. In this study, we consider slant curves with respect to the Tanaka-Webster connection and find pseudo-Hermitian biharmonicity conditions.

Key Words: Sasakian space form, slant curve, pseudo-Hermitian biharmonic curve, the Tanaka-Webster connection.

REFERENCES

[1] D. E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, Birkhauser, Boston, 2002.

[2] B.-Y. Chen, A report on submanifolds of finite type, Soochow J. Math., 22 (1996), 117-337.

[3] J. T. Cho, J. Inoguchi and J. E. Lee, On slant curves in Sasakian 3-manifolds, Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 74 (2006), no. 3, 359-367.

[4] Jr. J. Eells and J. H. Sampson, Harmonic mappings of Riemannian manifolds, Amer. J. Math.86 (1964), 109-160.

[5] D. Fetcu, Biharmonic Legendre curves in Sasakian space forms, J. Korean Math. Soc. 45 (2008), 393-404.

[6] S. Kobayashi and K. Nomizu, Foundations of Differential Geometry, Vol. II., Inter Science, New York, 1969.

[7] N. Tanaka, On non-degenerate real hypersurfaces, graded Lie algebras and Cartan connections, Japan. J. Math. (N.S.) 2 (1976), no. 1, 131-190.

[8] S. M. Webster, Pseudo-Hermitian structures on a real hypersurface, J. Differential Geom. 13 (1978), no. 1, 25-41.

On a Special Class of Semi-Tensor Bundle of Type (2,0)

Furkan Yildirim
Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, Narman Vocational Training School, 25530, Erzurum, Turkey, furkan.yildirim@atauni.com

ABSTRACT

Using projection (submersion) of the tangent bundle TM over a manifold M, we define a semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tM of type (2,0).

The main purpose of this paper is to investigate complete and horizontal lift of vector fields for semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tM of type (2,0). In this context cross- sections in a special class of semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tM of type (2,0) can be also defined.

Key Words: Vector field, complete lift, cross-section, horizontal lift, pull-back bundle**,** tangent bundle**,** semi-tensor bundle.

REFERENCES

[1] C.J. Isham, "Modern differential geometry for physicists", World Scientific, 1999.

[2] H. Fattaev, Tensor fields on cross-section in the tensor bundle of the type (2,0). News of Baku Univ., physico-mathematical sciences series, 2008, No: 4, p.35-43.

[3] H. Fattaev, The Lifts of Vector Fields to the Semitensor Bundle of the Type (2, 0), Journal of Qafqaz University, 25 (2009), no. 1, 136-140.

[4] A. Gezer, Salimov A. A., Almost complex structures on the tensor bundles, Arab. J. Sci. Eng. Sect. A Sci. 33 (2008), no. 2, 283–296.

[5] D. Husemoller, Fibre Bundles. Springer, New York, 1994.

[6] H.B. Lawson and M.L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry. Princeton University Press.,Princeton, 1989.

[7] A.J. Ledger and K. Yano, Almost complex structure on tensor bundles, J. Dif. Geom. 1 (1967), 355- 368.

[8] L.S. Pontryagin, Characteristic classes of differentiable manifolds. Transl. Amer. Math. Soc., 7(1962), 279-331.

[9] A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and their Applications. Nova Science Publ., New York, 2013.

[10] A. A. Salimov and E. Kadıoğlu, Lifts of Derivations to the Semitangent Bundle, Turk J. Math.24(2000), 259-266. Ata Uni. (2000).

[11] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles. Princeton University Press., Princeton, 1951.

[12] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

[13] F. Yıldırım, On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, (ANAS) 41 (2015), no. 1, 25 -38.

[14] F. Yıldırım and A. Salimov, Semi-cotangent bundle and problems of lifts, Turk J. Math, (2014), 38, 325-339.

Finding Minimum Area Ellipse for Data Points using a Genetic Algorithm

Erkan Bostanci[1], Nadia Kanwal[2], Betul Bostanci[3] and Mehmet Serdar Guzel [1]
1 Computer Engineering Department, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey

ebostanci@ankara.edu.tr, mguzel@ankara.edu.tr

2 Lahore College for Woman, Lahore, Pakistan nkanwa@lcwu.edu.pk

3 Havelsan Inc., Turkey bbostanci@havelsan.com.tr

ABSTRACT

Ellipses provide a descriptive boundary for data points in various applications ranging from data mining to image processing. Finding the ellipse with minimum area is different from conventional ellipse fitting process. The former problem requires heuristic search techniques specially designed for minimizing the area.

This paper tackled the problem by regarding it as an optimization problem and employing genetic algorithm to solve it. The general ellipse equation was given as ($x^2/a^2+y^2/b^2=1$). The orientation of the point dataset (angle with the positive x-axis) and equation parameters (a, b) are computed using the central moments of order two. After a change of variables in the form $u=1/a^2$, and $v=1/b^2$, then the product u.v is maximised subject to two constraints (1) $u\geq0$ and $v\geq0$ (2) $xi^2u+yi^2v\leq1$ for all data points (xi, yi). Genetic operators (cross-over and mutation) were developed to yield better results.

Results obtained from randomly generated and actual datasets show that different datasets require varying numbers of generations for convergence; however, the algorithm was able to shrink the initially computed ellipse into a smaller size after the completion of the genetic algorithm for all datasets.

Key Words: Minimum Area Ellipse, Genetic Algorithm, Optimization.

REFERENCES

[1] Silverman, B. W., and D. M. Titterington. "Minimum covering ellipses." *SIAM Journal on Scientific and Statistical Computing* 1.4 (1980): 401-409.

[2] Woodruff, David L., and David M. Rocke. "Heuristic search algorithms for the minimum volume ellipsoid." *Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics* 2.1 (1993): 69-95.

Some Notes on Integrability Conditions and Operators on Contangent Bundle $C_{T(M_n)}$

Haşim Çayır
Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, 28100, Giresun, Turkey, hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study firstly, It was studied almost paraholomorphic vector field with respect to almost para-Nordenian structure ($F,{}^{S}g$) and the purity conditions of the Sasakian metric ${}^{S}g$ is investigate with respect to almost paracomplex structure F on cotangent bundle. Secondly, we obtained the integrability conditions of almost paracomplex structure F by calculating the Nijenhuis tensors $N_F(X^H, Y^H)$, $N_F(X^H, \omega^H)$ and $N_F(\omega^H, \theta^H)$ of almost paracomplex structure F of type (1,1) on ${}^{C}T(M_m)$. Finally, the Tachibana operator ϕ_φ applied to ${}^{S}g$ according to an almost paracomplex structure F and the Vishnevskii operators (ψ_φ -operator) applied to the vertical and horizontal lifts with respect to F on cotangent bundle.

Key Words: Sasakian metrics, integrability conditions, almost paracomplex structure, Nijenhuis tensor, Tachibana operators, Vishnevskii operators.

REFERENCES

[1] M.A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds. Turkish Journal of Mathematics 40 (2016), 43-70.

[2] H. Çayır, Some notes on lifts of almost paracontact structures. American Review of Mathematics and Statistics 3 (1) (2015), 52-60.

[3] H. Çayır, Lie derivatives of almost contact structure and almost paracontact structure with respect to X^V and X^H on tangent bundle T(M). Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics 42 (1), (2016), 38-49.

[4] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^V and X^C in Almost Paracontact Structure on Tangent Bundle T(M). Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi 6 (1), (2016) 67- 82.

[5] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^V and X^H in Almost ParacontactStructure on Tangent Bundle T(M). New Trends in Mathematical Sciences 4 (3), (2016) 105-115.

[6] H. Çayır and G. Köseoğlu, Lie Derivatives of Almost Contact Structure and Almost Paracontact Structure With Respect to X^C and X^V on Tangent Bundle T(M). New Trends in Mathematical Sciences 4 (1), (2016) 153-159.

[7] Y. Gündüzalp, Neutral slant submanifolds of a para-Kahler manifold. Abstract and Applied Analysis. 2013; Article Doi:10.1155/2013/752650, 1-8.

[8] A. Gezer, L. Bilen and A. Çakmak, Properties of Modified Riemannian Extensions. Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry 11 (2), (2015) 159-173.

[9] G. I. Kruchkovich, Hypercomplex structure on manifold. Tr. Sem. Vect. Tens. Anal. Moscow Univ 16, (1972) 174-201.

[10] S. Kobayashi and K. Nomizu, Foundations of Differential Geometry-Volume I. John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York 1963.

[11] A.A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and Their applications. Nova Science Publ. New York, 2013.

[12] B. Şahin and M.A. Akyol, Golden maps betwen Golden Riemannian manifolds and constancy of certain maps. Math Commun. 19, (2014) 333-342.

[13] A.A. Salimov and H. Çayır, Some Notes On Almost Paracontact Structures. Comptes Rendus de 1'Acedemie Bulgare Des Science 2013; 66(3), (2013) 331-338.

[14] A.A. Salimov, M. Iscan and F. Etayo, Paraholomorphic B-manifold and its properties. Topology and its Applications. 154, (2007) 925-933.

[15] A.A. Salimov and F. Agca, On para-Nordenian structures. Ann Polon Math, 99,(2010) 193- 200.

[16] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles Differential geometry. Pure and Applied Mathematics. Mercel Dekker, Inc, New York, 1973.

Some Notes on the Diagonal Lifts and Operators on Cotangent Bundle

Haşim Çayır[1] and Kübra Akdağ [2]
1 Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Giresun, Turkey, hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr

2 Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Giresun, Turkey, kubra28grsn@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper firstly, the Tachibana operators were applied to 1-form, vertical, complete and horizontal lifts with respect to almost paracomplex structure I^D (The diagonal lift I^D) on cotangent bundle. Secondly, the Vishnevskii operators were applied to 1-form according to the diagonal lift I^D on cotangent bundle. Finally, covariant derivatives of almost paracomplex structure I^D with respect to vertical, complete and horizontal lifts were obtained.

Key Words: Tachibana operators, Vishnevskii operators, almost paracomplex structure, vertical lift, horizontal lift, diagonal lift.

REFERENCES

[1] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Turkish Journal of Mathematics, 40, (2016) 43-70.

[2] D. E. Blair, Contact Manifolds in Riemannian geometry, Lecture Notes in Math, 509, Springer Verlag, New York, 1976.

[3] H. Çayır, Some Notes on Lifts of Almost Paracontact Structures, American Review of Mathematics and Statistics, 3 (1), (2015) 52-60.

[4] H. Çayır, Lie derivatives of almost contact structure and almost paracontact structure with respect to X^V and X^H on tangent bundle T(M), Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 42 (1), (2016) 38-49.

[5] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^V and X^C in Almost Paracontact Structure on Tangent Bundle T(M), Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, Ordu Üniversitesi, 6 (1), (2016) 67-82.

[6] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^V and X^H in Almost Paracontact Structure on Tangent Bundle T(M), New Trends in Mathematical Sciences, 4 (3), (2016) 105-115.

[7] H. Çayır and G. Köseoğlu, Lie derivatives of almost contact structure and almost paracontact structure with respect to X^C and X^V on tangent bundle T(M). New Trends in Mathematical Sciences, 4 (1), (2016) 153-159.

[8] A. Gezer, L.Bilen and A.Çakmak, Properties of modified Riemannian extensions, Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry, 11 (2), (2015) 159-173.

[9] Y.Gündüzalp, Neutral slant submanifolds of a para-Kahler manifold, Abstract and Applied Analysis, (2013), Doi:10.1155/2013/752650, pp.1-8.

[10] S. Kaneyuki, F. L. Williams, Almost para-contact and para-hodge structures on manifolds, Nagoya Math. J. 99, (1985) 173-187.

[11] S. Kızıltuğ, S. Yurttançıkmaz, A.Çakmak, Normal and rectifying curves in the equiform differential geometry of G_3, Poincare Journal of Analysis & Applications, 2, (2014) 55 -61

[12] P. Libermann, Sur les Structures Presque Para-Complexes, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris Ser. I Math., 234 (1952) 2517-2519.

[13] S. Das, Lovejoy, Fiberings on almost r-contact manifolds, Publicationes Mathematicae, Debrecen, Hungary 43, (1993) 161-167.

[14] F. Ocak, A. A. Salimov, Geometry of the cotangent bundle with Sasakian metricsand its applications, Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. (Math. Sci.), 124 (3), (August 2014) 427--436.

[15] V.Oproiu, Some remarkable structures and connexions, defined on the tangent bundle, Rendiconti di Matematica 3, (1973) 6 VI.

[16] T.Omran, A. Sharffuddin, S. I. Husain, Lift of Structures on manifolds, Publications de 1'Instıtut Mathematıqe, Nouvelle serie, 360 (50), (1984) 93 -- 97.

[17] A.A.Salimov, Tensor Operators and their applications, Nova Science Publ., New York (2013).

[18] A. A. Salimov, H. Çayır, Some Notes On almost paracontact structures, Comptes Rendus de 1'Acedemie Bulgare Des Sciences, 66 (3), (2013) 331-338.

[19] S. Sasaki, On the differantial geometry of tangent boundles of Riemannian manifolds, Tohoku Math. J., no.10, (1958) 338-358.

[20] B. Şahin, M. A. Akyol, Golden maps betwen golden Riemannian manifolds and constancy of certain maps, Math. Commun., 19, (2014) 333-342.

[21] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, Marcel Dekker Inc, New York 1973.

Magnetic Surfaces

Zehra Özdemir [1], İsmail Gök[2] and F. Nejat Ekmekci[3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University of Ankara, Ankara, Turkey, zbozkurt@ankara.edu.tr
2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University of Ankara, Ankara, Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr
3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University of Ankara, Ankara, Turkey, ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The magnetic surface is defined as the surface on which the magnetic vector field lines are located.

In the present paper we study the problem of consructing a family of magnetic surfaces from a given magnetic field lines. We derive a parametric representation for the surfaces pencil whose members share the same magnetic field lines. By utilizing the Frenet trihedron frame along the given magnetic field lines, we express the surface pencil as a linear combination of the components of this local coordinate frame. Moreover we give some examples and draw the pictures of these surfaces.

Key Words: Special surfaces, magnetic field, Frenet frame.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Ongena, R. Koch, R. Wolf , H. Zohm, Magnetic-confinement fusion, Nature Physics 12, (2016), 398-410.

[2]G. Bayreuther, Magnetic Surfaces, Hyperfine Interactions, 47, (1989), 237-249.

Notes on the Cheeger-Gromoll metric ${}^{CG}g$ on Cotangent Bundle

Haşim Çayır[1] and Gökhan Köseoğlu [2]
1 Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Giresun, Turkey, hasim.cayir@giresun.edu.tr

2 Giresun University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Giresun, Turkey, gokhan-koseoglu@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study, we define the Cheeger-Gromoll metric in the cotangent bundle $T^{*}M^{n}$, which is completely determined by its action on vector fields of type X^{H} *and* ω^{V} .Later, we obtain the covarient and Lie derivatives applied to the Cheeger- Gromoll metric with respect to the horizontal and vertical lifts of vector and kovector fields, respectively.

Key Words: Covarient derivative, Lie derivative, cheeger-gromoll metric, horizontal lift, vertical lift.

REFERENCES

[1] M. A. Akyol, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from cosymplectic manifolds, Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics, (2016), Doi: 10.15672/HJMS.20174720336.

[2] J. Cheeger and D. Gromoll, On the structure of complete manifolds of nonnegative curvature, Ann. of Math., 96, (1972), 413-443.

[3] H. Çayır, Lie derivatives of almost contact structure and almost paracontact structure with respect to X^{V} and X^{H} on tangent bundle T(M), Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 42 (1) (2016), 38-49.

[4] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^{V} and X^{C} in Almost Paracontact Structure on Tangent Bundle T(M), Ordu Üniversitesi Bilim ve Teknoloji Dergisi, 6 (1) (2016), 67- 82.

[5] H. Çayır, Tachibana and Vishnevskii Operators Applied to X^{V} and X^{H} in Almost Paracontact Structure on Tangent Bundle T(M), New Trends in Mathematical Sciences, 4 (3) (2016), 105-115.

[6] H. Çayır and G. Köseoğlu, Lie Derivatives of Almost Contact Structure and Almost Paracontact Structure With Respect to X^{C} and X^{V} on Tangent Bundle T(M). New Trends in Mathematical Sciences, 4 (1) (2016), 153-159.

[7] H. Çayır and K. Akdağ, Some notes on almost paracomplex structures associated with the diagonal lifts and operators on cotangent bundle , New Trends in Mathematical Sciences. 4 (4) (2016) 42-50.

[8] A. Gezer and M. Altunbas, Some notes concerning Riemannian metrics of Cheeger Gromoll type, J. Math. Anal. Appl., 396, (2012), 119-132.

[9] A.Gezer, L.Bilen and A.Çakmak, Properties of Modified Riemannian Extensions, Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry, 11(2) (2015) 159-173.

[10] S. Gudmundsson and E. Kappos, On the geometry of the tangent bundles with the Chegeer- Gromoll metric, Tokyo J. Math., 25 (1) (2002), 75-83.

[11] Y.Gündüzalp, Neutral slant submanifolds of a para-Kahler manifold, Abstract and Applied Analysis, (2013) Doi:10.1155/2013/752650, 1-8.

[12] S. Kobayashi and K. Nomizu, Foundations of Differential Geometry-Volume I,John Wiley & Sons, Inc, New York, 1963.

[13] M. I Muntenau, Chegeer Gromoll type metrics on the tangent bundle, Sci. Ann. Univ. Agric. Sci. Vet. Med., 49(2),(2006), 257-268.

[14] E. Musso and F. Tricerri, Riemannian metric on tangent bundles, Ann. Math. Pura. Appl., 150(4), (1988), 1-19.

[15] F. Ocak, Para-Nordenian Structures on the Cotangent Bundle with Respect to the Cheeger- Gromoll Metric, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, 41(2) (2015), 63-69.

[16] A. A. Salimov,Tensor Operators and Their applications, Nova Science Publ., New York, 2013.

[17] A. A. Salimov, A. Gezer and M. Iscan, On para-Kahler-Norden structures on the tangent bundles, Ann. Polon. Math., 103(3), (2012), 247-261.

[18] A. A. Salimov and S. Kazimova, Geodesics of the Cheeger-Gromoll metric, Turk. J. Math., 32 (2008).

[19] M. Sekizawa, Curvatures of tangent bundles with Cheeger-Gromoll metric, Tokyo J. Math., 14, (1991), 407-417.

[20] I. E. Tamn, Sobrainie nauchnyh trudov (Collection of scientific works), II, (Russian) Nauka, Moscow, 1975. 448 pp.

[21] K. Yano and S .Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles Differential geometry. Pure and Applied Mathematics. Mercel Dekker, Inc, New York, 1973.

Bicovariant Differential Calculus on *F*(R*q*(2))

Salih Çelik [1] and Fatma Bulut[2]
1 Yildiz Technical University, Department of Mathematics, 34210 Davutpasa-Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey, sacelik@yildiz.edu.tr
2 Bitlis Eren University, Rahva Yerlekesi, 13000 Merkez, Bitlis, Turkey,fbulut@beu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The basic structure giving a direction to the noncommutative geometry is a differential calculus on an associative algebra. There exist covariant differential calculi on coordinate algebras of quantum spaces. Differential calculus (DC) can be applied to a Hopf algebra considered as a left (right) quantum space with respect to the coproduct. The function algebra on the extended quantum plane is a Hopf algebra, denoted by *F* (R*q* (2)). Using the left and the right covariance, a bicovariant differential calculus on the Hopf algebra *F* (R*q* (2)) is given. A quantum group that is the symmetry group of the differential calculus is introduced.

Key Words: Quantum plane, hopf algebra, differential calculus.

REFERENCES

[1] Celik, S.A. and Celik, S., Differential geometry of the *q*-plane, Int. J. Modern Phys., A 15, (2000), 3237-3243.

[2] Klimyk, A. and Schmudgen, K., Quantum groups and their representations, Texts and Monographs in Physics, Springer, New York et al., 1997.

[3] Manin, Yu I., Quantum groups and noncommutative geometry, Montreal Univ. Preprint, 1988.

[4] Wess, J. and Zumino, B., Covariant differential calculus on the quantum hyperplane, Nucl. Phys. B 18, (1990), 302-312.

[5] Woronowicz, S. L., Differential calculus on compact matrix pseudogroups (quantum groups), Comm. Math. Phys. 122, (1989), 125-170.

Properties of the Timelike Ruled Surfaces with Darboux Frame in E_1^3

Gülsüm Yeliz Şentürk[1], **Salim Yüce**[2] **and Nuri Kuruoğlu**[3]
1 Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey, ysacli@yildiz.edu.tr
2 Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey, sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr
3 İstabul Gelişim University, Faculty of Engineering and Architecture, Department of Civil Engineering, Avcılar, Istanbul, Turkey, nkuruoglu@gelisim.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, the timelike ruled surfaces with respect to Darboux frame are studied. We give the characteristic properties of the timelike ruled surfaces related to the geodesic torsion, the normal and the geodesic curvatures. Furthermore, some special cases of non-null rulings are demonstrated according to {**T**, **N**, **B**} Frenet frame with **{T**, **g**,**n}** Darboux frame. Finally, the integral invariants of these surfaces are examined.

Key Words: Ruled surface, Darboux frame, Lorentz 3-space, integral invariants.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Ravani and T. S. Ku, Bertrand offsets of ruled and developable surfaces, Comp.Aided. Geom. Design. 23(1991), no. 2, 145–152.

[2] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Spacelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1 46(1997), 83–91.

[3] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Timelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space-II, Turkish J. Math. 1(1998), 33–46.

[4] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the distribution parameter of timelike ruledsurfaces in the Minkowski 3-space, Far East Journal of Mathematical Sciences. 5(1997), no. 2, 321-328.

[5] E. Kasap and N. Kuruoğlu, The Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces in R31, Acta Math.Vietnam. 31(2006), 39–48.

[6] E. Kasap, S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, The involute-evolute offsets of ruled surfaces,Iranian J. Sci. Tech. Transaction A. 33(2009), 195–201.

[7] K. Orbay, E. Kasap and İ. Aydemir, Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces, Math. Problems Engineering. Article Id 160917, 2009.

[8] C. Ekici and H. Öztürk, On time-like ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, UniversalJournal of Applied Science. 1(2013), 56–63.

[9] G. Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Characteristic properties of the ruled surface with DarbouxFrame in E3, Kuwait J. Sci. 42(2015), 14–33.

[10] G. Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces with Darboux Frame,Results in Mathematics. (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00025-016-0571-6.

[11] S. Kızıltuğ and A. Çakmak, Developable ruled surfaces with Darboux frame in Minkowski 3- space,Life Science Journal. 10(4) (2013), 1906-1914.

[12] D. W. Yoon, On the evolute offsets of ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, Turkish J. Math. 40(2016), 594–604.

[13] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, Academic Press, New York-London, 1983.

[14] J. G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer, 2006.

[15] H. H. Uğurlu, On the geometry of timelike surfaces, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank.Series A1. 46(1997), 211–223.

[16] H. Kocayiğit, Minkowski 3-uzayında Timelike asal normalli spacelike eğrilerin Frenet ve Darboux vektörleri, Master Thesis Celal Bayar Uni, 1996.

[17] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry Academic Press Inc, New York London,1996.

[18] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, arxiv:0810.3351v1 [math.DG] (2008).

The Spacelike Ruled Surfaces with Darboux Frame in E_3^1

Gülsüm Yeliz Şentürk[1] **and Salim Yüce**[2]
1 Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey, ysacli@yildiz.edu.tr
2 Yıldız Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul, Turkey, sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, the spacelike ruled surfaces with Darboux frame in E_1^3 are introduced and characterization of them which are related to the geodesic torsion, the normal curvature and the geodesic curvature with respect to Darboux frame are examined. Additionally, we have given some theorems about the integral invariants of the spacelike surface with Darboux frame.

Key Words: Ruled surface, Darboux frame, Lorentz 3-space, integral invariants.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Ravani and T. S. Ku, Bertrand offsets of ruled and developable surfaces, Comp.Aided. Geom. Design. 23(1991), no. 2, 145–152.

[2] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Spacelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1. 46(1997), 83–91.

[3] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Timelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space-II, Turkish J. Math. 1(1998), 33–46.

[4] A. Turgut and H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the distribution parameter of timelike ruledsurfaces in the Minkowski 3-space, Far East Journal of Mathematical Sciences. 5(1997), no. 2, 321-328.

[5] E. Kasap and N. Kuruoğlu, The Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces in R31, Acta Math.Vietnam. 31(2006), 39–48.

[6] E. Kasap, S. Yüce and N. Kuruoğlu, The involute-evolute offsets of ruled surfaces,Iranian J. Sci. Tech. Transaction A. 33(2009), 195–201.

[7] K. Orbay, E. Kasap and İ. Aydemir, Mannheim offsets of ruled surfaces, Math. Problems Engineering. Article Id 160917, 2009.

[8] C. Ekici and H. Öztürk, On time-like ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, UniversalJournal of Applied Science. 1(2013), 56–63.

[9] G. Y.Şentürk and S. Yüce, Characteristic properties of the ruled surface with DarbouxFrame in E3, Kuwait J. Sci. 42(2015), 14–33.

[10] G. Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Bertrand offsets of ruled surfaces with Darboux Frame,Results in Mathematics. (2016), http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00025-016-0571-6.

[11] S. Kızıltuğ and A. Çakmak, Developable ruled surfaces with Darboux frame in Minkowski 3- space,Life Science Journal. 10(4) (2013), 1906-1914.

[12] D. W. Yoon, On the evolute offsets of ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, Turkish J. Math. 40(2016), 594–604.

[13] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry, Academic Press, New York-London, 1983.

[14] J. G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Graduate Texts in Mathematics, Springer, 2006.

[15] H. H. Uğurlu, On the geometry of timelike surfaces, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank.Series A1. 46(1997), 211–223.

[16] H. Kocayiğit, Minkowski 3-uzayında Timelike asal normalli spacelike eğrilerin Frenet ve Darboux vektörleri, Master Thesis Celal Bayar Uni, 1996.

[17] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry Academic Press Inc, New York London,1996.

[18] R. Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, arxiv:0810.3351v1 [math.DG] (2008).

Notes on a New Metric in the Cotangent Bundle

Arif Salimov[1] and <u>Filiz Ocak</u> [2]
1 Ataturk University, Faculty of Sciences, Dept. of Mathematics, 25240, Erzurum, Turkey, asalimov@atauni.edu.tr
2 Karadeniz_Technical University, Faculty of Sciences, Dept. of Mathematics, 61080,Trabzon,Turkey, filiz_math@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper we introduce a new metric $\tilde{G} = {}^{R}\nabla + \sum_{i,j}^{n} g^{ij}\partial_{p_j}\delta_{p_i}$ which defined with Riemannian extension ${}^{R}\nabla$ in the cotangent bundle. Then we investigate some curvature properties and geodesics for the metric $\tilde{G}$.

Key Words: Riemannian extension, cotangent bundle, Levi-Civita connection, geodesic.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Aslanci, S. Kazimova, A.A. Salimov, Some notes concerning Riemannian extensions, Ukrainian Math. J. 62(5) (2010), 661-675.

[2] S. Aslanci, R. Cakan, On a otangent bundle with deformed Riemannian extension, Mediterr. J. Math. 11(4) (2014), 1251-1260.

[3] V. Dryuma , On Riemannian extension of the Schwarzschild metric, Bul. Acad. Şti. Rep. Mold. Mat., No. 3(2003), 92–103.

[4] V. Dryuma, The Riemannian extension in theory of differential equations and their application, Mat. Fiz. Anal. Geom., 10(3) (2003), 307–325.

[5] E.M. Patterson, A.G. Walker, Riemannian extensions, Quant. Jour. Math., 3(1952), 19-28.

[6] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, Mercel Dekker, Inc., New York (1973).

Some Coplanar Points in Tetrahedron

Abdilkadir Altıntaş[1], Ziya Akça [2] , Süheyla Ekmekçi[3] and Ayşe Bayar[4]

1 Emirdağ Anadolu Lisesi, Emirdağ-Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, kadiraltintas1977@gmail.com

2 Department of Mathematics Computer Sciences Eskişehir Osmangazi University 26480 Eskişehir, Turkey, zakca@ogu.edu.tr

3 Department of Mathematics Computer Sciences Eskişehir Osmangazi University 26480 Eskişehir, Turkey, sekmekci@ogu.edu.tr

4 Department of Mathematics Computer Sciences Eskişehir Osmangazi University 26480 Eskişehir, Turkey, akorkmaz@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we determine the conditions for coplanarity of the vertices, the incenter, the excenters, and the symmedian point of a tetrahedron.

Key Words: Coplanarity, tetrahedron, barycentric coordinates.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Pllana, Miscellaneous Results on Tetrahedron. http://mathforum.org/MiscTetra2.pdf

[2] Einar Hille, Analytic Function Theory, Volume I, Second Edition, Fifth Printing, Chelsea Publishing Company, New York, 1982, ISBN 0-8284-0269-8, page 33.

[3] A. Altıntaş, Some collinearrities in heptagonal triangle, Forum Geometricorum,16 (2016).

[4] P. Yiu, Introduction to Geometry of Triangle, Florida Atlantic University, 2002.

[5] J. Sadek, M. Bani and H. N. Rhee, Isogonal conjugates in tetrahedron, Forum Geometricorum, 16 (2016).

[6] Nairi M. Sedrakyan, Another look at the Volume of a Tetrahedron, Canadian Mathematical Society 27 (2001), 246-247.

A Useful Orthonormal Basis for Slant Submanifolds of Almost Product Riemannian Manifolds

Mehmet Gülbahar[1], **Sadık Keleş**[2] **and Erol Kılıç**[3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Siirt University, Siirt, Turkey, mehmetgulbahar85@gmail.com

2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, sadik.keles@inonu.edu.tr
3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Slant submanifolds of an almost product Riemannian manifold are investigated. Some examples of these frame of submanifolds are presented. The existence of a useful orthonormal basis in proper slant submanifolds is proved.

Key Words: Almost Product Riemannian manifold, slant submanifold, proper slant submanifold.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Atçeken, Slant submanifolds of a Riemannian product manifold, Acta. Math.Scı, Ser. B. Eng. Ed. 30(1) (2010), 215-224.

[2] B.-Y. Chen, Geometry of slant submanifolds, Katholike Universiteit, Luuven, 1990.

[3] E. Kılıç, M. M. Tripathi, M. Gülbahar, Chen-Ricci inequalities for Riemannian submanifolds of Riemannian and Kaehlerian product manifolds, Ann. Polon. Math., 116(1) (2016), 27-56.

[4] B. Sahin, Slant submanifolds of an almost product Riemannian manifold, J. Korean Math. Soc., 43 (2006), 717-732.

[5] K. Yano, M. Kon, Sutructures on manifolds, World. Sci. Singapore, 1984.

Some Inequalities for Submanifolds of Quasi Constant Curvature Manifolds and Nearly Constant Curvature Manifolds

Erol Kılıç[1], Sadık Keleş[2] and Mehmet Gülbahar[3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr
2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, sadik.keles@inonu.edu.tr
3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Siirt University, Siirt, Turkey, mehmetgulbahar85@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Some inequalities involving the intrinsic and extrinsic invariants of submanifolds of quasi constant curvature manifolds and nearly constant curvature manifolds are established. By the help of these inequalities, some characterizations for these submanifolds are mentioned.

Key Words: Submanifold, quasi-constant curvature manifold, curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Y. Chen, Pseudo-Riemannian geometry, □ □invariants and applications, World Scientific Publishing, Hackensack, NJ, 2011.

[2] B. Y. Chen, K. Yano, Hypersurfaces of a conformally flat space, Tensor (N.S.) 26 (1972), 318-322.

[3] U. C. De, A. K. Gazi, On the existence of nearly quasi-Einstein manifolds, Novi Sad J. Math. 39 (2009), 111-117.

[4] M. Gülbahar, E. Kılıç, S. Keleş, M. M. Tripathi, Some basic inequalities for submanifolds of nearly quasi-constant curvature manifolds, Diff. Geo. And Din. Syst. 16 (2014), 156-167.

[5] C Özgür, A. De, B. Y. Chen inequalities for submanifolds of a Riemannian manifold of quasi constant curvature, Turkish J. Math. 35(1) (2011),501-509.

Matched Pair Vlasov Dynamics

Oğul Esen [1] and Serkan Sütlü [2]
1 Gebze Technical University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics, Çayırova Campus, 41400, Gebze,Kocaeli,Turkey, oesen@gtu.edu.tr
2 Işık University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics, 34980, Şile, İstanbul, Turke , serkan.sutlu@isikun.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Starting with a brief summary of the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian dynamics (Euler-Lagrange, and Euler-Poincare equations) on matched pairs of Lie groups [1,2], in the present talk we aim to develop the core concepts of the Euler-Lagrange and Euler-Poincare formulation of the Vlasov equations. More precisely, we present the main components of a similar analysis on the (infinite dimensional) group *Can(T*Q)* of the canonical diffeomorphisms on the symplectic manifold *T*Q*, and its Lie algebra *X(T*Q)* of Hamiltonian vector fields.

To this end, we first recall the Lie algebra of contravariant tensor fields with the Schouten concomitant as the Lie bracket, in order to present a better point of view towards the structure of the Lie algebra of Hamiltonian vector fields. We then provide the matched pair decomposition of this infinite dimensional Lie algebra, presenting the mutual actions of the subalgebras of this decomposition explicitly. (This is an ongoing joint work with O. Esen)

Key Words: Matched pair of Lie groups and Lie algebras, Euler-Lagrange equations, Euler-Poincaré equations, Vlasov equations, Lie algebra of Hamiltonian vector fields.

REFERENCES

[1] O. Esen and S. Sütlü, *Lagrangian Dynamics on Matched Pairs*, J. Geom. Phys. 111 (2017), 142-157.

[2] O. Esen and S. Sütlü, *Hamiltonian Dynamics on Matched Pairs,* Int. J. Geom. Mathods Mod. Phys. 13 (2016), 142-157.

B-Darboux Frame of Spacelike Curve on a Surface in Minkowski Space

Mustafa Dede [1] and Cumali Ekici [2]

1 Kilis 7 Aralık University, Department of Mathematics,Kilis,Turkey, mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

2 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir,Turkey, cekici@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we introduce a new frame on a surface in Minkowski space E_1^3, called as B-Darboux frame. It is well known that we derive the parallel transport frame from the Frenet frame along a space curve. Analogously, we derive the B- Darboux frame from the Darboux frame on a surface.

Key Words: Bishop frame, Darboux frame, Parallel surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] A. C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftci, and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering, 35 (1) (2008), 21-31.

[2] B. Bukcu and M. K. Karacan, Bishop frame of the spacelike curve with a spacelike binormal in Minkowski 3-space, Selçuk Journal of Applied Mathematics, 11(1) (2010), 15-25.

[3] B. Jüttler and C. Mäurer, Cubic Pythagorean Hodograph Spline Curves and Applications to Sweep Surface Modeling. Comput. Aided Design 31 (1999), 73-83.

[4] D. Unal, I. Kişi and M. Tosun, Spinor Bishop Equations of Curves in Euclidean 3-Space, Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras, 23 (2013), 757-765.

[5] F. Klok, Two moving coordinate frames for sweeping along a 3D trajectory. Comput. Aided Geom. Des. 3 (1986), 217-229.

[6] F. Dogan and Y. Yaylı, Tubes with Darboux frame, Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sci. 13(7) (2012), 751-758.

[7] G. Y. Şentürk and S. Yüce, Characteristic properties of the ruled surface with Darboux frame in E^3, Kuwait J. Sci. 42 (2) (2015), 14-33.

[8] H. Guggenheimer, Computing frames along a trajectory. Comput. Aided Geom. Des. 6 (1989), 77-78.

[9] H. Kocayigit and M. Cetin, Space Curves of Constant Breadth according to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-Space, New Trends in Math. Sci., 2(3) (2014), 199-205.

[10]J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of reference frames along a space curve, Graphics gems, Academic Press Professional, Inc., San Diego, CA., (1990).

[11] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, IJARCSSE, 5(12) (2015), 775-780.

[12] L. Biard, R. T. Farouki and N. Szafran, Construction of rational surface patches bounded by lines of curvature, Computer Aided Geometric Design, 27(5) (2010), 359-371.

[13] R. L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (1975), 246-251.

[14] R. Ravani, A. Meghdari and B. Ravani, Rational Frenet-Serret curves and rotation minimizing frames in spatial motion design, IEEE international conference on Intelligent engineering systems; 186-192, INES 2004.

[15] S. Bas and T. Körpınar, Inextensible Flows of Spacelike Curves on Spacelike Surfaces according to Darboux Frame in M_1^3, Bol. Soc. Paran. Mat.(3s.), 31(2) (2013), 9- 17.

[16] S. Kızıltuğ and Y. Yaylı, Timelike tubes with Darboux frame in Minkowski 3-space, International Journal of Physical Sciences, 8(1) (2013), 31-36.

[17] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, J. Math. Anal. Appl. 371 (2010), 764-776.

[18] T. Maekawa, An overview of offset curves and surfaces, Computer-Aided Design 31 (1999), 165-173.

[19] T. Fukui and M. Hasegawa, Singularities of parallel surfaces, Tohoku Math. J. 64 (2012), 387- 408.

[20] W. Wang and B. Joe, Robust computation of the rotation minimizing frame for sweep surface modelling. Comput. Aided Des., 29 (1997), 379 391.

[21] W. Wang, B. Juttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of rotation minimizing frame. ACM Trans. Graph. 27(1) (2008), article no. 2.

[22] Z. Savcı, A. Görgülü and C. Ekici, On Meusnier Theorem For Parallel Surfaces, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. S. A1 Math. Stat., 66(1) (2017), 187-198.

Surfaces of Revolution with Vanishing Curvature in Galilean 3-Space

Mustafa Dede [1], Cumali Ekici[2] and Wendy Goemans[3]

1 Department of Mathematics, Kilis 7 Aralık University,Kilis,Turkey, mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Eskişehir,Turkey,cekici@ogu.edu.tr

3 Faculty of Economics and Business, KU Leuven, Belgium, wendy.goemans@kuleuven.be

ABSTRACT

In this article, we define and study three types of surfaces of revolution in Galilean 3-space. The construction of the well-known surface of revolution, being the trace of a planar curve that is rotated about an axis in the supporting plane of the curve, is carried over to Galilean 3-space. Because of the existence of on the one hand isotropic and non-isotropic vectors and by that isotropic and Euclidean rotations, and on the other hand isotropic and Euclidean planes, one must distinguish three different possibilities for the construction of a surface of revolution in Galilean 3- space. Then, we classify the surfaces of revolution with vanishing Gaussian curvature or vanishing mean curvature in Galilean 3-space.

Key Words: Galilean 3-space, Surface of revolution, Flat surface, Minimal surface, Rotational surface.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Gray, E. Abbena and S. Salamon (eds.) Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, Chapman & Hall/CRC, Boca Raton, 2006.

[2] D. Kutach, Connection between Minkowski and Galilean Space-times in Quantum Mechanics, International Studies in the Philosophy of Science Vol. 24 (2010), 15-29.

[3] I. M. Yaglom, A simple non-Euclidean geometry and its physical basis, Springer-Verlag New York Inc, 1979.

[4] M. Dede, Tubular surfaces in Galilean space, Math. Commun. 18 (2013), 209-217.

[5] M. Dede, Tube surfaces in pseudo-Galilean space. International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics 13(5), (2016), 1650056.

[6] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Ceylan Çöken, On the parallel surfaces in Galilean space, Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics 42(6) (2013), 605-615.

[7] M. Grbović, E. Nesović and A. Pantić, On the second kind twisted surfaces in Minkowski 3- space, International Electronic Journal of Geometry 8(2) (2015), 9-20.

[8] O. Röschel, Die Geometrie des Galileischen Raumes, Bericht der Mathematisch-Statistischen Sektion in der Forschungsgesellschaft Joanneum, Bericht Nr. 256, Habilitationsschrift, Leoben, 1984.

[9] R.E. Artz, Classical mechanics in Galilean space-time, Found. Phys. 11 (1981), 679-697.

[10] V. I. Arnold, Mathematical Methods of Classical Mechanics, Springer-Verlag New. York Heidelberg Berlin, 1978.

[11] W. Goemans and I. Van de Woestyne, Constant curvature twisted surfaces in 3-dimensional Euclidean and Minkowski space, Proceedings of the Conference RIGA 2014 Riemannian Geometry and Applications to Engineering and Economics Bucharest, Romania (2014), 117-130.

[12] W. Goemans and I. Van de Woestyne, Twisted surfaces in Euclidean and Minkowski 3- space, Pure and Applied Differential Geometry: J. Van der Veken, I. Van de Woestyne, L. Verstraelen and L. Vrancken (Editors), Shaker Verlag (Aachen, Germany), (2013), 143-151.

[13] W. Goemans and I. Van de Woestyne, Twisted surfaces with null rotation axis in Minkowski 3-space, Results Math. 70(1) (2016), 81-93.

[14] Ž. Milin Šipuš, Ruled Weingarten surfaces in Galilean space, Period Math Hung. 56 (2008), 213-225.

[15] Ž. Milin Šipuš and B. Divjak, Some special surfaces in the pseudo-Galilean space, Acta Math. Hungar. 118 (2008), 209-226.

[16] Ž. Milin Šipuš and B. Divjak, Surfaces of constant curvature in the pseudo-Galilean space, Internat. J. Math. Math. Sci., vol. 2012, Article ID 375264, 28 pages, 2012. DOI:10.1155/2012/375264

[17] Z. K. Yüzbaşı and M. Bektaş, On the construction of a surface family with common geodesic in Galilean space G^3, Open Phys. 14 (2016), 360-363.

On Multiply Warped Product Submanifolds

Hakan Mete Taştan

İstanbul University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, İstanbul, Turkey,
hakmete@istanbul.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We consider multiply warped product submanifolds with two fibers. We observe the non-existence of such submanifolds under some circumstances. We also check that the existence of this kind of submanifolds in case of the ambient manifold is Kaehlerian and locally product Riemannian.

Key Words: Warped product submanifold, Kaehler manifold, locally product Riemann manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] B.-Y. Chen, Geometry of warped product CR-submanifolds in Kaehler manifolds, Monatsh. Math. 133 (2001), 177-195.

[2] B.-Y. Chen, F. Dillen, Optimal inequalities for multiply warped product submanifolds, Int. Electron.
J. Geom. 1 (2008), no. 1, 1–11.

[3] B. Şahin, Nonexistence of warped product semi-slant submanifolds of Kaehler manifolds, Geom.Dedicata 117 (2005), 195-202.

[4] B. Şahin, Warped product pointwise semi-slant submanifolds of Kaehlerian manifolds, Port. Math.70 (2013), no. 3, 251-268.

[5] H.M. Taştan, Biwarped product submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold, Filomat (to appear).

Some Characterizations of Rectifying Curves in Minkowski n-Space E_v^n

Özgür Boyacıoğlu Kalkan

Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School, Afyonkarahisar,Turkey,
bozgur@aku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this article, we study the so-called rectifying curves in an arbitrary dimensional Minkowski space. A curve is said to be a rectifying curve if, in all points of the curve, the orthogonal complement of its normal vector contains a fixed point. If this fixed point is chosen to be the origin, then this condition is equivalent to saying that the position vector of the curve in every point lies in the orthogonal complement of its normal vector. Here we characterize rectifying curves in the n-dimensional Minkowski space in different ways: using conditions on their curvatures, with an expression for the tangential component, the normal component, or the binormal components of their position vector, and construct them starting from an arclength parametrized curve on the unit hypersphere.

Key Words: Minkowski n-space, Frenet equations, rectifying curves

REFERENCES

[1] B.Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane? Amer. Math. Monthly 110 (2003), 147-152.

[2] B.Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, Bull. Inst. Math. Acadimia Sinica, 2, (2005), 77-90.

[3] K. İlarslan, E.Nešovic M. Petrovié -Torgašev, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in Minkowski 3-space, Novi. Sad. J. Math.33 (2), (2003), 23-32.

[4] K. İlarslan and E. Nešovic, On rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves in the Minkowski 3-space, Novi. Sad. J. Math. 37(1) , (2007), 53-64.

[5] K. İlarslan and E. Nešovic, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Euclidean space E^4 , Turk. J. Math. 32, (2008), 21-30.

[6] S. Cambie, W Goemans, I. Van Den Bussche, Rectifying curves in the n-dimensional Euclidean space, Turk J. Math., 40, (2016), 210-223.

[7] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, London 1983.

[8] R. S Millman., G. D. Parker , Elements of Differential Geometry, Prentice-Hall Inc. Euglewood Cliffs. New Jersey, 1997.

[9] T. A. Ahmad, M. A. Önder, Some Characterizations of Space-Like Rectifying Curves in the Minkowski Space-Time, Global Journal of Science Frontier Research Mathematics & Decision Sciences, 12 (1), (2012), 57-64.

Some Notes on a Special Class of Semi-Tensor Bundle

Furkan Yildirim

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, Narman Vocational Training School, 25530, Erzurum, Turkey furkan.yildirim@atauni.com

ABSTRACT

Using projection (submersion) of the cotangent bundle T*M over a manifold M, we define a semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tM of type (p,q). In this context cross- sections in a special class of semi-tensor (pull-back) bundle tM can be also defined.

Key Words: Vector field, complete lift, cross-section, horizontal lift, pull-back bundle**,** tangent bundle**,** semi-tensor bundle.

REFERENCES

[1] C.J. Isham, Modern differential geometry for physicists, World Scientific, 1999.

[2] H. Fattaev, The Lifts of Vector Fields to the Semitensor Bundle of the Type (2, 0), Journal of Qafqaz University, 25 (2009), no. 1, 136-140.

[3] A. Gezer, Salimov A. A., Almost complex structures on the tensor bundles, Arab. J. Sci. Eng. Sect.A Sci. 33 (2008), no. 2, 283–296.

[4] D. Husemoller, Fibre Bundles. Springer, New York, 1994.

[5] H.B. Lawson and M.L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry. Princeton University Press.,Princeton, 1989.

[6] A.J. Ledger and K. Yano, Almost complex structure on tensor bundles, J. Dif. Geom. 1 (1967), 355- 368.

[7] A. Salimov, Tensor Operators and their Applications. Nova Science Publ., New York, 2013.

[8] A. A. Salimov and E. Kadıoğlu, Lifts of Derivations to the Semitangent Bundle, Turk J. Math.24(2000), 259-266. Ata Uni. (2000).

[9] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles. Princeton University Press., Princeton, 1951.

[10] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

[11] F. Yıldırım, On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, (ANAS) 41 (2015), no. 1, 25-38.

[12] F. Yıldırım and A. Salimov, Semi-cotangent bundle and problems of lifts, Turk J. Math, (2014), 38, 325-339.

Musical Isomorphisms from Semi-Tangent Bundle to Semi-Cotangent Bundle

Furkan Yildirim and **Kursat Akbulut**

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, Narman Vocational Training School, 25530, Erzurum, Turkey

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sci. Atatürk University, 25240, Erzurum Turkey E-mail: furkan.yildirim@atauni.com and kakbulut@atauni.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We transfer complete lifts from the semi-tangent bundle tM to the semi-cotangent bundle t*M using a musical isomorphism between these bundles. In this article, we also analyze complete lift of vector and affinor (tensor of type (1,1)) fields for semi-tangent (pull-back) bundle tM. Finally, we study compatibility of transferring lifts with complete lifts in the semi-cotangent bundle t*M.

Key Words: Semi-tangent bundle, semi-cotangent bundle, complete lift, musical isomorphism, vector field, pull-back bundle**.**

REFERENCES

[1] T.V. Duc, Structure presque-transverse. J. Diff. Geom., 14(1979), No:2, 215-219.
[2] D. Husemöller Fibre Bundles. New York, NY, USA: Springer, 1994.
[3] HB. Lawson, ML. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry. Princeton, NJ, USA: Princeton University Press, 1989.
[4] VV. Vishnevskii. Integrable affinor structures and their plural interpretations. J Math Sci (New York) 2002; 108: 151-187.
[5] V. Vishnevskii, A.P. Shirokov and V.V. Shurygin, Spaces over Algebras. Kazan. Kazan Gos. Univ.
1985 (in Russian).
[6] AA. Salimov, E. Kadioglu Lifts of derivations to the semitangent bundle. Turk J Math 2000; 24: 259- 266.
[7] N. Steenrod, The Topology of Fibre Bundles. Princeton, NJ, USA: Princeton University Press,
1951.
[8] K. Yano and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.
[9] F. Yildirim, On a special class of semi-cotangent bundle, Proceedings of the Institute of Mathematics and Mechanics, (ANAS) 41 (2015), no. 1, 25-38.
[10] F. Yildirim and A. Salimov, Semi-cotangent bundle and problems of lifts, Turk. J. Math. 38, (2014), 325-339.

1.1

Construction of Maximal Surfaces via Björling Formula

Seher Kaya [1] **and Rafael Lopez** [2]
1 University of Ankara, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ankara, Turkey, seherkaya@ankara.edu.tr

2 Departamento de Geometria y topologia,Instıtuto De Matematicas (IEMATH-GR),

Universidad De Granada, Granada, Spaın,rcamino@ugr.esr

ABSTRACT

Minimal surface has zero mean curvature at every point in Euclidean space. Björling formula is a way to create minimal surfaces from a curve with the help of complex variables. Minimal surfaces which based on circle and helix are obtained via Björling formula, then they are called bending helicoids and helicoidal helicoids respectively. In this talk we consider Björling problem in Lorentz-Minkowski space to get maximal surfaces. We investigate bending helicoids and helicoidal helicoids in this space.

Key Words: Björling problem, maximal surfaces , circle, helix.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Alias, R.M.B. Chaves and P. Mira, Björling problem for maximal surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, Math. Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc., 134 (2003), 289-316.

[2] O. Kobayashi, Maximal surfaces in the 3-dimensional Minkowski space L^3, Tokyo J. Math.,6 (1983), 297-309.

[3] R. Osserman, A survey of Minimal Surfaces, Cambridge Univ. Press, New York, 1989.

[4]W. H. Meeks III and M. Weber, Bending the helicoid, Math Ann., 339 (2007), 783-798.

The Control Type of a Bézier Curve and Minimal Complete System of Control Invariants of a Bézier Curve

İdris Ören

Karadeniz Technical University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Kanuni Campus, 61080, Ortahisar, Trabzon,Turkey, oren@ktu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Let G be the group M(n) of all motions of the n-dimensional Euclidean space R^n or G = SM(n) is the subgroup of M(n) generated by rotations and translations of R^n. The present paper is devoted to a study of complete systems of Euclidean control invariants of Bézier curves. According to the group M(n) and SM(n), the type of a Bézier curve and the second minimal complete system of control invariants of a Bézier curve are obtained.

Key Words: Bézier curve, control invariant, equivalence.

REFERENCES

[1] İ.Ören, Equivalence conditions of two Bézier curves in the Euclidean geometry, Iran J Sci Technol Trans Sci. (2016).Doi: 10.1007/s40995-016-0129-1.

[2] H.E. Bez, Generalized invariant-geometry conditions for the rational Bézier paths, Int J Comput Math (2010) 87: 793-811.

[3] XD. Chen, W. Ma, C. Deng Conditions for the coincidence of two quartic Bézier curves, Appl Math Comput (2013), 225:731-736.

[4] XD. Chen, C. Yang, W. Ma, Coincidence condition of two Bézier curves of an arbitrary degree, Comput. Graph (2016), 54:121-126.

[5] WK.Wang, H. Zhang, XM Liu, JC. Paul, Conditions for coincidence of two cubic Bézier curves, J. Comput. Appl. Math (2011) 235: 5198-5202.

The Taxicab Type and an Invariant Parametrizations of a Curve in 3-dimensional Taxicab Space

İdris Ören and H. Anıl Çoban

Karadeniz Technical University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Kanuni Campus, 61080, Ortahisar, Trabzon, Turkey, oren@ktu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Let $M_T(3)$ be the taxicab space group. In this study, according to the group $M_T(3)$, the definitions of taxicab curve and the taxicab arc length function of a curve are given. Besides, the definition of an invariant parametrization of a curve and invariant parametrization of a curve with a fixed taxicab type are decribed. The problem of the $M_T(3)$ –equivalence of curves is reduced to that of paths.

Key Words: Taxicab space, curve, invariant.

REFERENCES

[1] Ö.Pekşen, D. Khadjiev and İ.Ören, Invariant parametrizations and complete systems of global invariants of curves in the pseudo-Euclidean geometry, Turk. J. Math. (2012), 36(1),147–160.

[2] İ.Ören and H.A.Çoban, Some invariant properties of curves in the taxicab geometry, Missouri J Math. Sci.(2014),26(2),107-114.

[3] Ö. Gelişken and R. Kaya, The taxicab space group, Acta Math.Hungar (2009),122,187-200.

[4] Z. Akca and R. Kaya, On the distance formulae in three dimensional taxicab space, Hadronic Journal (2004), 27(5), 521-532.

[5] K.P. Thompson, The nature of length, area, and volume in taxicab geometry, Int. Electron. J. Geom (2011), 4(2), 193-207.

On the Geometry of Semi-Slant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian Submersions

Mehmet Akif Akyol [1] **and Ramazan Sarı** [2]

1 Bingöl University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, 12000, Bingöl, Turkey, mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

2 Amasya University, Merzifon Vocational Schools, 05300, Amasya, Turkey, ramazan.sari@amasya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of the present paper to define and study semi-slant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersions from Sasakian manifolds onto Riemannian manifolds as a generalization of anti-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersions, semi-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersions and slant Riemannian submersions. We obtain characterizations; investigate the geometry of foliations which arise from the definition of this new submersion. After we investigate the geometry of foliations, we obtain necessary and sufficient condition for base manifold to be a locally product manifold and proving new conditions to be totally umbilical and totally geodesicness, respectively. Moreover, some examples of such submersions are mentioned.

Key Words: Riemannian submersion, Sasakian manifold, anti-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersion, semi-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersion, slant Riemannian submersion.

REFERENCES

[1] M. A. Akyol, Conformal semi-slant submersions, Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys, DOI: 10.1142/S0219887817501146, (2017).

[2] M. A. Akyol, R. Sarı and E. Aksoy, Semi-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersions from almost contact metric manifolds, Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys. Vol: 14, No: 5, 1750074, DOI: 10.1142/S0219887817500748, (2017).

[3] P. Baird and J. C. Wood., Harmonic Morphisms Between Riemannian Manifolds, London Mathematical Society Monographs, 29, Oxford University Press, The Clarendon Press. Oxford, (2003).

[4] D. E. Blair, Contact manifold in Riemannain geometry, Lecture Notes in Math. 509, Springer- Verlag, Berlin-New York, (1976).

[5] J. P. Bourguignon and H. B. Lawson., Stability and isolation phenomena for Yang-mills fields, Commun. Math. Phys. 79, (1981), 189-230.

[6] J. L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L. M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez., Semi-Slant Submanifolds of a Sasakian Manifold, Geometriae Dedicata, Vol. 78, No. 2, (1999), 183-199.

[7] I. K. Erken and C. Murathan, Slant Riemannian submersions from Sasakian manifolds, Arap J. Math. Sci. Vol. 22, No. 2, (2016), 250-264.

[8] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and Related Topics, World Scientific, River Edge, NJ, (2004).

[9] Y. Gündüzalp, Semi-slant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, Demonstratio Mathematica, Vol. 49 No. 3 (2016), 345-356.

[10] J. W. Lee., Anti-invariant $\xi^{\perp}$-Riemannian submersions from almost contact manifolds, Hacettepe Journal of Mathematics and Statistics, 42(3), (2013), 231-241.

[11] S. Ianus and M. Visinescu, Kaluza-Klein theory with scalar fields and generalized Hopf manifolds, Class. Quantum Gravity 4, (1987), 1317-1325.

[12] S. Ianus and M. Visinescu, Space-time compactication and Riemannian submersions, In: Rassias, G.(ed.) The Mathematical Heritage of C. F. Gauss, (1991), 358-371, World Scientific, River Edge.

[13] M. T. Mustafa, Applications of harmonic morphisms to gravity, J. Math. Phys. 41, (2000), 6918- 6929.

[14] B. O' Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Mich. Math. J. (1966), 13, 458-469.

[15] K. S. Park and R. Prasad., Semi-slant submersions, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 50(3) (2013), 951- 962.

[16] S. Sasaki and Y. Hatakeyama, On differentiable manifolds with contact metric structure, J. Math.Soc. Japan, 14, (1961), 249-271.

[17] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Bull. Math. Soc. Sci. Math.Roumanie. 1 (2011), 93-105.

[18] B. Şahin, Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Taiwanese J. Math. 17(2) (2013), 629-659.

[19] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and their Applications, Elsevier, Academic Press, (2017).

[20] H. M. Taştan, Lagrangian submersions from normal almost contact manifolds, Filomat, (appear), (2016).

On Conformal Semi-Invariant Submersions whose Total Manifolds are Locally Product Riemannian

Mehmet Akif Akyol [1] **and Yılmaz Gündüzalp** [2]
1 Bingöl University, Faculty of Art and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 12000, Bingöl, Turkey, mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr
2 Dicle University, Faculty of Art and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 21280, Diyarbakır, Turkey, ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

As a generalization of semi-invariant submersions, we introduce conformal semi-invariant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds onto Riemannian manifolds. We give examples, investigate the geometry of foliations which are arisen from the definition of a conformal submersion and show that there are certain product structures on the total space of a conformal semi-invariant submersion. Moreover, we also find necessary and sufficient conditions of a conformal semi-invariant submersion to be totally geodesic.

Key Words: Almost product Riemannian manifold, Riemannian submersion, Semi-invariant submersion, conformal submersion, conformal semi-invariant submersion

REFERENCES

[1] M. A. Akyol, Kompleks Geometride Konform Submersiyonlar, Doktora Tezi, 2015, İnönü Üniversitesi, Malatya.

[2] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal anti-invariant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Turkish J. Math. 40, (2016), 43-70.

[3] M. A. Akyol and B. Şahin, Conformal semi-invariant submersions, Communications in Contemporary Mathematics, 19(2), 1650011 (2017) DOI: 10.1142/S0219199716500115.

[4] M. A. Akyol, Conformal semi-invariant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, Acta Mathematica Vietnamica, DOI: 10.1007/s40306-016-0193-9, (2016).

[5] P. Baird, J.C. Wood, Harmonic Morphisms Between Riemannian Manifolds, London Mathematical Society Monographs, 29, Oxford University Press, The Clarendon Press. Oxford, (2003).

[6] B. Fuglede, Harmonic Morphisms Between Riemannian Manifolds, Ann. Inst. Fourier (Grenoble) 28 (1978), 107-144.

[7] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus, A. M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and Related Topics, World Scientific, River Edge, NJ, (2004).

[8] A. Gray, Pseudo-Riemannian almost product manifolds and submersions, J. Math. Mech. 16 (1967), 715-737.

[9] S. Gundmundsson, J. C. Wood, Harmonic morphisms between almost Hermitian manifolds, Boll. Un. Mat. Ital. B. (1997); 11(2): 185-197.

[10] Y. Gündüzalp, Anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, Mathematical Science and Applications E-notes. 1(1), (2013), 58-66.

[11] Y. Gündüzalp, Slant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, Turkish J. Math.37, (2013), 863-873.

[12] T. Ishihara, A mapping of Riemannian manifolds which preserves harmonic functions, J. Math. kyoto Univ. 19 (1979), 215-229.

[13] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Mich. Math. J., (1966), 13, 458-469.

[14] K. S. Park, h-semi-invariant submersions, Taiwanese J. Math. 16 (2012), no. 5, 1865–1878.

[15] B. Şahin, Anti-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Central European J.Math, no. 3, (2010), 437-447.

[16] B. Şahin, Semi-invariant Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Canad.Math. Bull. 56, (2013), 173-183.

[17] B. Şahin, Riemannian submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Taiwanese J. Math. 17(2) (2013), 629-659.

[18] B. Şahin, Riemannian Submersions, Riemannian Maps in Hermitian Geometry, and their Applications, Elsevier, Academic Press, (2017).

[19] B. Watson, Almost Hermitian submersions, J. Differential Geometry, (1976); 11(1); 147-165.

[20] H. M. Taştan, Anti-holomorphic semi-invariant submersions from Kahlerian manifolds. arXiv:1404.2385v1.[math.DG].

[21] H. M. Taştan, F. Özdemir and C. Sayar, On anti-invariant Riemannian submersions whose total manifolds are locally product Riemannian, Journal of Geometry, Doi: 10.1007/s00022-016-0347- x, (2016).

[22]H. Urakawa, Calculus of Variations and Harmonic Maps, Amerikan Math. Soc. 132, (1993).

[23] K. Yano, M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, World Scientific, Singapore, (1984).

Poisson and Symplectic Geometry of 3D and 4D Dynamical Systems

Oğul Esen
Gebze Technical University, 41400, Gebze, Kocaeli,Turkey, oesen@gtu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Some basic notions of the Poisson and the symplectic geometry will be introduced. Fundamentals of (multi-)Hamiltonian systems will be summarized in finite dimensions. Using the Darboux integrability method and the method of the Jacobi's last multiplier, we shall derive integrals and (bi-,tri-)Hamiltonian realizations of some particular models in 3D and 4D models such as Lü, Qi, Chen, T systems.

Key Words: Poisson geometry, symplectic geometry, Hamiltonian dynamics, integrability.

REFERENCES

[1] O. Esen, A. G. Choudhury, P. Guha, H. Gümral, (2016), Superintegrable Cases of Four Dimensional Dynamical Systems, Regular and Chaotic Dynamics, Vol 21, Issue 2, pp. 175-188;

[2] O. Esen, A. G. Choudhury and P. Guha, (2016) Bi-Hamiltonian Structures of 3D Chaotic Dynamical Systems, International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos. Volume 26, Issue 13, 1650215.

[3] O. Esen, A. G. Choudhury and P. Guha, (2017) On Integrals, Hamiltonian and Metriplectic Formulations of 3D Polynomial Systems, Theoretical and Applied Mechanics.

On the m-Generalized Taxicab Metric

Harun Barış Çolakoğlu

Akdeniz University, Vocational School of Technical Sciences Department of Computer Technologies, 07985, Antalya, Turkey, hbcolakoglu@akdeniz.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this talk, we present the m-generalized taxicab metric which includes the slightly generalized taxicab metric and so the well-known taxicab metric as special cases. Then, we give some distance properties of the plane with the m-generalized taxicab metric such as shortest path, circle, minimum distance set of any two points and isometry.

Key Words: Taxicab metric, generalized taxicab metric, shortest path, minimum distance set, isometry.

REFERENCES

[1] H.B. Çolakoğlu and R. Kaya, A generalization of some well-known distances and related isometries, Math. Commun., 16 (2011), 21-35.

[2] E. Ekmekçi, A. Bayar and A.K. Altıntaş, On the group of isometries of the generalized taxicab plane, Int. J. of Contemp. Math. Sci. 10 (4) (2015), 159-166.

Burmester Theory in Affine Cayley-Klein Planes

Kemal Eren [1] **and Soley Ersoy** [2]
1 Fatsa Science High School, Ordu, kemal.eren1@ogr.sakarya.edu.tr

2 Sakarya University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,Department of Mathematics, Sakarya, sersoy@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study the circular Burmester theory in Euclidean, Galilean and Lorentzian planes, respectively and extend the classical Burmester theory to the affine Cayley-Klein planes by following unified method. For this purpose we use the generalized complex numbers and define generalized form of Bottema's instantaneous invariants. By this way we expose the instantaneous geometric properties of motion of rigid bodies in the affine Cayley-Klein planes.

Key Words: Instantaneous invariants, Burmester theory, affine Cayley-Klein planes.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Cayley, A Sixth Memoir upon Quantics, Phil. Trans. R. Soc. London, 1859–cp. Collected Math. Papers, Vol. 2, Cambridge, 1889.

[2] B. Roth, On the Advantages of Instantaneous Invariants and Geometric Kinematics, Mech.Mach. Theory, 2015; 89:5–13.

[3] B. Roth and A.T. Yang, Application of Instantaneous Invariants to the Analysis and Synthesis of Mechanisms, ASME J. Eng. Ind., 1977; 99:97–103.

[4] F. Klein, Über die sogenannte Nicht-Euklidische Geometrie, Math. Ann. Vol. 4 (1871) 573–625 (cf. Ges. Math. Abh. 1, 244-350).

[5] G.N. Sandor and F. Freudenstein, Higher-Order Plane Motion Theories in Kinematic Synthesis, ASME J. Eng. Ind. 1967; 89(2):223-230.

[6] O. Giering, Vorlesungen über höhere Geometrie, Vieweg, Braunschweig-Wiesbaden, 1987.

[7] I.M. Yaglom, Complex Numbers in Geometry (Academic Press, New York, 1968.

[8] I.M. Yaglom, A Simple Non-Euclidean Geometry and its Physical Basis, Springer, New York, 1979.

Some Characterizations of Semi Q-Discrete Surfaces of Revolution

Sibel Paşalı Atmaca[1] and Emel Karaca [2]
1 Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Muğla,Turkey, sibela@mu.edu.tr

2 Muğla Sıtkı Koçman University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Muğla,Turkey, emelkaraca@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Discrete differential geometry has a lot of applications in geometry. One kind of applications is semi discrete surfaces. Semi discrete surfaces consist of bivariate function of one discrete and one continuous variable. In this study, we briefly introduce semi q- discretization of smooth surfaces. We also study semi q-discrete surface of revolution. Then, we give some definitions of semi q- discrete surface by using q- trigonometric functions. Finally, we discuss basic theorems about the study.

Key Words: Semi q- discrete surface, surface of revolution, discrete surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Wallner, On the semi discrete differential geometry of A-surfaces and K-surfaces, Journal of Geo., 103, (2012), 161- 176.

[2] V. Kac, P. Cheung, Quantum Calculus, Springer, 2002.

[3] C. Muller, Semi discrete constant mean curvature surfaces, Mathematische Zeitschrift, 279, (2015), 459- 478.

[4] H. H. Salihoğlu, Yüksek Diferesiyel Geometriye Giriş, Fırat Üni., Fen Fakültesi Yayınları, 2, 1980.

[5] G. M. Philips, Properties of the Q-integers, Interpolation and Approximation by Polynomials Part of the Series, Cms Books of Mathematics, 291-304.

Fibonacci Tessarines with Fibonacci and Lucas Number Components

Faik Babadağ
Kırıkkale University,Kırkkale,Turkey, faik.babadag@kku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Lately, some results about Fibonacci numbers and Lucas numbers are given by the authors. In this present paper, our object introduce a detailed study of a new generation of Fibonacci tessarine with Fibonacci and Lucas number components. We define a new vector which are called Fibonacci tessarine vector. We give properties of this vector to expert some applications on Fibonacci tessarines and Fibonacci tessarines vector in geometry.

Due to the matter is given Fibonacci tessarine with Fibonacci and Lucas number components, we give some formulas, facts and properties about Fibonacci tessarine with Fibonacci and Lucas numbers and variety of geometric and algebraic properties which are not generally known.

Key Words: Tessarine, Fibonacci numbers and Lucas numbers, Fibonacci vector.

REFERENCES

[1] James Cockle, On Certain Functions Resembling Quaternions and on a New Imaginary in Algebra, Philosophical magazine, series3,London-Dublin-Edinburgh (1848).

[2] R. A. Dunlap, The Golden Ratio and Fibonacci Numbers. World Scientific, (1997).

[3] S. Vajda, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers and the Golden Section. Ellis Horwood Limited Publ., England, (1989).

[4] E. Verner and Jr. Hoggatt, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers. The Fibonacci Association, (1969).

[5] A. F. Horadam, A Generalized Fibonacci Sequence. American Math. Monthly, 68, (1961), 455-459.

[6] A. F. Horadam, Complex Fibonacci Numbers and Fibonacci Quaternions. American Math. Monthly, 70, (1963), 289-291.

[7] M. N. Swamy, On Generalized Fibonacci Quaternions. The Fibonacci Quarterly, 5, (1973), 547-550.

[8] M. R. Iyer, Some Results on Fibonacci Quaternions. The Fibonacci Quarterly, 7(2), (1969), 201-210.

[9] S. Halıcı, On Fibonacci Quaternions. Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebras, 22, (2012),321-327.

[10]M. Akyiğit, H.H. Köksal and M. Tosun, Split Fibonacci Quaternions. Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebras, 23,(2013), 535-545.

[11] D. Tascı, Lineer algebra,3.Academic Pres, Selcuk University,(2005),142-155.

[12]Arfken, G. Mathematical Methods for Physicists, 3rd ed. Orlando, FL: Academic Press,(1985), 211- 212.

[13]L. Feng, Decomposition of Some Type of Quatenions Matrices. Linear and Multilinear Algebra, Volume 58, Issue 4, (2010).

[14] G. B. Thomas, Thomas Calculus. Pearson, Twelfth Ed. (2010).M. Ortega, F. J. Palomo and A. Romero, Componentwise conformal vector fields on

Affine Solutions of Pseudo-Finsler Eikonal Equations

Muradiye Çimdiker[1] and Cumali Ekici[2]
1 Kirklareli University, Departments of Mathematics, Kirklareli, Turkey, muradiye.1001@hotmail.com

2 Eskisehir Osmangazi University, Departments of Mathematics-Computer, Eskisehir, Turkey,cekici@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, affine solutions of pseudo-Finsler eikonal equations and some related theorems are derived. Besides, we introduce a natural definition for the affine maps between pseudo-Finsler manifolds and we give some geometrical properties of these maps.

Key Words: Affine solutions, pseudo-Finsler eikonal equations, affine maps between pseudo-Finsler manifolds.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Bejancu, H. R. Farran, Geometry of Pseudo-Finsler Submanifolds, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston-London, 2000.

[2] E. Minguzzi, A divergence theorem for pseudo-Finsler spaces, https:/arXiv.org/abs/1508.06053v2, (2015).

[3] G. R. Eduardo, D. N. Küpeli, Semi-Riemannian maps and Their Applications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, 1999.

[4] M. Neagu, Jet-Berwald-Riemann-Lagrange geometrization for affine maps between Finsler manifolds, https:/arXiv.org/abs/0802.1268v1, (2008).

[5] M. Çimdiker, The eikonal equations and some theorems for pseudo-Finsler manifolds, Doctoral Dissertation, Eskisehir Osmangazi University, 2016.

[6] P. L. Antonelli, Handbook of Finsler Geometry, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands, 2003.

[7] P. Finsler, Über Kurven and Flachen in Allgemeinen Raumen (Dissertation, Göttingen, 1918), Birchauser-Verlag, Basel, 1951.

Singular Perturbations of Rational Maps

Figen ÇİLİNGİR

cilingirfigen@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study is to describe what happens when Newton's method is applied to the complex polynomial $Fc(z) = (z^2 + c)(z - 1)$ when the parameter c is non-zero but quite small.

Key Words: Newton's method, Julia set, Fractal

.

REFERENCES

[1] Beardon, A. Iteration of Rational Functions, (Springer-Verlag),1991.

[2] Blanchard, P. "The Dynamics of Newton's Method," Complex Dynamical Systems: The Mathe-matics Behind the Mandelbrot and Julia Sets,ed. by R.L. Devaney, Proceedings of the Symposia in Applied Mathematics, Vol.49, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI. ISBN 0-8218-0290-9,pp.139-154,1994.

[3] Çilingir, F. "Finiteness of the Area of Basins of Attraction of Relaxed Newton Method for Certain Holomorphic Functions". international Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos, Vol.14, No 12, pp.1189 -1198, 2004.

[4] Devaney, R.L. An Introduction to Chaotic Dynamical Systems, (Addison-Wesley, Redwood), 1989.

[5] Devaney, R.L. Chaos and Fractals The Mathematics Behind the Computer Graphics, (Proceeding of Symposia in applied mathematics) Vol.39, 1988.

Timelike Directional Bertrand Curves in Minkowski Space

Mustafa Dede[1], Gamze Tarım[2] and Cumali Ekici[3]
1 Kilis 7 Aralık University, Department of Mathematics, Kilis,Turkey, mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr

2-3 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey, gamzetarim91@gmail.com, cekici@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

It is well known that a characteristic property of the Bertrand curve is the existence of a linear relation between its curvature and torsion. In this paper, we propose a new method for generating timelike Bertrand curves, which avoids the basic restrictions. Our main result is that every timelike space curve is a directional timelike Bertrand curve with infinite directional timelike Bertrand mates.

Key Words: Bertrand Curves, Offset, Frenet frame, Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] A. C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftci, and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering, 35 (1) (2008), 21-31.

[2] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, 1983.

[3] B, Ravani and T. S. Ku, Bertrand Offsets of ruled and developable surfaces, Comp. Aided Geom. Design, 23 (2) (1991), 145-152.

[4] H. Balgetir, M. Bektaş and J. Inoguchi, Null Bertrand curves in Minkowski 3-space and their characterizations, Note di Matematica, 23 (1) (2004), 7-13.

[5] H. Balgetir, M. Bektas¸ and M. Ergüt, Bertrand curves for nonnull curves in 3- dimensional Lorentzian space, Hadronic Journal, 27 (2004), 229–236.

[6] H. B. Öztekin and M. Bektaş, Representation formulae for Bertrand curves in the Minkowski 3- space, Scientia Magna, 6 (2010), 89-96.

[7] H. Matsuda and S. Yorozu, Notes on Bertrand curves, Yokohama Mathematical Journal, 50 (2003), 41-58.

[8] J. M. Bertrand, Memoire sur la theorie des courbes a double courbure, Journal de Mathematiques Pures Et Appliquees, 15 (1850), 332-350.

[9] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of reference frames along a space curve, Graphics gems, Academic Press Professional, Inc., San Diego, CA., (1990), 567-571.

[10]J.H. Choi, T.H. Kang and Y. H., Kim, Bertrand curves in 3-dimensional space forms, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 219 (2012), 1040-1046.

[11] K. Akutagawa and S. Nishikawa, The Gauss map and spacelike surfaces with prescribed mean curvature in Minkowski 3-space, Tohoku Mathematical Journal, 42 (1990), 67-82.

[12] K. İlarslan and N. Kılıç, On spacelike Bertrand curves in Minkowski 3-space, Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, 5 (1) (2017), 214–222.

[13] M. Dede, C. Ekici and A. Görgülü, Directional q-frame along a space curve, IJARCSSE, 5 (12) (2015), 775-780.

[14] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 1976.

[15] N. Ekmekçi and K. Ilarslan, On Bertrand curves and their characterization, Differential Geometry Dynamical System, 3 (2001), 17-24.

[16] P. Lucas and J. A. Ortega-Yagües, Bertrand curves in the three-dimensional sphere, Journal of Geometry and Physics, 62 (2012), 1903-1914.

[17] R. L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, Amer. Math. Monthly, 82 (1975), 246-251.

[18] S. Coquillart, Computing offsets of B-spline curves, Computer-Aided Design, 19 (6) (1987),305-309.

[19] S.G. Papaioannou and D. Kiritsis, An application of Bertrand curves and surface to CAD/CAM, Computer-Aided Design, 8 (17) (1985), 348-352.

[20] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, J. of Geometry, 74 (2002), 97-109.

[21] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, J. Math. Anal. Appl., 371 (2010), 764-776.

[22] W. Wang, B. Juttler, D. Zheng and Y. Liu, Computation of rotation minimizing frame. ACM Trans. Graph., 27 (1) (2008), article 2, 1-18.

[23] Y. Tunçer and S. Ünal, New representations of Bertrand pairs in Euclidean 3-space, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 219 (2012), 1833-1842.

Accretive Darboux Growth Along a Space Curve

Gül Tuğ [1], Zehra Özdemir [2], İsmail Gök [3] and Nejat Ekmekci [4]

1 Karadeniz Tech. University,Trabzon,Turkey, gguner@ktu.edu.trl

2 Ankara University, Ankara,Turkey, zbozkurt@ankara.edu.tr

3 Ankara University, Ankara,Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr

4 Ankara University, Ankara,Turkey, ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

For a space curve to evolve in time and construct a surface, it is more convenient to use the alternative moving frame. A growth velocity in the direction of the Darboux vector at every point on the generating curve is defined in this work. Also, the Darboux growth along a general helix is investigated and the components of the growth velocity are calculated for an arbitrary space curve.

Key Words: Alternative moving frame, accretive growth, Darboux vector, general helix.

REFERENCES

[1] Skalak, R., Farrow, D. and Hoger, A., "Kinematics of surface growth", J. Math. Biol. 35 (8) (1997), 869 - 907.

[2] Uzunoğlu, B., Gök, İ. and Yaylı, Y., "A new approach on curves of constant precession", Appl. Math. Comput. 275 (2016), 317-323.

[3] Moulton, D. E. and.Goriely, A, "Mechanical growth and morphogenesis of seashells", J. of Theo. Biol., 311 (2012), 69-79.

[4] Gök, İ., "Quaternionic Approach of Canal Surfaces Constructed by Some New Ideas", Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras (2016), DOI 10.1007/s00006-016-0703-9.

[5] Moulton, D. E., Goriely, A. and. Chirat, R, "Surface growth kinematics via local curve evolution", J. Math. Biol. 68 (2014), 81-108.

On the Kinetic Energy of the Projective Curve for the 1-Parameter Closed Spatial Motion

Serdar Soylu [1], **Ayhan Tutar** [2] **and Önder Şener** [3]
1 Giresun Universtiy Faculty of Arts and Sisence Department of Mathematics. Giresun Turkey

serdar.soylu@giresun.edu.trl

2 Present address: Kyrgyz-Türk Manas University, Faculty of Science, Mathematics Department, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan

Permanent address: Ondokuz Mayis University, Faculty of Art and Science, Samsun, Turkey,

atutar@omu.edu.tr

3 Ondokuz Mayis University, Faculty of Art and Science, Samsun, Turkey,
ondersener_55@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

We investigate the kinetic energy formula of the projective curve for 1-parameter closed spatial motion and find the formula as following,

$$2S = 2S_0 + p\sum_{i=1}^{3} x_i^2 - \sum_{i,j=1}^{3} b_{ij} x_i x_j + \sum_{i=1}^{3} c_i x_i$$

Also, we obtain some results related with that formula.

Key Words: Kinetic energy, motion, kinematic.

REFERENCES

[1] Blaschke W. & Müller H. R. (1956). Ebene Kinematik, *R. Oldenbourg*, München.

[2] Dathe H. & Gezzi R. (2012). Characteristic directions of closed planar motions, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, 2-13.

[3] Dathe H. & Gezzi R. (2014). Addenda and Erratum to: Characteristic Directions of Closed Planar Motions, *Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik*, 92(9), 731-748.

[4] Dathe H., Gezzi R., Kubein-Meesenburg D. & Nagerl H. (2015) Characteristic Point and Cycles in Planar Kinematiks with Applications to Human Gait. *Acta Bioengineering and Biomechanics*. Vol 17, No.1.

[5] Düldül M., Kuruoğlu N. & Tutar A. (2003). Generalization of Steiner Formula for the homothetic motions on the planar kinematics, *Applied Mathematics and Mechanics-English Edition*, 24(8), 945-949.

[6] Düldül M. (2004). *Homotetik Uzay Hareketleri ve Holditch Teoremi. Doktora Tezi*, Ondokuz Mayıs Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Samsun.

[7] Düldül M., Kuruoğlu N. & Yüce S. (2008). The polar moment of inertia of the enveloping curve, *Novi Sad Journal of Mathematics*, 38(2), 1-4.

[8] Hacısalihoğlu, H.H. (1998) Dönüşümler ve Geometriler, *Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi*, Matematik Bölümü.

[9] Kuruoğlu N. & Düldül M. (2008). Computation of polar moments of inertia with Holditch type theorem, *Applied Mathematics E-Notes*, 8, 271-278.

[10] Kuruoğlu N. & Yüce S. (2009). Holditch Theorem and Steiner Formula for the Planar Hyperbolic Motions, *Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras*, 19(1), 155-160.

[11] Tutar A. & İnan E. (2015). The Formula of Kinetic Energy For The Closed Planar Homothetic Inverse Motions. *International Journal of Applied Mathematics.*28, No 3 213-222.b

Non-null Darboux Slant Ruled Surfaces in Minkowski 3-space

Onur Kaya and Tanju Kahraman
Manisa Celal Bayar University, Department of Mathematics, 45140, Manisa, Turkey
onur.kaya@cbu.edu.tr, tanju.kahraman@cbu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate non-null Darboux slant ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-space. We define different kinds of Darboux slant ruled surfaces and introduce some characterizations. We also determine some significant relations between Darboux slant ruled surfaces and some other slant ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3- space. We finally give examples for the obtained results.

Key Words: Frenet frame, Darboux slant ruled surface, Minkowski 3-space.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Karger, J. Novak, Space Kinematics and Lie Groups, STNL Publishers of Technical Lit., Prague, Czechoslovakia, 1978.

[2] A. Turgut, H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Spacelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1, 46 (1997), 83-91.

[3] A. Turgut, H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Timelike ruled surfaces in the Minkowski 3-space-II, Turk. J. Math., 22(1) (1998), 33-46.

[4] B. Şahiner, M. Kazaz, H.H. Uğurlu, Examining motion of a robot end-effector via the curvature theory of dual Lorentzian curves.

[5] S. Flöry, H. Pottmann, Ruled surfaces for rationalization and design in architecture. LIFE in: formation. On responsive information and variations in architecture, (2010) 103-109.

[6] M. Önder, O. Kaya, Darboux slant ruled surfaces, Azerbaijan J. Math., 5(1) (2015), 64-72.

[7] N.H. Abdel-All, R.A. Abdel-Baky, F.M. Hamdoon, Ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 147(1) (2004), 241-253.

[8] S. Izumiya, N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, Turk. J. Math., 28(2) (2004), 153-163.

[9] Y.H. Kim, D.W. Yoon, Classification of ruled surfaces in Minkowski 3-spaces, Journal of Geometry and Physics, 49(1) (2004), 89-100.

On the Bertrand Supercurves in Super-Euclidean Space

Hatice Tozak [1], Cansel Yormaz [2] and Cumali Ekici [3]

1 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir,Turkey,hatice.tozak@gmail.com

2 Pamukkale University, Department of Mathematics,Denizli,Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr

3 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir,Turkey,cekici@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Using the Banach Grassmann algebra B_L, given by Rogers, a new scalar product, a new definition of the orthogonality and of the Frenet frame associated to supersmooth supercurve are introduced on the (m,n)-dimensional total super-Euclidean space $B_L^{(m,n)}$. It is well known that a characteristic property of the Bertrand curve is the existence of a linear relation between its curvature and torsion. In this study, definition of the Bertrand super curve in $B_L^{(m,n)}$ is given and also some theorems for the Bertrand curve in $B_L^{(4,4)}$ are obtianed.

Key Words: Super-Euclidean space, Supercurve, Bertrand supercurve, Frenet frame.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Jadczyk and K. Pilch, Superspaces and Supersymmetries, Communations in Mathematical Physics. 78 (1981), 373-390.

[2] A. Inoque and Y. Maeda, Foundations of Calculus on Supereuclidean Space based on a Frechet- Grassmann Algebra, Kodai Math. J., 14 (1991), 72-112.

[3] A. Rogers, A global theory of Supermanifolds, J. Math. Phys. 21 (1980), 1352-1365.

[4] A. Rogers, Graded Manifolds, Supermanifolds and Infinite-Dimensional Grassmann Algebras, Commun. Math. Phys. 105 (1986), 375-384.

[5] A. Rogers, Supermanifolds theory and applications, World Scientific Publishing Company, Singapore, 2007.

[6] B. DeWitt, Supermanifolds, Cambridge University press, 1992.

[7] C. Bartocci, U. Bruzzo and D.H. Ruiperez, The Geometry of Supermanifolds (Mathematics and Its Applications), Springer, 1991.

[8] D. A. Leites, Introduction to the theory of Supermanifolds, Russ. Math. Surv. 35(1) (1980),1-64.

[9] F. A Berezin, Introduction to superanalysis, Mathemathical Physics and applied Mathemathics, Holland, 1987.

[10] F. A Berezin and Leites D. A., Supervarieties, Sov. Math. Dokl. 16 (1975), 1218-1222.

[11] H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, Ankara Üniversitesi, Cilt 1, 1998.

[12] H. Matsuda, and S. Yorozu, Notes on Bertrand curves, Yokohama Mathematical Journal, 50 (2003), 41-58.

[13] J. M. Bertrand, Memoire sur la theorie des courbes a double courbure, Journal de Mathematiques Pures Et Appliquees, 15 (1850), 332-350.

[14] J. Bloomenthal, Calculation of reference frames along a space curve, Graphics gems, Academic Press Professional, Inc., San Diego, CA., (1990), 567-571.

[15] J.H. Choi, T.H. Kang and Y. H., Kim, Bertrand curves in 3-dimensional space forms, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 219 (2012), 1040-1046.

[16] M. Batchelor, Structure of Supermanifolds, Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 329 (1979), 329-338.

[17] M. Batchelor, Two approaches to Supermanifolds. Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 258 (1980), 257-270.

[18] N. Ekmekçi and K. Ilarslan, On Bertrand curves and their characterization, Differential Geometry Dynamical System, 3 (2001), 17-24.

[19] V. G. Cristea, Existence and uniqueness theorem for Frenet frame supercurves, Note di Matematica, 24(1) (2004/2005), 143-167.

[20] Y. Tunçer and S. Ünal, New representations of Bertrand pairs in Euclidean 3-space, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 219 (2012), 1833-1842.

Bessel Collocation Method to Determinate the Curves of Constant Breadth According to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-Space

Şuayip Yüzbaşı [1], Gamze Yıldırım [2]
1 Akdeniz University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Antalya, Turkey,syuzbasi@akdeniz.edu.tr
2 Akdeniz University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Antalya, Turkey, yildirimgamze17@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In Euclidean 3-space, curves of constant breadth according to the Bishop Frame are characterized by a system of first order linear three differential equations. In this study, we present a numerical method based on Bessel polynomials to determine curves of constant breadth according to Bishop frame in Euclidean 3- space. By using the matrix operations and collocation points, original problem is transformed into a system of linear algebraic equations. So, the coefficients of the approximate solution are computed. Error estimation is made by using residual function. Numerical applications are given to explain the method.

Key Words: Bishop frame, curves of constant breadth, system of linear differential equations, Bessel collocation method.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Çetin, M. Sezer, H. Kocayiğit, Determination of the curves of constant breadth according to Bishop Frame in Euclidean 3-space, New Trends in in Mathematical Sciences 2015(3), 18-34.

[2] Ö. Köse, On space curves of constant breadth, Doğa Tr. J. Math. 1986 10(1), 11-14.

[3] Ş. Yüzbaşi, Bessel Collocation Approach For Solving Continuous Population Models for Single And Interacting Species, Appl.Math.Model. 36 (2012), 3787-3802.

[4] İ. Çelik, Collocation Method and Residual Correction Using Chebyshev Series, Applied Math.Comput., 2006 174(2), 910-920.

On Null Bertrand Partner D-Curves on Spacelike Surface

Tanju Kahraman and Onur Kaya
Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Mathematics Department, Muradiye Campus, 45140, Muradiye, Manisa, Turkey,
tanju.kahraman@cbu.edu.tr, onur.kaya@cbu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, by using the Darboux frame of null curves, we define null Bertrand partner D- curves and give the relations between curvatures of these curves in Minkowski 3-space E_1^3. Besides, we obtain some special results. Finally, by considering surface construction methods, we give examples for null Bertrand partner D-curvature in E_1^3.

Key Words: Null Curve; Bertrand partner D-curves; Darboux frame; Geodesic.

REFERENCES

[1] Beem, J.K., Ehrlich, P.E., Global Lorentzian Geometry, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1981.
[2] Çöken, A.C., Çiftçi, Ü., On Null Curves on Surfaces and Null Vectors in Lorentz Space, Süleyman Demirel University Journal of Science, 2(1), (2007), 111-116.
[3] Duggal, K.L., Bejancu, A., Lightlike submanifolds of semi-Riemannian manifolds and applications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, (1996), 54-75.
[4] El Naschie, M.S., Einstein's dream and fractal geometry, Chaos Solitons Fractals, (2005) 24 1-5.
[5] Hughston, L.P., Shaw, W.T., Real classical string, Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. A 414, (1987), 415- 422
[6] Hughston, L.P., Shaw, W.T., Constraint-free analysis of relativistic strings, Classical Quantum Gravity, 5, (1988), 69-72.
[7] Kazaz, M., Uğurlu, H. H., Önder, M., Oral, S., Bertrand Partner $\mathbb{D}$ -curves in the Euclidean 3-space $\mathbb{E}^3$, Afyon Kocatepe University Journal of Sciences and Engineering 16, 011301, (2016) 76-83.
[8] Kazaz, M., Uğurlu, H.H., Önder, M., Oral, S., Bertrand Partner $\mathbb{D}$ -curves in the Minkowski 3-space $\mathbb{E}_1^3$, Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes, 2(1), (2014), 68-82.
[9] Matsuda, H., Yorozu, S., Notes on Bertrand curves, Yokohama Mathematical Journal 50, (2003), 41-58.
[10] O'Neill, B., Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity. New York: Academic Press, 1983.
[11] Şaffak, G., Kasap, E., Family of surface with a common null geodesic, International Journal of Physical Sciences, 4(8), (2009), 428-433.
[12] Walrave, J., Curves and surfaces in Minkowski space. PhD thesis, K.U. Leuven, Fac of Science,Leuven,1995.

Rectifying Curves in n-Dimensional Euclidean Space

Beyhan Yılmaz[1], **İsmail Gök**[2] **and Yusuf Yaylı**[3]
1 Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University, Department Mathematics, Kahramanmaraş,Turkey,beyhanyilmaz@ksu.edu.tr
2 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics,Ankara,Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr
3 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Ankara,Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A rectifying curve is defined as a space curve whose orthogonal complement $N^{\perp}$ of its normal vector contains a fixed point in all points of the curve. In this study, first of all, we recharacterize rectifying curves with their harmonic curvature functions in n-dimensional Euclidean space. Furthermore, we introduce some relations between rectifying curves and focal curves. Finally, we investigate a rectifying Salkowski curve with the condition that its focal curve is a rectifying curve.

Key Words: Rectifying curve, harmonic curvature, focal curve.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, Amer. Math. Monthly, 110 (2003), no. 2, 147-152.

[2] B. Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, Bull. Inst. Math.Acad. Sinica, 33 (2005), no. 2, 77-90.

[3] S. Cambie, W. Goemans and I. Van Den Bussche, Rectifying curves in the n-dimensional Euclidean space, Turk J Math (2016) 40: 210-223.

[4] Ç. Camci, K. Ilarslan, L. Kula, H. H. Hacisalihoğlu, Harmonic curvatures and generalized helices in E^n, Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, 40 (2007), 1-7.

[5] K. İlarslan, Emilija Nesovic, Miroslava Petrovic-Torgasev, Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Minkowski 3-space, Novi. Sad. J. Math., 33, 2 (2003), 23-32.

[6] E. Özdamar, H. H. Hacisalihoğlu, A characterization of inclined curves in Euclidean n-space, Communication de la facult´e des sciences de L'Universit´e d'Ankara, 24 (1975), 15-22.

[7] A. Şenol , E. Zıplar, Y. Yaylı and İ. Gök, A new approach on Helices in Euclidean n-space, Mathematical Communications, 18 (2013), 241-256.

[8] R. Uribe-Vargas, On vertices, focal curvatures and differential geometry of space curves. Bull. Brazilian Math. Soc. 36 (2005), 285-307.

The Invariants of a Parameter Ruled Surfaces with Common Smarandache Curves of the Line Congruence According to Type-2 Bishop Frame

Amine Yilmaz [1], **Bayram Şahin** [2]
1 Ege Üniversitesi,Fen Fak.Matematik Böl.35100,İzmir,Turkey, amineyilmaz2020@hotmail.com
2 Ege Üniversitesi,Fen Fak.Matematik Böl.35100,İzmir,Turkey, bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we investigate the invariants of a parameter ruled surface with common Smarandache curves of the line congruence according to Type-2 Bishop frame in Euclid space. Also we obtain some interesting results and illustrate of the examples by the aid Maple program.

Key Words: Type-2 Bishop Frame, İnvariants, Congruence, Parameter Ruled Surface, Euclid Space.

REFERENCES

[1] S.Yilmaz, Ü.Z.Savci, Smarandache curves and applications according to type-2 bishop frame in euclidean 3-space"Int.J.Math.Combin.,10, (2016), 1-15.

[2] M. Cetin, Y. Tuncer, M.K.Karacan, Smarandache curves according bishop frame in euclidean 3-space, Gen.Math.Notes, 20(2014), 50-56.

[3] U.Oztürk, Differential geometry of the congruence, Turkish, Ankara:faculty of science press.),PH.D.Thesis,(2011).

[4] Y.Tuncer, Ruled surfaces with the bishop frame in euclidean 3- space"Gen Math Notes, 26, (2015), 74–83.

Twisted Surfaces in Isotropic 3-Space

Semra Kaya Nurkan [1] ,İlkay Arslan Güven [2], Murat Kemal Karacan[1] and Sevim Dolaşır[1]
1 Usak University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Science, Uşak, Turkey,
semra.kaya@usak.edu.tr, sevim.dolasir0948@gmail.com, murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr
2 Gaziantep University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Science, Gaziantep, Turkey,
iarslan@gantep.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we describe twisted surfaces in isotropic 3-space.This surfaces are generated by synchronized rotations of non-isotropic planar curve lying in the non-isotropic xz-plane and this supporting plane with the z-axis as its containing rotation axis. Then we give some characterizations and examples about flat, constant Gaussian curvature, minimal and constant mean curvature twisted surfaces in isotropic 3-space.

Key Words: Twisted surface, Isotropic Space, Gaussian curvature, minimal surface, mean curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] M.E. Aydın, A generalization of translation surfaces with constant curvature in the isotropic space,Journal of Geometry,(2016),107(3),603-615.
[2] W. Goemans and I. Van de Woestyne, Twisted surfaces in Euclidean and Minkowski 3-space,Pure and Applied Differential Geometry,(2013) 143-151
[3] W. Goemans and I. Van de Woestyne,I.: Constant curvature twisted surfaces in 3-dimensional Euclidean and Minkowski space.In: Proceedings of the Conference RIGA 2014. Riemannian Geometry and Applications to Engineering and Economics, Bucharest (2014) 117-130.
[4] A. Gray Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Studies in Advanced Mathematics, CRS PRESS, Boca Raton, Ann Arbor, London, Tokyo, 1993.
[5] H.Pottmann, P.Grohs N.J.Mitra, Laguerre minimal surfaces, isotropic geometry and linear elasticity, Adv Comput Math (2009),31-391.
[6] H.Pottmann,Y.Liu, Discrete Surfaces in Isotropic Geometry, Mathematics of Surfaces XII,Volume 4647 of the series Lecture Notes in Computer Science,(2007), 341-363.
[7] Ž.M.Šipuš, Translation surfaces of constant curvatures in a simply isotropic space, Periodica Mathematica Hungaria (2014),68(2),160-175

$Spin^T(p,q)$ Manifolds

Şenay Bulut

Anadolu University, Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Eskişehir, Turkey
skarapazar@anadolu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we define the group Spin^T(p,q) and give some properties of this group. By using the spinor representation of the group Spin^T(p,q), we construct Spin^T spinor bundle S. We describe the covariant derivative operator and Dirac operator on the spinor bundle S.

Key Words: Spinor bundle, Dirac operator, the group Spin^T(p,q).

REFERENCES

[1] V. Thakre, Dimensional reduction of non-linear Seiberg-Witten equations, arXiv:1502.01486v1.

[2] T. Friedrich, Dirac operators in Riemannian Geometry, AMS, 2000.

[3] H. Lawson, M. L. Michelsohn, Spin Geometry, Princeton Univ., 1989.

[4] D. A. Salamon, Spin Geometry and Seiberg-Witten invariants, in preparation.

On a Generalization of Dual Octonions

Serpil Halıcı[1] **and Adnan Karataş**[2]
1 Pamukkale University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Depart. of Math., Denizli, Turkey
2 Pamukkale University,Faculty of Arts and Sciences,Depart. of Math. Denizli, Turkey

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate the Horadam sequence as a generalization of the linear recurrence equations of order two. We define dual Horadam sequence. By the aid of this sequence we obtain a new generalization for the sequences quaternions and octonions. Moreover, we give some important algebraic properties related with them..

Key Words: Recurrence Relations, Quaternion, Octonions.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Baez. The octonions. Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 39(2), (2002), 145-205.

[2] W. K. Cli_ord. Preliminary sketch of bi-quaternions. Proc. London Math. Soc.4:381-395, 1873.

[3] John H. Conway and Derek A. Smith. On quaternions and octonions: Their geometry. AK Peters, Wellesley, Massachusetts, 2003.

[4] K. Daniilidis. Hand-eye calibration using dual quaternions. The International Journal of Robotics Research, 18(3), (1999),286-298.

[5] Leonard E. Dickson. On quaternions and their generalization and the history of the eight square theorem. Annals of Mathematics, pages 155-171, 1919.

[6] Bhupesh Chandra Chanyal et al. A new approach on electromagnetism with dual number coe_cient octonion algebra. International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics, 13(9), (2016),1630013.

[7] Michael W. Walker et al. Estimating 3-d location parameters using dual number quaternions. CVGIP: Image Understanding, 54(3):358-367, 1991.

[8] Xiangke Wang et al. The geometric structure of unit dual quaternion with application in kinematic control. Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, 398(2),(2012),1352-1364.

[9] Yuanxin Wu et al. Strapdown inertial navigation system algorithms based on dual quaternions. IEEE transactions on aerospace and electronic systems, 41(1), (2005),110-132.

[10] C. Flaut. Some equations in algebras obtained by the cayley-dickson pro- cess. An. St. Univ. Ovidius Constantas, 9(2),(2001),45-68.

[11] C. Flaut and V. Shpakivskyi. Some identities in algebras obtained by the cayley-dickson process. Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras, pages 1-14, 2013.

[12] Serpil Halici. On_fibonacci quaternions. Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras, 22(2),(2012), 321-327.

[13] S. Halici. On complex fibonacci quaternions. Advances in Applied Clifford Algebras, 23(1),(2013),105-112.

[14] S. Halici. On dual fibonacci octonions. Advances in Applied Clifford Alge- bras, 25(4),(2015),905-914.

[15] S. Halici and A. Karataş, On a generalization for fibonacci quaternions. Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, 98,(2017),178-182.

Quaternionic (1,3)- Bertrand Direction Curves

Burak Şahiner

Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Şehit Prof. Dr. İlhan Varank Campus, 45140, Manisa, Turkey, burak.sahiner@cbu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we introduce a new type of associated curves called quaternionic (1,3)-Bertrand direction curves. These curves are defined as the integral curves of quaternionic functions generated by Frenet frame of a given quaternionic curve. We give some relationships concerning Frenet vectors and curvatures of the quaternionic curves.

Key Words: associated curves, direction curves, quaternionic curves, quaternionic Bertrand curves.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Bharathi and M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real Serret-Frenet formulae, Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 16 (1985), 741-756.
[2] J. F. Burke, Bertrand curves associated with a pair of curves, Mathematics Magazine 34(1) (1960), 60-62.
[3] J. H. Choi and Y. H. Kim, Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, Applied Mathematics and Computation 218 (2012), 9116-9124.
[4] J. H. Choi, Y. H. Kim and A. T. Ali, Some associated curves of Frenet non-lightlike curves in E_1^3, Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications 394 (2012), 712-723.
[5] H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, Gazi Üniversitesi, Ankara, 1983.
[6] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, Journal of Geometry 74 (2002), 97-109.
[7] O. Keçilioğlu and K. İlarslan, Quaternionic Bertrand curves in Euclidean 4-space, Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications 5(3) (2013), 27-38.
[8] T. Körpınar, M. T. Sarıaydın and E. Turhan, Associated curves according to Bishop frame in Euclidean 3-space, Advanced Modeling and Optimization 15(3) (2013), 713-717.
[9] N. Macit and M. Düldül, Some new associated curves of a Frenet curve in E^3 and E^4, Turkish Journal of Mathematics 38 (2014), 1023-1037.
[10] J. Qian and Y. H. Kim, Directional associated curves of a null curve in Minkowski 3-space, Bulletin of the Korean Mathematical Society, 52(1) (2015), 183-200.

On The Pseudo Null Curves in 4-dimensional Semi-Euclidean Space with Index 2

Esen İyigün
Uludag University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, 16059, Görükle,

Bursa, Turkey,esen@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we give some characterizations for pseudo null curves which lie on some subspaces of 4-dimensional Semi-Euclidean space with index 2.

Key Words: Pseudo null curves, Semi-Euclidean space, Frenet frame.

REFERENCES

[1] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, Academic Press, New York,1983.

[2] M. Turgut, S. Yılmaz, Contributions to differential geometry of pseudo null curves in Semi-Euclidean space, International Journal of Computational and Mathematical Sciences, 2 (2) (2008), 104-106.

[3] M. Petrovic-Torgasev, K. İlarslan and E. Nesovic, On partially null and pseudo null curves in the Semi-Euclidean space R_2^4, J. Geom. 84 (2005), 106-116.

[4] A. Uçum, O. Keçilioğlu and K. İlarslan, Generalized pseudo null Bertrand curves in Semi-Euclidean 4-space with index 2, Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo, 65 (3) (2016), 459-472.

[5] M. Petrovic-Torgasev, E. Sucurovic, Some characterizations of the spacelike, the timelike and the null curves on the pseudohyperbolic space H_0^2 in E_1^3, Kragujevac J. Math. 22 (2000), 71-82.

[6] K. L. Duggal, D. H. Jin, Null curves and hypersurfaces of Semi-Riemannian manifolds, World Scientific, London, 2007.

[7] S. Yılmaz, M. Turgut, Determination of Frenet Apparatus of Partially Null and Pseudo Null Curves in Minkowski Space-time, Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences, 27 (3) (2008), 1337-1341.

[8] K. İlarslan, E. Nesovic, Some Characterizations of Null, Pseudo Null and Partially Null Rectifying Curves in Minkowski Space-Time, Taiwanese Journal of Mathematics, 12 (5) (2008), 1035-1044.

Spherical Curves and Quaternionic Helices

Gizem CANSU [1], **Yusuf YAYLI** [2]
1 Deparment of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University Of Ankara, Ankara,Turkey
2 Deparment of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, University Of Ankara, Ankara,Turkey

ABSTRACT

Quaternionic curves are defined by using the quaternions. ɣ is a quaternionic helices in Quaternionic space if and only if non-zero curvatures $r_1(s)$,$r_2(s)$ and $r_3(s)$ of the quaternionic curve ɣ satify the following characterization

$$\left(\frac{r_1(s)}{r_2(s)}\right)^2+\left[\left(\frac{1}{r_3(s)-r_1(s)}\right)\frac{d}{ds}\frac{r_1(s)}{r_2(s)}\right]^2=\text{constant.}$$

In this talk we obtain some characterizations for quaternionic helices with the help of the spherical curves.

Key Words: quaternionic curve, quaternionic helices, spherical curves.

REFERENCES

[1] Yoon, Dae Won, On The quaternionic general helices in Euclidean 4-space, Honam Mathematical J. 34 (2012), No: 3, pp. 381-390

[2] Magden A, , On the curves of constant slope, YYU Fen Bilimleri Dergisi, 4 (1993), 103-109.

[3] K. Bharathi, M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real variable Serret-Frenet formulae, Indian J. Pure appl. Math. 16 (1985) 741-756.

An Examination on Perpendicular Transversal Intersection of IFRS and BFRS in E^3.

Şeyda Kılıçoğlu

Baskent University,Ankara,Turkey, seyda@baskent.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We have already define and find the parametric equations of Frenet ruled surfaces which are called IFRS and BFRS an involute curve and Bertrand mate of a curve α respectively. In this paper, first we find only one matrix gives us all sixteen positions of normal vector fields of eight IFRS and BFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α. Further using orthogonality conditions of the eight normal vector fields,. we give perpendicular transversal intersection curves of eight IFRS and BFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α. ITRS and BDRS have always normal vector fields, but IDRS and BNRS may not have normal vector fields. Also involutive normal ruled surface (INRS) and Bertrandian normal ruled surface (BNRS) of the curve α have perpendicular normal vector fields along the curve $\phi_2^{\wedge}\{**\}(s)=\alpha+(\lambda+((-y(\lambda^2+\beta^2)k_2/(1+y^2))))V_2$.

Key Words: Involute curve, Bertrand curve, ruled surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Gray, A., Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, p. 205, (1997).

[2] Hacisalihoğlu H.H., Diferensiyel Geometri, Cilt 1, İnönü Üniversitesi Yayinlari, Malatya (1994).

[3] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N.: Special curves and Ruled surfaces . Beitrage zur, Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry, Volume 44, No. 1, 203-212 (2003).

[4] Kılıcoglu S., Some Results on Frenet Ruled Surfaces Along the Evolute-Involute Curves, Based on Normal Vector Fields in E3. Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Geometry, Integrability and Quantization, 296--308, Avangard Prima, Sofia, Bulgaria, (2016). doi:10.7546/giq-17-2016-296-308.

[5] Kılıçoğlu Ş, Senyurt S. and H. Hilmi Hacisalihoglu, An Examinationon the Positions of Frenet Ruled Surfaces along Bertrand Pairs alpha and alpha according to their Normal Vector Fields in E 3 . Applied Mathematical Sciences., 9(142), 7095-7103., Doi: 10.12988/ams.2015.59605, (Kontrol No: 1664812)(2015).

[6] Kılıçoğlu Ş., On the Involutive B-scrolls in the Euclidean Three-space E 3. XIII^{th}, Geometry Integrability and Quantization, Varna, Bulgaria: Sofia,pp 205-214 (2012).

[7] Kılıçoğlu Ş., Senyurt S. and Hacisalihoglu H. H., On the Striction Curves of Involute and Bertrandian Frenet Ruled Surfaces in E3. Applied Mathematical Sciences., 9(142), , 7081-7094., Doi: 10.12988/ams.2015.59606 (2015).

[8] Lipschutz M.M., Differential Geometry, Schaum's Outlines (1969).

[9] Schief W.K., On the integrability of Bertrand curves and Razzaboni surfaces, Journal of Geometry and Physics, Volume 45, Issues 1--2, Pages 130--150, February, (2003).

[10] Senyurt, S., and Kılıcoglu S. On the differential geometric elements of the involute D scroll , Adv.Appl. Clifford Algebras, Springer Basel, doi:10.1007/s00006-015-0535-z (2015).

[11] Strubecker, K., Differential geometrie II. Sammlung Goschen, 2. Aufl., Berlin (1969).

[12] Wu S. T., Alessio, O. and Costa, S. I. R., On estimating local geometric properties of intersection curves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159).

An Examination Perpendicular Transversal Intersection of IFRS and MFRS in E^3

Şeyda Kılıçoğlu[1] **and Süleyman Şenyurt**[2]
1 Baskent University, Ankara,Turkey, seyda@baskent.edu.tr

2 Ordu University, Ordu,Turkey, senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

We have already define and find the parametric equations of Frenet ruled surfaces which are called IFRS and MFRS an involute curve and Mannheim partner of a curve α. In this paper, first we find only one matrix gives us all sixteen positions of normal vector fields of eight IFRS and MFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α and using orthogonality conditions of the eight normal vector fields. We give perpendicular transversal intersection curves of eight IFRS and MFRS as the solution of SSS problem.

Key Words: Involute curve, Mannheim curve, ruled surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Do Carmo, M. P., Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. Prentice-Hall, ISBN 0-13-212589- 7, 1976.

[2] Duldul Uyar B. and Calışkan M. Acta Math. Univ. Comenianae, Vol. LXXXII, 2 (2013), pp. 177{189177 On the geodesic torsion of tangential intersection curve of two surfaces in IR3

[3] Ergüt M., Körpınar T. and Turhan E., On Normal Ruled Surfaces of General Helices In The Sol Space Sol³, TWMS J. Pure Appl. Math., 4(2), 125-130, 2013.

[4] Hacisalihoğlu H.H., Diferensiyel Geometri, Cilt 1, İnönü Üniversitesi Yayinlari, Malatya 1994.

[5] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N.: Special curves and Ruled surfaces . Beitr¨age zur Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry, Volume 44 (2003), No. 1, 203-212.

[6] Kılıcoglu S., An examination on the mannheim frenet ruled surface based on normal vector fields in e3 Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, Volume 4 No. 2 pp. 223--229 (2016) c KJM .

[7] Kılıcoglu S., Some Results on Frenet Ruled Surfaces Along the Evolute-Involute Curves, Based on Normal Vector Fields in E3. Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Geometry, Integrability and Quantization, 296--308, Avangard Prima, Sofia, Bulgaria, 2016. doi:10.7546/giq-17-2016-296-308.

[8] Lipschutz M. M., Differential Geometry, Schaum's Outlines.

[9] Liu H. and Wang F., Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, Journal of Geometry, 2008, 88(1-2), 120-126(7)

[10]Orbay K. and Kasap E., On Mannheim partner curves in 3 E ,International Journal of Physical Sciences, 2009, 4 (5), 261-264.

[11] Senyurt, S., and Kılıcoglu S¸ On the differential geometric elements of the involute D scroll, Adv.
Appl. Clifford Algebras 2015 Springer Basel, doi:10.1007/s00006-015-0535-z.

[12] Wu S. T., Alessio, O. and Costa, S. I. R., On estimating local geometric properties of intersection curves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159).

An Examination Perpendicular Transversal Intersection of BFRS and MFRS in E^3

Şeyda Kılıçoğlu[1] **and Süleyman Şenyurt**[2]
1 Baskent University, Ankara,Turkey, seyda@baskent.edu.tr

2 Ordu University, Ordu,Turkey, senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

We have already define and find the parametric equations of Frenet ruled surfaces which are called BFRS and MFRS of Bertrand mate, Mannheim partner of a curve α respectively. In this paper, Surface Surface Section (SSS) problems about Perpendicular transversal intersection of BFRS and MFRS of Bertrand mate, Mannheim partner of a curve α, respectively are examined. First we find only one matrix gives us all sixteen positions of normal vector fields of eight BFRS and MFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α. Further using orthogonality conditions of the eight normal vector fields, we give perpendicular transversal intersection curves of eight BFRS and MFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α.

Key Words: Bertrand curve, Mannheim curve, ruled surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Duldul Uyar B. and Calışkan M. Acta Math. Univ. Comenianae, Vol. LXXXII, 2 (2013), pp. 177{189177 On the geodesic torsion of tangential intersection curve of two surfaces in IR3

[2] Ergüt M., Körpınar T. and Turhan E., On Normal Ruled Surfaces of General Helices In The Sol Space Sol^3, TWMS J. Pure Appl. Math., 4(2), 125-130, 2013.

[3] Hacisalihoğlu H.H., Diferensiyel Geometri, Cilt 1, İnönü Üniversitesi Yayinlari, Malatya 1994.

[4] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N.: Special curves and Ruled surfaces . Beitr¨age zur Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry, Volume 44 (2003), No. 1, 203-212.

[5] Kılıcoglu S., An examination on the Mannheim Frenet Ruled surface based on Normal Vector Fields in E^3. Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, Volume 4 No. 2 pp. 223--229 (2016) c KJM .

[6] Kılıçoğlu Ş., Senyurt S. and Hacisalihoglu H. Hilmi , (2015). An Examination on the Positions of Frenet Ruled Surfaces along Bertrand Pairs and According to their Normal Vector Fields in E^3. Applied Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 9, 2015, no. 142, 7095 - 7103

[7] Lipschutz M. M., Differential Geometry, Schaum's Outlines.

[8] Liu H. and Wang F., Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, Journal of Geometry, 2008, 88(1-2), 120-126(7)

[9] Orbay K. and Kasap E., On Mannheim partner curves in 3 E ,International Journal of Physical Sciences, 2009, 4 (5), 261-264.

[10] Schief W.K., On the integrability of Bertrand curves and Razzaboni surfaces, Journal of Geometry and Physics, Volume 45, Issues 1--2, Pages 130--150, February, 2003.

[11] Senyurt, S., and Kılıcoglu S¸ On the differential geometric elements of the involute D scroll, Adv.
Appl. Clifford Algebras 2015 Springer Basel, doi:10.1007/s00006-015-0535-z.

[12] Wu S. T., Alessio, O. and Costa, S. I. R., On estimating local geometric properties of intersection curves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159)urves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159)

Perpendicular Transversal Intersection of IFRS , BFRS; and MFRS in E^3

Şeyda Kılıçoğlu[1] **and Süleyman Şenyurt**[2]
1 Baskent University, Ankara,Turkey, seyda@baskent.edu.tr

2 Ordu University, Ordu,Turkey, senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, Surface Surface Intersection (SSI) problems about Perpendicular transversal intersection of IFRS, BFRS, and MFRS of an involute curve, Bertrand mate, Mannheim partner of a curve α respectively are examined. We have already define and find the parametric equations of IFRS, BFRS, MFRS which the Frenet ruled surfaces.

First using definition of transversal surface and orthogonality conditions of the sixteen normal vector fields, we find only one matrix which gives us all intersections of sixteen normal vector fields of sixteen FRS, IFRS, BFRS, and MFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α. Further, we give perpendicular transversal intersection curves of eight FRS, IFRS, BFRS, MFRS in terms of Frenet apparatus of curve α.

Key Words: Involute curve, Bertrand curve, Mannheim curve, Frenet ruled surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Duldul Uyar B. and Calışkan M. Acta Math. Univ. Comenianae, Vol. LXXXII, 2 (2013), pp. 177-189177 On the geodesic torsion of tangential intersection curve of two surfaces in IR3

[2] Ergüt M., Körpınar T. and Turhan E., On Normal Ruled Surfaces of General Helices In The Sol Space Sol³, TWMS J. Pure Appl. Math., 4(2), 125-130, 2013.

[3] Hacisalihoğlu H.H., Diferensiyel Geometri, Cilt 1, İnönü Üniversitesi Yayinlari, Malatya 1994.

[4] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N.: Special curves and Ruled surfaces . Beitr¨age zur Algebra und Geometrie Contributions to Algebra and Geometry, Volume 44 (2003), No. 1, 203-212.

[5] Kılıçoğlu Ş., On the Involutive B-scrolls in the Euclidean Three-space E 3. XIII^{th}, Geometry Integrability and Quantization, Varna, Bulgaria: Sofia 2012,pp 205-214.

[6] Kılıcoglu S., Some Results on Frenet Ruled Surfaces Along the evolute-involute Curves, Based on Normal Vector Fields in E3. Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Conference on Geometry, Integrability and Quantization, 296--308, Avangard Prima, Sofia, Bulgaria, 2016. doi:10.7546/giq-17-2016-296-308.

[7] Kılıcoglu S., An examination on the Mannheim Frenet Ruled surface based on Normal Vector Fields in E^3. Konuralp Journal of Mathematics, Volume 4 No. 2 pp. 223--229 (2016) c KJM .

[8] Kılıçoğlu Ş., Senyurt S. and Hacisalihoglu H. Hilmi , (2015). An Examination on the Positions of Frenet Ruled Surfaces along Bertrand Pairs and According to their Normal Vector Fields in E^3.
Applied Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 9, 2015, no. 142, 7095 - 7103

[9] Lipschutz M. M., Differential Geometry, Schaum's Outlines.

[10] Liu H. and Wang F., Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, Journal of Geometry, 2008, 88(1-2), 120-126(7)

[11]Orbay K. and Kasap E., On Mannheim partner curves in 3 E ,International Journal of Physical Sciences, 2009, 4 (5), 261-264.

[12] Schief W.K., On the integrability of Bertrand curves and Razzaboni surfaces, Journal of Geometry and Physics, Volume 45, Issues 1--2, Pages 130--150, February, 2003.

[13] Senyurt, S., and Kılıcoglu S¸ On the differential geometric elements of the involute D scroll, Adv.
Appl. Clifford Algebras 2015 Springer Basel, doi:10.1007/s00006-015-0535-z.

[14] Wu S. T., Alessio, O. and Costa, S. I. R., On estimating local geometric properties of intersection curves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159)urves, In \Proceedings of SIBGRAPI 2000"(152,159)

On a Class of Warped Product Statistical Manifolds

Hülya Bostan Aytimur[1] **and Cihan Özgür**[2]

1 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey, hulya.aytimur@balikesir.edu.tr
2 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, Balıkesir, Turkey, cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We consider Einstein statistical warped product manifolds $I\times_f N, M\times_f N$ and $M\times_f I$, where I,M and N are 1,m and n dimensional Riemannian manifolds, respectively. We show that if $I\times_f N$ (resp. $M\times_f I$) is an Einstein statistical manifold then *N* (resp. *M*) is an Einstein statistical manifold. We also show that if $M\times_f N$ is a statistical space of constant sectional curvature $K>0$ then the Hessian of the conjugate connection D^* is $H^f_{D^*}=-Kfg_M$.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Todjihounde, Dualistic structures on warped product manifolds, Differential Geometry Dynamical Systems, 8 (2006), 278-284

[2] S. Amari, Differential-geometrical methods in statistics, Springer-Verlag, 1985.

[3] I. Hasegawa, K. Yamauchi, Conformally-projectively at statistical structures on tangent bundles over statistical manifolds, Differential Geometry and its Applications Proc. Conf. in Honour of Leonhard Euler, Olomouc, 2008 World Scientific Publishing Company, 239-251.

[4] A. Gębarowski, On Eisntein warped products, Tensor (N.S.) 52 (1993), no. 3, 204–207.

On Some Volume Elements of Anderson's Moduli Space[1]

Esma Dirican[1], Hatice Zeybek[2] and Yaşar Sözen[3]

1 Department of Mathematics, İzmir High Technology University, 35430, Urla, İzmir,Turkey, esmadirican@iyte.edu.tr

2 Hacettepe University, Department of Mathematics, 06800 Ankara,Turkey, haticezeybek@hacettepe.edu.tr
3 Hacettepe University, Department of Mathematics, 06800 Ankara,Turkey, ysozen@hacettepe.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

As a topological invariant, Reidemeister torsion (R-torsion) was introduced by K. Reidemeister [4]. The notion of symplectic chain complex was introduced by E. Witten [6]. Using this algebraic tool and R-torsion, he obtained a volume element on the moduli space of representations from the fundamental group of a surface to a compact gauge group.

Let ∑ be a closed oriented surface of genus g ≥ 2. Teichmüller space Teich(∑) of ∑ is the deformation classes of complex structures on ∑. On Teich(∑), there are the well known naturally defined symplectic forms, namely, Weil-Petersson, Atiyah- Bott-Goldman(ABG) [3], and Thurston [2] symplectic forms.

In [1], it was proved by M.T. Anderson that the moduli space *M* of constant curvature (+1) compact 3-manifolds with ∑ minimal surface boundary is a finite dimensional smooth manifold and it can be locally parametrized by Teich(∑). It was also proved that similar results hold for the moduli space *M* of constant curvature (-1) Riemannian metrics on a handlebody with minimal surface of genus at least 2.

In this work, we establish volume elements on the moduli space *M*, by using Anderson's results, R-torsion, and the symplectic structures of Teich(∑).

Key Words: Reidemeister torsion, ABG-symplectic form, Thurston symplectic form, Weil-Petersson form, 3-manifold with minimal surface, Teichmüller space.

[1] **This research was supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TÜBİTAK) under the Project number 114F516.**

REFERENCES

[1] M.T. Anderson, Alexandrov immersions, holonomy and minimal surfaces in S^3, http://arxiv.org/abs/1407.6925 (2014), 1-38.

[2] F. Bonahon, Shearing hyperbolic surfaces, bending pleated surfaces and Thurston's symplectic form, Ann. Fac. Sci. Toulouse Math. 6(5) (1996), 233-297.

[3] W.M. Goldman, The symplectic nature of fundamental groups of surfaces, Adv. in Math. 54 (1984), 200-225.

[4] K. Reidemeister, Homotopieringe und linsenräume, Hamburger Abhandl 11 (1935), 102-109.

[5] Y. Sözen, F.Bonahon, The Weil-Petersson and Thurston symplectic forms, Duke Math. J. 108 (2001), 581-597.

[6] E. Witten, On quantum gauge theories in two dimension, Comm. Math. Phys. 141 (1991), 153- 209.

Surface Family with a Common Natural Asymptotic Lift of a Spacelike Curve with Timelike Binormal in Minkowski 3-space

Evren Ergün [1], Ergin Bayram [2] and Emin Kasap [3]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Çarşamba Chamber of Commerce Vocational School, Çarşamba, Samsun, Turkey, eergun@omu.edu.tr

2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Samsun, Turkey, erginbayram@yahoo.com

3 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Samsun, Turkey, kasape@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study, we find a surface family possessing the natural lift of a given spacelike curve with timelike binormal as an asymptotic curve in Minkowski 3- space. We express necessary and sufficient conditions for the given curve such that its natural lift is an asymptotic curve on any member of the surface family. Finally, we illustrate the method with some examples.

Key Words: Surface family, asymptotic curve, natural lift, Minkowski 3-space.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Ergün, M. Çalışkan, On geodesic sprays In Minkowski 3-space, Int. J. Contem. Math. Sci., 6 (39), (2011), 1929-1933.

[2] J. G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1994.

A Note on Representation Varieties of Kähler Manifolds and Reidemeister Torsion

Hatice Zeybek [1] and Yaşar Sözen[2]
1 Hacettepe University, Department of Mathematics, 06800 Ankara,Turkey
haticezeybek@hacettepe.edu.tr
2 Hacettepe University, Department of Mathematics, 06800 Ankara,Turkey
ysozen@hacettepe.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we consider the representation variety Rep(M,G), where M is a closed Kähler manifold and G = SU(N), N ≥ 2. Firstly, we prove that topological invariant Reidemeister torsion of such representations is well-defined. Furthermore, by using Y.Karshon's symplectic structure of Rep(M,G) [4], we establish a formula for Reidemeister torsion of such representations. In the case M is closed surface, this structure coincides with Atiyah-Bott-Goldman symplectic form for G [1]. As an application, we apply our results to hyperkähler manifold and closed orientable Riemann surface of genus at least 2.

Key Words: Reidemeister torsion, symplectic chain complex, Kähler manifold, ABG-symplectic form, Karshon symplectic form, Hard Lefschetz Theorem.

[1] **This research was supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TÜBİTAK) under the Project number 114F516.**

REFERENCES

[1] W.M. Goldman, The symplectic nature of fundamental groups of surfaces, Adv. in Math. 54 (1984), 200-225.

[2] N.J. Hitchin, The geometry and topology of moduli spaces, in: "Global geometry and mathematical physics (Montecatini Terme, 1988)," Lect. Notes in Math. 1451, Springer, Berlin, 1990, 1-48.

[3] N.J. Hitchin, Hyper-Kähler manifolds, Seminaire Bourbaki, Vol. 1991/92, Astrisque No. 206 (1992), Exp. No. 748, 3, 137-166.

[4] Y. Karshon, An Algebraic Proof for the Symplectic Structure of Moduli Space, Proc. Amer. Math.Soc. Vol. (116) No (3) (1992), 591-605.

[5] J. Milnor, Whitehead torsion, Bull. Amer. Soc. 72 (1966), 358-426.

[6] M. S. Narasimhan, C. S. Seshadri, Stable and unitary vector bundles on a compact Riemann surface, Ann. of Math. (2) 82 (1965), 540-567.

[7] J. Porti, Torsion de Reidemeister pour les Varieties Hyperboliques, Memoirs of the Amer. Math.Soc. 128 (612), Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1997.

[8] K. Reidemeister, Homotopieringe und linsenräume, Hamburger Abhandl 11 (1935), 102-

109.

[9] Y. Sözen, On Reidemeister torsion of a symplectic complex, Osaka J. Math. 45 (2008), 1-

39.

[10] Y. Sözen, On a volume element of Hitchin component, Fund. Math. 217 (2012), 249-264

14.

[11] V. Turaev, Introduction to Combinatorial Torsions, Lectures in Mathematics ETH Zurich, Birkhäuser, Verlag, 2001.

[12] V. Turaev, Torsions of 3-Dimensional Manifolds, volume 208 of Progress in Mathematics, Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 2002.

[13] E. Witten, On quantum gauge theories in two dimension, Comm. Math. Phys. 141 (1991), 153- 209.

Some Properties of Kaluza-Klein Metric on Tangent Bundle

Murat Altunbas [1], **Aydın Gezer** [2] **and Lokman Bilen**[3]

1 Erzincan University, Faculty of Science and Art, Department of Mathematics,Erzincan,Turkey, maltunbas@erzincan.edu.tr

2 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,Erzurum,Turkey, agezer@atauni.edu.tr

3 Iğdır University, Faculty of Science and Art, Department of Mathematics and Computer,Iğdır,Turkey, lokman.bilen@igdir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The purpose of the present work is two-fold: Firstly, to investigate the curvature properties of the Kaluza-Klein metric, secondly to study the conditions of which the tangent bundle is almost Kahlerian with respect to a compatible almost complex structure.

(This work was supported by Research Fund of the Iğdır University, Project Number: 2016-FBE-B06).

Key Words: Tangent bundle, Kaluza-Klein metric, curvature tensor.

REFERENCES

[1] Z. H. Hou and L. Sun, Geometry of tangent bundle with Cheeger-Gromoll type metric, Jour. Math Anal. and Appl. 402 (2013), 493-504.

[2] A.Gezer and M. Altunbas, Some notes concerning Riemannian metrics of Cheeger-Gromoll type, Jour. Math. Anal. and Appl. 396 (2012), 119-132.

[3] M. I. Munteanu, Some aspects on the geometry of the tangent bundles and tangent sphere bundles of a Riemannian manifold, Mediterr. J. Math. 5 (1) (2008), 43-59.

Smarandache Curves According to Sabban Frame Belonging to Mannheim Curves Pair

Süleyman Şenyurt [1], **Yasin Altun** [2] **and Ceyda Cevahir**[3]
1,2,3 Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Ordu University, Ordu, Turkey, senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com, yasinaltun2852@gmail.com, Ceydacevahir@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate special Smarandache curves with regard to Sabban frame for Mannheim partner curve spherical indicatrix. We created Sabban frame belonging to this curves. It was explained Smarandache curves position vector is consisted by Sabban vectors belonging to this curves. Then, we calculated geodesic curvatures of this Smarandache curves. Found results were expressed depending on the Mannheim curve.

Key Words: Mannheim curve pair, Smarandache curve, Sabban frame, Geodesic curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] Ali A.T., Special Smarandache curves in the Euclidian space, International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics, 2(2010), 30-36.

[2] Çalışkan A. and Şenyurt, S., Smarandache Curves In Terms of Sabban Frame of Spherical Indicatrix Curves, Gen. Math. Not., Vol.31(2015), 1-15.

[3] Fenchel, W., On The Differential Geometry of Closed Space Curves, Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, Vol. 57(1951), 44-54.

[4] Turgut M. and Yılmaz S., Smarandache Curves in Minkowski Space-time, International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics, Vol.3(2008), 51-55.

[5] Taşköprü K. and Tosun M., Smarandache Curves on S^2, Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica 3 Srie. vol.32(2014), 51-59.

[6] Liu H. and Wang F., Mannheim partner curves in 3-space, Journal of Geometry, 88(1-2)(2008), 120-126.

[7] Orbay K. and Kasap E., On Mannheim partner curves in E^3, International Journal of Physical Sciences 4 (5) (2009), 261-264.

Kinematic Theory of Invariant Points

Derya Kahveci [1] and Yusuf Yaylı [2]
1 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan,Ankara,Turkey, dkahveci@ankara.edu.tr
2 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan,Ankara,Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate planar and spatial motions which are composed of a rotation and a translation. First, the geometry of invariant points is expressed in planar motions. Then, this theory is extended the spatial motions. Moreover, spatial motions is interpreted according to whether the invariant points are exist or not.

Key Words: Kinematics, Invariant theory, Rigid body motion.

REFERENCES

[1] O. Bottema, B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, North-Holland Press, New York, 1979.

[2] H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Hareket Geometrisi ve Kuaterniyonlar Teorisi, Gazi Üniversitesi Fen-Edebiyat Fakültesi Yayınları, Ankara, 1983.

[3] J. M. McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, MIT Press, Cambridge, 1990.

Surface Family with a Common Natural Asymptotic Lift of a Timelike Curve in Minkowski 3-space

Ergin Bayram [1] and Evren Ergün [2]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Samsun, Turkey, erginbayram@yahoo.com
2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Çarşamba Chamber of Commerce Vocational School, Çarşamba, Samsun, Turkey, eergun@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present work, we find a surface family possessing the natural lift of a given timelike curve as an asymptotic curve in Minkowski 3-space. We express necessary and sufficient conditions for the given curve such that its natural lift is an asymptotic curve on any member of the surface family. Finally, we illustrate the method with some examples.

Key Words: Surface family, asymptotic curve, natural lift, Minkowski 3-space.

REFERENCES

[1] G. J. Wang, K. Tang, C.L. Tai, Parametric representantion of a surface pencil with a common spatial geodesic, Comput. Aided Des., 36, (2004), 447--459.

[2] E. Ergün, E. Bayram, E. Kasap, Surface pencil with a common line of curvature in Minkowski 3- space, Acta Mathematica Sinica-English Series, 30 (12), (2014), 2103-2118.

[3] E. Ergün, E. Bayram, E. Kasap, Surface family with a common natural line of curvature lift, Journal of Science and Arts, no. 4(31), (2015), 321-328.

Some Characterizations of Curves in n-Dimensional Euclidean Space IE^n

Günay Öztürk [1], **Sezgin Büyükkütük**[2], **İlim Kişi**[3] **and Kadri Arslan**[4]
1 Kocaeli University Department of Mathematics 41380 Kocaeli, Turkey, ogunay@kocaeli.edu.tr
2 Kocaeli University Department of Mathematics 41380 Kocaeli, Turkey, sezgin.buyukkutuk@kocaeli.edu.tr
3 Kocaeli University Department of Mathematics 41380 Kocaeli,Turkey, ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr
4 Uludağ University Department of Mathematics 16059 Bursa,Turkey, arslan@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study, we consider a curve whose position vector can be written as a linear combination of its Frenet frame in Euclidean n-space IE^n. We characterize such curve in terms of its curvature functions. Further, we obtain some results of constant ratio, T-constant and N-constant type curves in IE^n.

Key Words: Position vector, W-curves, constant ratio curves.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Y. Chen, Constant ratio Hypersurfaces, Soochow J. Math.. 28 (2001), 353-362.

[2] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always liesin its rectifying plane?, Amer. Math. Montly, 110 (2003), 147-152.

[3] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of Warped Products as Riemannian Submanifolds and Related Problems, Beitrage Algebra Geom. 28 (2) (2002), 125-156.

[4] B. Y. Chen, More on convolution of Riemannian manifolds, 44 (2003), 9-24.
.
[5] S. Cambie, W. Geomans, I.V.D.Bussche. Rectifying curves in n-dimensional Euclidean space, Turk. J. Math., 40 (1) (2016), 210-223.

[6] H. Gluck, Higher curvatures of curves in Euclidean space, Amer. Math. Monthly, 73 (1966), 699-704.

[7] A. Gray, Modern differential geometry of curves and surface, CRS Press, Inc., 1993.

[8] S. Gürpınar, K. Arslan, G. Öztürk, A characterization of constant ratio curves in Euclidean on 3-space, Acta Universtatis Apulensis, 44 (2015), 39-51.

Tubular Surface with Pointwise 1-Type Gauss Map in Euclidean 4-Space

İlim Kişi [1], **Sezgin Büyükkütük** [2] **and Günay Öztürk**[3]
1 Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics,Kocaeli,Turkey, ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr

2 Kocaeli University, Department of athematics,Kocaeli,Turkey,sezgin.buyukkutuk@kocaeli.edu.tr

3 Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics,Kocaeli,Turkey,ogunay@kocaeli.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present paper, we consider a special class of canal surfaces which is called tubular surface in Euclidean 4-space IE^4. We study this surface with respect to its Gauss map. We find that there is no tubular surface with harmonic Gauss map and we give the complete classification of tubular surface with pointwise 1-type Gauss map in Euclidean 4-space IE^4.

Key Words: Tubular surface, Gauss map, pointwise 1-type.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Arslan, B. Bulca and V. Milousheva, Meridian surfaces in IE^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 51 (2014), 911-922.

[2] C. Baikoussis, B. Y. Chen and L. Verstraelen, Ruled surfaces and tubes with finite type Gauss map. Tokyo J. Math. 16 (1993), 341-349.

[3] B. Bulca, A characterization of surfaces in IE^4, PhD Thessis. 2012.

[4] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. Bayram and G. Öztürk, Canal surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean space. IJOCTA. 7 (2017), 83-89.

[5] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of submanifolds, Dekker, New York, 1973.

[6] B. Y. Chen and P. Piccinni, Submanifolds with finite type Gauss map. Bull. Austral. Math. Soc. 35 (1987), 161-186.

[7] R. O. Gal, L. Pal, Some notes on drawing twofolds in 4-dimensional Euclidean space. Acta Univ. Sapientiae, Informatica. 1 (2009), 125-134.

On The Darboux Vector Belonging to Evolute Curve

Süleyman Şenyurt [1], Yasin Altun [2] and Nazlı Odabaş[3]

1,2,3 Ordu University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Ordu, Turkey,

senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com, yasinaltun2852@gmail.com, nazli-odabas93@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate special Smarandache curves with regard to Sabban frame belonging to Darboux vector of evolute curve.We created Sabban frame belonging to this curves. It was explained Smarandache curves position vector is consisted by Sabban vectors belonging to this curves. Then, we calculated geodesic curvatures of this Smarandache curves. Found results were expressed depending on the base curve.

Key Words: Evolute curve, Smarandache curve, Sabban frame, Geodesic curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] A.T. Ali , Special Smarandache curves in the Euclidian space, International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics, 2(2010), 30-36.

[2] A. Çalışkan and S. Şenyurt, Smarandache Curves In Terms of Sabban Frame of Spherical Indicatrix Curves, Gen. Math. Not., Vol.31(2015), 1-15.

[3] W. Fenchel, On The Differential Geometry of Closed Space Curves, Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, Vol. 57(1951), 44-54.

[4] M. Turgut and S. Yılmaz, Smarandache Curves in Minkowski Space-time, International Journal of Mathematical Combinatorics, Vol.3(2008), 51-55.

[5] K. Taşköprü and M.Tosun, Smarandache Curves on S^2, Boletim da Sociedade Paranaense de Matematica 3 Srie. vol.32(2014), 51-59.

[6] A. Sabunoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, Nobel Yayınları, 2006.

Rotation Minimizing Frame and its Applications in E_1^3

Özgür Keskin [1] **and Yusuf Yaylı** [2]
1 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan,Ankara,Turkey, ozgur.keskin@ankara.edu.tr
2 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan,Ankara,Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, in E_1^3 it is showed conditions that any frame is rotation minimizing frame (RMF) using spherical curves. It have also expressed how the Bishop frames can be obtained from frames of any curve on surface and on space. The necessary and sufficient conditions are given. Then, it is investigated whether obtained frames are rotation minimizing frame (RMF) or not. Theorems, warnings and conclusions are expressed. The examined situations are shown over the examples.

Key Words: Spherical curve, Bishop frame, Rotation minimizing frame (RMF).

REFERENCES

[1] Bishop L.R. There is more than one way to frame a curve. Amer. Math. Monthly. 1975; 82(3): 246-251.

[2] Bükçü B. and Karacan M. K. The slant helices according to Bishop frame. Int. J. Math. Comput. Sci. 2009; 3(2): 67-70.

[3] Bükçü B. and Karacan M. K. Special Bishop motion and Bishop Darboux rotation axis of the space curve. J. Dyn. Syst. Geom. Theor. 2008; 6(1): 27-34.

[4] Do Carmo M.P. Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ. 1976.

[5] Etayo F. Rotation Minimizing Vector Fields and Frames in Riemannian Manifolds. Geometry, Algebra and Applications: From Mechanics to Cryptography 2016; 161, 91-100.

[6] Etayo F. Geometric Properties of RM vector field along curves in Riemannian Manifolds. arXiv:1609.08495 [math.DG].

[7] Gray A., Abbena E. and Salamon S. Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica. Third Edition, CRC Press, Inc. Boca Raton, FL, USA 2006.

[8] Izumiya S. and Takeuchi N. New special curves and developable surfaces. Turkish J. Math. 2004; 28(2): 531-537.

[9] Keskin Ö. and Yaylı Y. An application of N-Bishop Frame to Spherical Images for Direction Curves. International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics. 2017; Accepted.

[10] Keskin Ö. and Yaylı Y. The application of Bishop Frame to Surfaces. 2017; Submitted.

[11] Lopez R. Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Loretz-Minkowski Space. 2008; arXiv: 0810.3351[math. DG].

[12] Jüttler B. Rotation Minimizing Spherical Motions. Advances in Robot Kinematics: Analysis and Control 1998; pp. 413-422.

[13] Wang W., Jüttler B., Zheng D. and Liu Y. Computation of Rotation Minimizing Frame. ACM Transactions on Graphics. 2008; 27(1), Article No. 2: 18 pages.

On Certain Graph Surfaces in Galilean Geometry

Alper Osman Ögrenmis [1], Muhittin Evren Aydin [2] and Mahmut Ergut [3]
1 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey, aogrenmis@firat.edu.tr
2 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey, meaydin@firat.edu.tr
3 Namik Kemal University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Tekirdag,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

As distinct from the Euclidean case, there exist two different type of graph surfaces immersed in a (pseudo-) Galilean space G_3. In other words, the graphs of the functions *z=z(x,y)* and *x=x(y,z)* have different intrinsic and extrinsic properties in G_3. In this talk, we present the graph surfaces of the sum and the product of two functions with constant Gaussian and mean curvature.

Key Words: Galilean space, Gaussian curvature, mean curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] M. E. Aydin, A.O. Ogrenmis, M. Ergut, Classification of factorable surfaces in the pseudo-Galilean space, Glas. Mat. Ser. III, 50(70) (2015), 441-451.

[2] R. Lopez , M. Moruz, Translation and homothetical surfaces in Euclidean space with constant curvature, J. Korean Math. Soc. 52(3) (2015), 523-535.

[3] Z. Milin-Sipus, B. Divjak, Translation surface in the Galilean space, Glas. Mat. Ser. III 46(2) (2011), 455–469.

[4] D. Yang, Y. Fu, On affine translation surfaces in affine space, J. Math. Anal. Appl. 440(2) (2016), 437–450.

Spacelike Translation Surfaces in Minkowski 4-Space E_1^4

Sezgin Büyükkütük[1], **İlim Kişi**[2] **and Günay Öztürk** [3]
1 Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics Kocaeli,Turkey, sezgin.buyukkutuk@kocaeli.edu.tr
2 Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, Turkey ilim.ayvaz@kocaeli.edu.tr
3 Kocaeli University, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, Turkey ogunay@kocaeli.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study, we consider the spacelike translation surfaces in Minkowski 4-space. We characterize such surfaces in terms of their Gaussian curvature and mean curvature functions. We classify flat and minimal spacelike translation surfaces in E_1^4.

Key Words: Translation surface, Minkowski 4-space, Gaussian curvature, mean curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Arslan, B.Bayram, B. Bulca, G. Öztürk, On translation surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean space, Acta Et Commentationes Univ. Tartuensis De Mathematics, 20(2), (2016), 123-313.

[2] Ch. Baba-Hamed, M. Bekkar, H. Zoubir, Translation surfaces in three-dimensional Lorentz-Minkowski space satisfying $\Delta r_i = \lambda_i r_i$, Int. Journal of Math. Analysis, 4(17), (2010), 797-808.

[3] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in $\mathbb{E}^4$, Journal of Mathematical Physics, Analysis, Geometry, 9(4), (2013), 435-447.

[4] B. Y. Chen, J. Van der Veken, Marginally trapped surfaces in Lorentzian space forms with positive relative nullity, Class. Quantum Grav., 24, (2007), 551-563.

[5] F. Dillen, L. Verstraelen, L. Vrancken and G. Zafindrafata, Classification of Polynomial Translation Hypersurfaces of Finite-Type, Result in Math., 27 (1995), 244-249.

[6] W. Geomans, Surfaces in three-dimensional Euclidean and Minkowski space, in particular a study of Weingarten surfaces, PhD Thesis, Katholieke Univ. Lauven-Faculty of Science, 2010

[7] G. Ganchev, V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of Marginally Trapped Surfaces in four dimensional Minkowski space, Journal of Mathematical Physics, 53(3), (2012), 033705

[8] G. Ganchev, V. Milousheva, An invariant theory of spacelike surfaces in four-dimensional Minkowski space, Pliska Stud. Math. Bulgar., 21, (2012), 177-200.

Affine Translation Surfaces in Euclidean and Isotropic Geometry

Muhittin Evren Aydin [1], Alper Osman Ogrenmis [2] and Mahmut Ergut [3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey, meaydin@firat.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Firat University, Elazig, Turkey, aogrenmis@firat.edu.tr

3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Namik Kemal University, Tekirdag,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

An affine translation surface in a Euclidean space is formed by a translation of two curves lying in non-orthogonal planes and is the graph of the function $z(x,y)=f(x)+g(y+ax)$, $a\neq 0$, for an orthogonal coordinate system (x,y,z), [1]. In this presentation, we are interested in such surfaces in Euclidean and isotropic spaces with constant Gaussian and mean curvature.

Key Words: Affine translation surface, Gaussian curvature, mean curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Liu, Y. Yu, Affine translation surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, In: Proceedings of the Japan Academy, Ser. A, Mathematical Sciences, vol. 89, pp. 111–113, Ser. A (2013).

[2] R. Lopez , M. Moruz, Translation and homothetical surfaces in Euclidean space with constant curvature, J. Korean Math. Soc. 52(3) (2015), 523-535.

[3] M.I. Munteanu, O. Palmas, G. Ruiz-Hernandez, Minimal translation hypersurfaces in Euclidean spaces, Mediterranean J. Math. 13 (2016), 2659–2676.

[4] Z. Milin-Sipus, B. Divjak, Translation surface in the Galilean space, Glas. Mat. Ser. III 46(2) (2011), 455–469.

[5] D. Yang, Y. Fu, On affine translation surfaces in affine space, J. Math. Anal. Appl. 440(2) (2016), 437–450.

Structure Equations in Lorentz Space

Olgun Durmaz [1] **and Halit Gündoğan**[2]
Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, University of Kırıkkale 71450 Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey, durmazolgun@gmail.com, *hagundogan@hotmail.com*

ABSTRACT

In kinematics, the motion of planar, spherical aand spatial mechanism is investigated. In this paper, the structure equation of Lorentz plane is studied according to the casual character of normal vector of this plane. The spherical motion in Lorentz space is presented by means of the character of first link on sphere.

Key Words: Planar Mechanism, Open Chain, Closed Chain, Spherical Mechanism.

REFERENCES

[1] J.M., McCharty, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, London, England, 1990.

[2] O., Durmaz, B., Aktaş and H., Gündoğan, The Derivative and Tangent Operators of a Motion in Lorentzian Space, In ternational Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics,14 (2017).

[3] H., Gündoğan and O., Keçilioğlu, Lorentzian Matrix Multiplication and The Motions on Lorentzian Plane, Glas. Mat.,41(2006), 329-334.

[4] R. G., Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1994.

[5] D. Knossow, R., Ronfard and R., Horaud, Human Motion Tracking with a Kinematic Parametrization of Extremal Contours,International Journal of Computer Vision, Springer-Verlag,79(2008), 247-269.

[6] R., Lopez, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski Space, arXiv: 0810. 3351v1 [math.DG], 2008.

[7] O., Kecilioglu, S., Ozkaldı and H., Gundogan, Rotations and Screw Motion with Timelike Vector in 3-Dimensional Lorentzian Space, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebr.,22(2012), 1081-1091.

[8] E. T., Whittaker, A Treatise on the Analytical Dynamics of Particles and Rigid Bodies, Cambridge University Press., 1904.

[9] J. S., Beggs, Kinematics, Taylor & Francis p.1, 1983.

[10] T.W., Wright, Elements of Mechanics Including Kinematics, Kinetics and Statics, E and FN Spon. Chapter 1, 1986.

[11] R.C., Hibbeler, "Kinematics and Kinetics of a Particle" Engineering Mechanics:Dynamics, Prentice Hall., 2009.

[12] A.A., Shabana, "Reference Kinematics" Dynamics of Multibody Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2003.

[13] P.P.,Teodorescu, "Kinematics" Mechanical Systems, Classical Models: Particle Mechanics, Springer, 2007.

[14] A., Biewener, Animal Locomotion, Oxford University Press, 2003.

[15] G.S., Soh : J.M. McCharty and G.S. Soh, Geometric Design of Linkages, Springer, New York, 2010.

Interpretation of Hyperbolic Angles by means of General Relativity

Buşra Aktaş [1] **and Halit Gündoğan**[2]
Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, University of Kırıkkale 71450 Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey, baktas6638@gmail.com, hagundogan@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

Minkowski space is investigated by using properties such as hyperbolic curves, hyperbolic angles, hyperbolic arc length and so on. In this study, the hyperbolic angles between two timelike vectors and spacelike vectors are presented in terms of Einstein Theory of General Relativity. Some characterizations related to these hyperbolic angles are obtained. Relationships between angle, velocity and time are studied.

Key Words: General Relativity, Hyperbolic Angle, Bondi Factor.

REFERENCES

[1] H., Bondi, Relativity and Common Sense, Dover, New York, 1980.

[2] J.S., Chung, & W.S., L'Yı, The Geometry of Minkowski Space in Terms of Hyperbolic Angles, Journal of the Korean Physical Society, 55(6) (2009), 2323-2327.

[3] R.., Lopez, & M.I., Munteanu, Constant Angle Surfaces in Minkowski Space, arXiv:0905.0670[math.DG].

[4] M., Ludvigsen, General Relativity, A Geometric Approach, Cambridge University Press, Chap. 3, Cambridge, 1999.

[5] B., O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, Inc, New York, 1983.

[6] E.F., Taylor, & J.A., Wheeler, Spacetime Physics, W. H. Freeman &Company, San Francisco, 1992.

Orientability of Spheres

Buşra Aktaş [1] **and Halit Gündoğan** [2]
Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, University of Kırıkkale 71450 Yahşihan, Kırıkkale, Turkey, baktas6638@gmail.com, hagundogan@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In mathematics, if there exist n-1 independent vector fields on S^{n-1}, this sphere is parallelizable. In this paper, by using split complex numbers, split quaternions and split octonions, it is shown that S_1^1, S_2^3 and S_4^7 have one, three and seven independent vector fields, respectively. Since parallelizable manifolds are orientable, these spheres are orientable.

Key Words: Split complex number, Split quaternion, Split octonion, Parallellization

REFERENCES

[1] J.F. Adams, Vector Fields on Spheres, Annals of Mathematics, 75(3)(1962), 603-632. R., Bott, The Space of Loops on a Lie Group,Mich. Math. J.,5(1958), 35-61.
[2] R., Bott, The Stable Homotopy of The Classical Groups, Ann. Math.,70(1959), 313-337. R., Bott & J., Milnor, On The Parallelizability of The Spheres, Bull. Aver. Math. Soc., 64(1958), 87-89.
[3] F., Brickell, & R.S., Clark, Differentiable Manifolds, University of Southampton, London, 1970.
[4] T., Dray, & C.A., Manogue, The Geometry of The Octonions, Pp. 5-19, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Hackesack, NJ, (2015).
[5] O., Keçilioğlu, & H., Gündoğan, Pseudo Matrix Multiplication, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1,66(2)(2017), 37-43.
[6] M.A., Kervaire, Non-Parallelizability of The n-Sphere for n>7, Proc. Not. Acad. Sci., Wash.,44(1958), 280-283.
[7] J., Milnor, Some Consequences of a Theorem of Bott, Ann. Math., 68(1958), 444- 449.
[8] B., O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, Inc, New York, 1983.
[9] B., Rosenfeld, Geometry of Lie Groups, Springer Science + Business Media Dordrect , 1997.

A New Aspect of Rectifying Curves in Galilean 3-Space

Esma Demir Çetin [1], **İsmail Gök** [2] **and Yusuf Yaylı** [3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Arts, Nevşehir Hacı Bektaş Veli University, Nevşehir, Turkey, esma.demir@nevsehir.edu.tr
2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr
3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ankara University, Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we give some relations between extended rectifying curves and their modified Darboux vector fields in in Galilean 3-Space. We show that the modified Darboux curves of a unit speed curve are rectifying curve or circular helix in Galilean 3-space. The other aim of the study is to introduce the ruled surfaces whose base curve is rectifying curve in Galilean 3-Space.

Key Words: Galilean space, rectifying curves, ruled surfaces

REFERENCES

[1] A. T. Ali, Position vectors of curves in the Galilean space G3, Matematicki Vesnik 64(3) (2012), 200.210.
[2] B.-Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, Amer. Math. Monthly 110 (2003), no. 2, 147.152.
[3] B.-Y. Chen and F. Dillen, Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica 33 (2005), no. 2, 77.90.
[4] B. Uzunoğlu, İ. Gök and Y. Yaylı, Harmonic curvature functions of some special curves in Galilean 3-Space, submitted.
[5] H. Öztekin, Normal and rectifying curves in Galilean space G3; Proceeding of IAM, V.5, N.1, 2016, pp. 98-109.
[6] Z. Bozkurt, İ. Gök, O. Z. Okuyuzu and F. N. Ekmekci, Characterizations of rectifying, normal and osculating curves in three dimensional compact Lie groups, Life Science Journal 2013;10(3).
[7] S. Cambie, W. Goemans and I. Van Den Bussche, Rectifying curves in the n-dimensional Euclidean space, Turk J Math. (2016) 40: 210-223.
[8] S. Izumiya, N. Takeuchi, New Special Curves and Developable Surfaces, Turk J Math 28 (2004) , 153-163.
[9] K. İlarslan, Emilija Nesovic, Miroslava Petrovic-Torgasev, Some characterizations of rectify- ing curves in the Minkowski 3-space, Novi. Sad. J. Math., 33, 2 (2003), 23-32.
[10] K. İlarslan and Emilija Nesovic, On rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves in the Minkowski in the Minkowski 3-space, Novi. Sad. J. Math., 37, 1 (2007), 53-64.
[11] K. İlarslan and Emilija Nesovic, Some Characterizations of Rectifying Curves in the Euclidean Space E4, Turk J Math. 32 (2008), 21-30.

Slant Submersions from Almost Paracontact Riemannian Manifolds

Yılmaz Gündüzalp
Dicle University, Faculty of Education, Diyarbakır, Turkey ,ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we introduce slant submersions from almost paracontact Riemannian manifolds onto Riemannian manifolds. We give examples and investigate the geometry of foliations which are arisen from the definition of a Riemannian submersion. We also find necessary and sufficient conditions for a slant submersion to be totally geodesic.

Key Words: Riemannian submersion; almost paracontact Riemannian manifold; slant submersion.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Ianus, K. Matsumoto and I. Mihai, Almost semi-invariant submanifolds of some almost paracontact Riemannian manifolds, Bulletin of Yamagata University 11(1985) 121-128.

[2] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Michigan Mathematical Journal 13(1966) 459-469.

[3] B. Şahin, Slant submersions from almost Hermitian manifolds, Bulletin Mathematique de la Societe des Sciences Mathematiques de Roumanie, 54(102)(2011):93-105.

[4] Y. Gündüzalp, Slant submersions from almost product Riemannian manifolds, Turkish Journal of Mathematics, 37(2013), 863-873.

[5] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A.M. Pastore, Riemannian submersions and related topics.World Scientific, 2004.

Intrinsic Metrics on Sierpinski-like Triangles

Mustafa Saltan
Anadolu University, Eskişehir, Turkey, mustafasaltan@anadolu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

It is well-known that the classical Sierpinski triangle is a fractal constructed on an equilateral triangle. On the other hand, we can also construct Sierpinski-like triangles on a scalene or isosceles triangles. In [5], we give an explicit formula for the intrinsic metric on the classical Sierpinski triangle via code representation. In this work, we define geodesic metrics on the Sierpinski-like triangles using their code representation. Finally, we mention some properties of these structures.

Key Words: Sierpinski triangle, intrinsic metric, geodesics.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Burago, Y. Burago, S Ivanov, A course in metric geometry, AMS, 2001.

[2] M. F. Barnsley, Fractals everywhere, Dover Publications, 2012.

[3] L. L. Cristea, B. Steinsky, Distances in Sierpinski graphs and on the Sierpinski gasket, Aequationes mathematicae, 85(3) (2013), 201-219.

[4] A. M. Hinz, A. Schief, The average distance on the Sierpinski gasket, Prob. Theory Rel. Fields, 87 (1990), 129-138.

[5] M. Saltan, Y. Özdemir, B. Demir, An Explicit Formula of the Intrinsic Metric on the Sierpinski Gasket via Code Representation, arXiv:1609.08302v1, 2016.

This work is supported by the Anadolu University Research Fund under Contract 1605F406.

On Contact Pseudo-Slant Submanifolds in a Sasakian Space Form

Süleyman Dirik [1] **Mehmet Atçeken** [2] **and Ümit Yıldırım** [3]

1 Amasya University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Statistic, Amasya, Turkey, suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr
2 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr
3 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study contact pseudo-slant submanifolds of a sasakian space form M(k) with constant φ-sectional curvature *k*. Necessary and sufficient conditions are given for a submanifold to be a contact pseudo-slant submanifold contact pseudo-slant product, mixed geodesic and totally geodesic in sasakian manifolds. Finaly, we obtain some results for such submanifolds in terms of curvature tensor.

Key Words: Sasakian manifold, sasakian space forms, contact pseudo-slant submanifold.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Dirik and M. Atçeken, Pseudo-slant submanifold in Cosymplectic space forms, Acta Universitatis spientiae mathematica 8(1)(2016), 53-74.

[2] S. Dirik , M. Atçeken and Ü. Yıldırım, Pseudo-slant submanifold in Kenmotsu space, forms joural of advances in mathematics,11 (2016), 5680-5696.

[3] J.L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L. M. Fernandez and M. Fernandez, Slant submanifolds in, Sasakian manifolds, Geomeatriae Dedicata, 78(1999), 183–199.

On the Second-Order Tangent Bundle with Deformed 2-nd Lift Metric

Kübra Karaca[1], Abdullah Mağden[1] and Aydın Gezer[1]
1 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum, Turkey,
kubrakaraca91@gmail.com amagden@atauni.edu.tr ,agezer@atauni.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The present paper deals with deformed 2-nd lift metric on the second-order tangent bundle over a Riemannian manifold. First we introduce the deformed 2-nd lift metric and an integrable nilpotent affinor structure, and give some results concerning the lifts of vector fields. Then we show that the second-order tangent bundle with these structures is a plural-holomorphic B-manifold.

Key Words: Second-order tangent bundle, deformed 2-nd lift metric, Conformal Killing vector field.

REFERENCES

[1] De Leon, M. and Vazquez, E., On the geometry of the tangent bundle of order 2, An. Univ.Bucuresti Mat., 34, 1985, 40–48.

[2] Dodson, C. T. J. and Radivoiovici, M. S., Tangent and frame bundles of order two, Analele stiintifice ale Universitatii Al. I. Cuza, 28, 1982, 63–71.

[3] A. Salimov, Tensor operators and their applications. Mathematics Research Developments Series. Nova Science Publishers, Inc., New York, 2013.

[4] K. Yano, and S. Ishihara, Differential geometry of tangent bundles of order 2, Kodai Math. Sem. Rep. 20(1968), 318-354.

[5] K. Yano, and S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles: Differential Geometry, Pure and Applied Mathematics, No. 16, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

Properties of Nearly Para-Kähler Manifolds

Sibel Turanlı[1] **and Aydın Gezer**[2]

1 Erzurum Technical University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum,Turkey,sibel.turanli@erzurum.edu.tr

2 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum,Turkey, agezer@atauni.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we consider nearly paraKähler manifolds and give some curvature properties of them. Also, we define a metric connection with torsion on this setting and investigate its some properties.

Key Words: Metric connection, nearly paraKähler manifold, curvature tensor.

REFERENCES

[1] V. Cruceanu, P. Fortuny, P.M. Gadea, A survey on paracomplex geometry. Rocky Mountain J. Math. 26 (1996) 83--115.

[2] E. Garcia-Rio, Y. Matsushita, Isotropic Kähler structures on Engel 4-manifolds. J. Geom. Phys. 33 (2000), 288--294.

[3] A. Salimov, K. Akbulut, S. Turanli, On an isotropic property of anti-Kähler-Codazzi manifolds. C. R. Math. Acad. Sci. Paris 351 (2013), no. 21-22, 837--839.

[4] K. Yano, Differential geometry on complex and almost complex spaces. International series of monographs in pure and applied mathematics, vol. 49, Pergamon Press, The Macmillan, New York, 1965.

A Survey on Spherical Indicatrix Elastic Curves

Gözde Özkan TükeL[1], Tunahan Turhan [2] and Ahmet Yücesan[3]
1 Süleyman Demirel University, Isparta Vocational School, Isparta,Turkey,
gozdetukel@sdu.edu.tr

2 Süleyman Demirel University, Technical Sciences of VocationalSchool, Isparta, Turkey,
tunahanturhan@sdu.edu.tr

3 Süleyman Demirel University, Department of Mathematics,Isparta, Turkey,
ahmetyucesan@sdu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We first derive the Euler-Lagrange equation corresponding to curvature energy functional of tangential indicatrix elastic curves and solve this equation. We obtain a classification for curves whose tangential spherical indicatrix are elastic. Similarly, we give this classification for principle normal and binormal indicatrix elastic curves with respect to curvature and torsion. Moreover, we show that there exists no binormal indicatrix elastic curve. We eventually give an example for tangential spherical indicatrix elastic curve.

Key Words: Elastic curve; Euler-Lagrange equation; spherical image.

REFERENCES

[1] A. T. Ali, New Special Curves and Their Spherical Indicatrices, Global Journal of Advanced Research on Classical and Modern Geometries. 2 (2009), 28-38.
[2] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1997.
[3] D. A. Singer, Lectures on Elastic Curves and Rods, Journal of Differential Geometry Conference Proceedings 1002(1) (2007) 3-32.
[4] G. Brunnett, P. Crouch, Elastic curves on the sphere, Adv.Comput. Math. 2 (1) (1994) 23-40.
[5] J. Langer, D.A. Singer, The Total Squared Curvature of Cosed Curves.Journal of Differential Geometry, 20 (1984) 1-22.
[6] M. Barros, A. Ferrandez, A. Lucas, M. A. Merono, Willmore Tori and Willmore-Chen Submanifolds in Pseudo-Riemannian Space. Journal of Geometry and Physics, 28 (1998) 46-66.
[7] R. Weinstock, Calculus of Variations with Application to Physics and Engineering, Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 1952.

Extremals of a Curvature Energy Action in a Two Dimensional Lightlike Cone

Gözde Özkan Tükel[1], Rongpei Huang [2] and Ahmet Yücesan[3]
1 Süleyman Demirel University, Isparta Vocational School, Isparta,Turkey, gozdetukel@sdu.edu.tr

2 East China Normal University, Department of Mathematics, Shangai,China, rphuang@math.ecnu.cn

3 Süleyman Demirel University, Department of Mathematics,Isparta, Turkey, ahmetyucesan@sdu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We study critical points of the curvature energy functional on regular curves in a two dimensional lightlike cone. We derive the Euler-Lagrange equation corresponding to spacelike elastic curves and solve the equation. Then we find a Killing field along the critical curve and construct three special coordinate systems. Finally we express the elastic curve by quadratures.

Key Words: Elastic curve; Euler-Lagrange equation; Lightlike cone.

Acknowledgements: The second author is partially supported by Science and Technology Commission of Shanghai Municipality (STCSM), grant No. 13dz2260400.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Ferrandez, A. Gimenez, P. Lucas Null helices in Lorentzian space forms, Int. J. Geom. Methods in Modern Phys.A 16 (2001) 4845-4863.

[2] A Yucesan M. Oral, Elastica on 2-dimensional Anti-de Sitter space, Int. J. Geom. Methods in Mod. Phys. 8(1) (2011) 107-113.

[3] A. Yücesan, M. Oral, M., Elastica on 2-dimensional de Sitter Space, V. International Meeting on Lorentzian Geometry, July 8-11 2009, Martina Franca (Taranto), Italy.

[4] B. O'Neill, Elementary Differential Geometry, Academic Press Inc., New York, 1997.

[5] D. A. Singer, Lectures on Elastic Curves and Rods, Journal of Differential Geometry Conference Proceedings 1002(1) (2007) 3-32.

[6] Özkan Tükel, A. Yücesan, Elastic curves in a two-dimensional lightlike cone, Int. Electron. J. Geom. 8(2) (2015) 1-8.

[7] H. Liu, Curves in the lightlike cone, Beiträge Algebra Geom. 45(1) (2004) 291-303.

[8] J. Arroyo, O.J. Garay, M. Barros, Closed free hyperelastic curves in the hyperbolic plane and Chen-Willmore Rotational Hypersurfaces, Israel Journal of Mathematics, 138 (2003) 171-187.

[9] J. Arroyo, O.J. Garay, J. J. Mencia, Closed generalized elastic curves in $S^2(1)$, Journal of Geometry and Physics, 48 (2003) 339-353.

[10] J. Langer, D. A. Singer, The total squared curvature of closed curves, J. Differential Geom. 20(1) (1984) 1-22.

[11] J. Langer, D. A. Singer, Lagrangian aspects of the Kirchhoff elastic rod, SIAM Rev. 38(4) (1996) 605-618.

[12] R. Huang, A note on the p-elastica in a constant sectional curvature manifold, J. Geom. Phys. 49(3-4) (2004) 343-349.

[13] R. Huang, C. Liao, D. Shang, Generalized elastica in Anti-de Sitter space H_1^3, Chin. Quart. J. Math., 26(2) (2011) 311-316.

[14] R. Huang, J. Yu, Generalized elastica on 2-dimensional de Sitter space S_1^2, Int. J. Geom. Methods in Mod. Phys. 13(4) (2016) 1650047, 7 pp.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative and Principal Normal Indicatrix in Euclid Space

Fatma Karakuş[1] and Yusuf Yayli[2]
1 Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,57000, Sinop, Turkey, fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

2 Ankara University Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 06100, Ankara,Turkey, yusuf.yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study we explained the Fermi-Walker derivative along the principal normal indicatrix of a curve in Euclid space. We get a unit speed curve in Euclid space. According to the principal normal indicatrix of the curve Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector concepts are given. We proved non-rotating frames are explained with Fermi-Walker derivative along the principal normal indicatrix of any curve in Euclid space. Then we proved while the curve is a helix Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame along the principal normal indicatrix.

Key Words: Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism, Non-rotating frame, Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector, Principal normal indicatrix, Helix

REFERENCES

[1] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics, Vol.9, No.8 (2012), 1250066 (11 pp).

[2] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., The Fermi-Walker Derivative on the Spherical Indicatrix of a Space Curve, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, Vol.26 (2016), 183-197.

[3] Fermi, E.: Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. 31, (1922), 184-306.

[4] Hawking, S.W.and Ellis, G.F.R., The large scale structure of spacetime, Cambridge Univ.Press (1973).

[5] Balakrishnan, R., Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, Pramana J.Phys. 64(4), (2005), 607,615.

[6] Benn, I. M., Tucker, R. W., Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, Phys. Rev.D 39(6), (1989), 1-15, DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevD.39.1594.

[7] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Transport, Libertas Math. XIX, (1999), 65-69.

[8] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Parallelism Induced by Generalized Schouten Connections, Geometry Balkan Press, Bucharest, (2000), 117,125.

[9] Yaylı, Y., Uzunoğlu, B., Gök, İ., A New Approach On Curves of Constant Precession, arXiv:1311.4730v1 [math. DG], (2013).

Curves and Ruled Surfaces obtained from Natural Trihedron of a Ruled Surface

Fatma Güler [1] **and Emin Kasap** [2]
1 Department of Mathematics, Arts and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayis University, Samsun, Turkey, *f.guler@omu.edu.tr.*

2 Department of Mathematics, Arts and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayis University, Samsun, Turkey, *kasape@omu.edu.tr.*

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we obtain the rotation trihedron $\{e^*, t^*, g^*\}$ by rotating the geodesic Frenet frame $\{e, t, g\}$ at an angle $\varphi = \varphi(s)$ in the plane $\{e, g\}$ We expressed by new curve and ruled surfaces by means of these frames. Also, we give some new results and theorems related to be the asymptotic curve, the geodesic curve and the line of curvature of the base curves on the ruled surfaces.

Key Words: Ruled surface, Asymptotic curve, Geodesic curve, Line of curvature

REFERENCES

[1] Ryuh, B. S., 1989. Robot trajectory planing using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, Doctoral dissertion, Purdue Universty, West Lafayette, Ind, USA.

[2] J.M.McCarthy, 1987. On the scalar and dual formulations of the curvature theoryof line trajectories.

[3] Wunderlich, W.**,** 1979. Ruled surfaces with osculating striction scroll, Colloquia Mathematica Societatis Janos Bolyai 31. Differential Geometry, Budapest (Hungary).

[4] Carthy., Mc., JM., Roth. B., 1981. The curvature theory of line trajectories in spatial Kinematics, Journal of Mechanical Design, 103(4), 718-724.

The Ruled Surfaces according to Type -2 Bishop Frame in Minkowski 3-Space

Fatma Güler
Department of Mathematics, Arts and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayis University, 55139 Samsun, Turkey, f.guler@omu.edu.tr.

ABSTRACT

In this paper, the timelike ruled surfaces generated by vectors of type-2 bishop frame were investigated. Using this frame, the necessary and sufficient conditions when the ruled surfaces are developable were obtained and some new results and theorems related to be the asymptotic curve, the geodesic curve of the base curve on the ruled surfaces were gived. Also, the gaussian and mean curvatures of timelike ruled surfaces were calculated.

Key Words: Timelike Ruled surfaces, Curves, Bishop frame,

REFERENCES

[1] Bishop, R.L." There is more than one way to frame a curve". The American Mathematical monthly 82.3 (1975): 246-251.

[2] Savcı Ü. Z., Spherical Images and Characterizations of Timelike Curve According to New Version of the Bishop Frame in Minkowski 3-Space. Prespacetime Journal (2016) ,163-176.

[3] Yılmaz S., Ünlütürk Y and Mağden A., On Characterizations of Some Special Curves of Timelike Curves According to the Bishop Frame of Type-2 in Minkowski 3- Space. International Conference on Advances in Natural and Applied Sciences, (2016).

New Fixed – Circle Theorems on *S* – Metric Spaces

Nihal Taş [1] **and Nihal Yılmaz Özgür** [2]
1 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, Turkey,
nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr

2 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, Turkey,
nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this talk, we give some basic facts about *S* – metric spaces with necessary examples. We introduce the notion of a fixed circle and investigate some fixed – circle theorems on *S* – metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint.

Key Words: Fixed circle, *S* – metric space, existence theorem, uniqueness theorem.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Gupta, Cyclic contraction on *S* – metric space, Int. J. Anal. Appl. 3 (2) (2013), 119-130.

[2] N. T. Hieu, N. T. Ly and N. V. Dung, A generalization of Ciric quasi – contractions for maps on S – metric spaces, Thai J. Math. 13 (2) (2015), 369-380.

[3] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed point theorems on *S* – metric spaces, Mat. Vesnik 69 (1) (2017), 39 – 52.

[4] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some new contractive mappings on *S* – metric spaces and their relationships with the mapping (*S25*), Math. Sci. 11 (7) (2017). doi:10.1007/s40096-016-0199-4

[5] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed circle theorems on metric spaces, arXiv:1703.00771 [math.MG].

[6] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed circle theorems on S – metric spaces with a geometric viewpoint, arXiv:1704.08838 [math.MG].

[7] N. Y. Özgür, N. Taş and U. Çelik, New fixed – circle results on *S* – metric spaces, to appear in Bulletin of Mathematical Analysis and Applications.

[8] S. Sedghi, N. Shobe and A. Aliouche, A generalizations of fixed point theorems in *S* – metric spaces, Mat. Vesnik 64 (3) (2012), 258-266.

[9] S. Sedghi and N. V. Dung, Fixed point theorems on *S* – metric spaces, Mat. Vesnik 66 (1) (2014), 113-124.

An Introduction to Fixed – Circle Theory on Metric Spaces

Nihal Yılmaz Özgür [1] **and Nihal Taş** [2]
1 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, Turkey, nihal@balikesir.edu.tr

2 Balıkesir University, Department of Mathematics, 10145 Balıkesir, Turkey, nihaltas@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this talk, we present the notion of a fixed circle and determine some existence and uniqueness theorems for fixed circles of self-mappings on metric spaces with geometric interpretation. Also we give some illustrative examples.

Key Words: Fixed circle, metric space, existence theorem, uniqueness theorem.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Caristi, Fixed point theorems for mappings satisfying inwardness conditions, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 215 (1976), 241-251.

[2] K. Ciesielski, On Stefan Banach and some of his results, Banach J. Math. Anal. 1 (2007), 1-10.

[3] G. A. Jones and D. Singerman, Complex functions an algebraic and geometric viewpoint, Cambridge University Press, New York, 1987.

[4] D. P. Mandic, The use of Möbius transformations in neural networks and signal processing, Neural Networks for Signal Processing – Proceedings of the IEEE Workshop 1 (2000), 185- 194.

[5] N. Özdemir, B. B. İskender and N. Y. Özgür, Complex valued neural network with Möbius activation function, Commun. Nonlinear Sci. Numer. Simul. 16 (2011), 4698-4703.

[6] N. Y. Özgür and N. Taş, Some fixed circle theorems on metric spaces, arXiv:1703.00771 [math.MG].

[7] B. E. Rhoades, A comparison of various definitions of contractive mappings, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 226 (1977), 257-290.

New Characterizations of Curves in 2-Dimensional Lightlike Cone

Fatma Almaz[1], **Mihriban Külahcı**[2]

1 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey,fb_fat_almaz@hotmail.com
2 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey mihribankulahci@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Let E_1^3 be the 3-dimensional pseudo-Euclidean space with the

$$g(X,Y)=\langle X,Y\rangle = x_1y_1 + x_2y_2 - x_3y_3$$

for all $X=(x_1,x_2,x_3)$, $Y=(y_1,y_2,y_3)\in E_1^3$ is a flat pseudo-Riemannian manifold of signature (2,1).

Let M be a submanifold of E_1^3. If the pseudo-Riemannian metric g of E_1^3 induces a pseudo-Riemannian metric g (respectively, a Riemannian metric, a degenerate quadratic form) on M, then M is called a timelike (respectively, spacelike, degenerate) submanifold of E_1^3.

The lightlike cone is defined by

$$Q^2 = \{x \in E_1^3 : g(x,x)=0\}.$$

Let E_1^3 be 3-dimensional Minkowski space and Q^2 be the lightlike cone in E_1^3. A vector V≠0 in E_1^3 is called spacelike, timelike or lightlike, if ⟨V,V⟩>0, ⟨V,V⟩<0 or ⟨V,V⟩=0, respectively. A frame field $\{x,\alpha,y\}$ on E_1^3 is called an asymptotic orthonormal frame field, if

$$<x,x>=<y,y>=<x,\alpha>=<y,\alpha>=0, <x,y>=<\alpha,\alpha>=1.$$

We assume that curve $x=x(s):I\to Q^3$ is a regular curve in Q^2 for $t\in I$. In the following, we always assume that the curve is regular. Thus, the derivative formula of the asymptotic orthonormal frame of $x=x(s):I\to Q^2$ is given by

$$x' = \alpha$$
$$\alpha' = \kappa x - y$$
$$y' = -\kappa\alpha$$

In this formula, κ, τ are called the cone curvature and cone torsion, respectively.

The Lorentz force φ of a magnetic field F on Q^2 is defined to be a skew-symetric operator given by

$$g(\varphi(X), Y) = F(X, Y), \text{ for all } X, Y \in Q^2.$$

The α-magnetic trajectories of F are x on Q^2 that satisfy the Lorentzian equation

$$\nabla_{x'}^{x'} = \varphi(x').$$

Furthermore, the mixed product of the vector fields $X, Y, Z \in Q^2$ is the defined by

$$g(X \times Y, Z) = dv_g(X, Y, Z),$$

where dv_g denotes a volume on Q^2.

If V is a Killing vector in Q^2 and let $F_V = \iota_v vol_g$ be the corresponding Killing magnetic field, here the inner product is indicated by ı. Hence the equation Lorentz force of F_V is

$$\varphi(X) = V \times X, \ \forall X \in Q^2.$$

Corresponding the Lorentz equation can be written as

$$\nabla_{x'}^{x'} = \varphi(x') = V \times x'.$$

In Minkowski space E_1^3, consider the Killing vector field $V = a\partial x + b\partial y + c\partial z$, with $a,b,c \in IR$, the magnetic trajectories $x = x(s): I \to Q^2$ determined by V are solutions of the Lorentz equation

$$x'' = V \times x$$

In this study, we examine the impact of magnetic fields on the moving particle trajectories by variational approach to the magnetic flow associated with the Killing magnetic field on 2- dimensional lightlike cone $Q^2 \subset E_1^3$. We find different magnetic curves in the 2- dimensional lightlike cone using the Killing magnetic field of these curves. We also give some characterizations and definitions and examples of these curves with their shapes.

Key Words: Magnetic curve, lightlike cone, killing vector field.

REFERENCES

[1] Asperti, A., Dajezer, M., Conformally Flat Riemannian Manifolds as Hypersurface of the Light Cone, Canad. Math. Bull. 32(1989), 281-285.

[2] Barros, M., Romero, A., Magnetic Vortices, Europhys. Lett. 77(2007), 1-5.

[3] Barros, M., Cabrerizo, M.F., Romero, A., Magnetic Vortex Filament Flows, J. Math. Phys. 48(2007), 1-27.

[4] Bozkurt, Z., Gök, İ., Yaylı, Y., Ekmekçi, F.N., A New Approach for Magnetic Curves in Riemannian 3D-manifolds, J. Math. Phys. 55(2014), 1-12.

[5] Brinkmann, W. H., On Riemannian Spaces Conformal to Euclidean Space, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA 9(1923), 1-3.

[6] Bejan, C. L., Druta-Romaniuc, S. L., Walker Manifolds and Killing Magnetic Curves, Differential Geometry and its Applications Vol. 35(2014), 106-116.

[7] Calvaruso, G., Munteanu, M. I., Perrone, A., Killing Magnetic Curves in Three-Dimensional almost Paracontact Manifolds, J. Math. Anal. Appl. Vol. 426(2015), 423-439.

[8] Druta-Romaniuc, S. L., Munteanu, M. I., Killing Magnetic Curves in a Minkowski 3-Space, Nonlinear Anal-Real. Vol. 14(2013), 383-396.

[9] Kulahci, M., Almaz, F., Some Characterizations of Osculating in the Lightlike Cone, Bol. Soc. Paran. Math. 35(2) (2017), 39-48.

A Survey on Special Curves in the The Null Cone Q^3

Fatma Almaz[1], **Mihriban Külahcı**[2]

1 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey,fb_fat_almaz@hotmail.com
2 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey mihribankulahci@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Let E_1^4 be the 4-dimensional pseudo-Euclidean space with the following metric

$$\tilde{G}(X,Y)=\langle X,Y\rangle=\sum_{i=1}^{3}x_i y_j-\sum_{j=3}^{4}x_j y_j$$

for all $X=(x_1,x_2,x_3,x_4),Y=(y_1,y_2,y_3,y_4)\in E_1^4$, E_1^4 is a flat pseudo Riemannian manifold of signature $(3,1)$.

Suppose that M is a submanifold of E_1^4. If the pseudo Riemannian metric $\tilde{G}$ (respectively, a Riemannian metric, a degenerate quadratic form) on M, then M is a timelike(respectively, spacelike, degenerate) submanifold of E_1^4.

Let c be a fixed point in E_1^4 and r>0 be an arbitrary constant. The pseudo-Riemannian null cone (quadratic cone) is defined as follows

$$Q_1^3(c,r)=\{x\in E_1^4:\tilde{G}(x-c,x-c)=0\}.$$

It is known that $Q_1^3(c,r)$ is a degenerate hypersurface in E_1^4. The point c is the center of $Q_1^3(c)$. When c=0 and q=1, we denote $Q_1^3(0)$ by Q^3 and call it the lightlike or null cone. A vector V on E_1^4 is called spacelike if $\langle V,V\rangle>0$ or V=0, timelike if $\langle V,V\rangle<0$ and null if $\langle V,V\rangle=0$ and $V\neq 0$, [4].

Thus, the derivative formula of the asymptotic orthonormal frame of $x=x(s):I\to Q^3$ is given by

$$x' = \alpha$$
$$\alpha' = \kappa x - y$$
$$\beta' = \tau x$$
$$y' = -\kappa\alpha - \tau y$$

$$< x, x >=< y, y >=< x, \alpha >=< x, \beta >=< y, \beta >=< \alpha, \beta >= 0, < x, y >=< \alpha, \alpha >=< \beta, \beta >= 1.$$

In this formula, κ, τ are called the cone curvature and cone torsion, respectively.

Smarandache curve is defined as a regular curve whose position vector is composed by Frenet frame vectors of another regular curve.

In this paper, we studied special Smarandache curves such as $x\alpha\beta, x\beta y, x\alpha\beta, x\alpha\beta y-$ Smarandache curves according to asymptotic orthonormal frame in the null cone Q^3 and we examine the curvature and the asymptotic orthonormal frame's vectors of Smarandache curves. We give theorems related to these Smarandache curves and some characterizations.

Key Words: Smarandache curve, asymptotic orthonormal frame, null cone.

REFERENCES

[1] Ali, A. T., Special Smarandache Curves in the Euclidean Space, International Journal of Math. Comb. 2(2010), 30-36.

[2] Bayrak, N., Bayrak, O., Yuce, S., Special Smarandache Curves in R_1^3 , Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat. 65(2) (2016), 143-160.

[3] Cetin, M., Kocayigit, H., On the Quaternionic Smarandache Curves in Euclidean Space 3-Space, Int. J. Contemp. Math. Sciences 8(3) (2013), 139-150.

[4] Kulahci, M., Bektaş, M., Ergüt, M., Curves of AW(k)-type in 3-dimensional null cone, Physics Letters A 371 (2007), 275-277.

[5] Kulahci, M., Almaz, F., Some characterizations of osculating curves in the lightlike cone, Bol. Soc. Paran. Math., 35(2) (2017), 39-48.

[6] Liu, H, Curves in the lightlike cone, Contribbutions to Algebra and Geometry Volume 45(1) (2004), 291-303

[7] Liu, H., Meng, Q., Representation Formulas of Curves in Two- and Three- Dimensional lightlike Cone, Results Math. 59 (2011), 437-451.

[8] Senyurt, S., Caliskan, A., Smarandache Curves in Terms of Sabban Frame of fixed Pole Curve, Bol. Soc. Paran. Math. 34(2) (2016), 53-62.

The Quadratic Trigonometric Bezier Spiral with Single Shape Parameter

Aslı Ayar [1] and Bayram Şahin [2]

1 Ege University,Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,İzmir,Turkey
asliayar1@gmail.com

2 Ege University,Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,İzmir,Turkey
bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Spirals based on quadratic Bezier curves are suitable for computer-aided geometric design applications. Spirals segments are widely used in applications such as highway design, railway design and robot trajectories. Quadratic Bezier curves cause some difficulties in obtaining the desired shape because of their polynomial nature. For overcoming this problem, splines with shape parameters have been developed as alternatives to B-splines and Bezier curves.

The purpose of our paper is to introduce a quadratic trigonometric Bezier spiral with a shape parameter which are similar to quadratic Bezier spirals discussed in [1]. Since curvature of the quadratic trigonometric Bezier spiral segment with a shape parameter varies monotonically with arc-length, it is suitable for applications such as highway design, in which the clothoid has been traditionally used.

Key Words: Spirals, Quadratic Trigonometric Polynomials, The Quadratic Trigonometric Bézier Spiral with Single Shape Parameter.

REFERENCES

[1] D.J. Walton and D.S. Meek, A Planar Cubic Bezier Spiral, Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics 72 (1996) 85-100.

[2] Gerald Farin, Curves and Surfaces for CAGD, A Practical Guide,5th edition, 2002.

[3] Uzma Bashira, Muhammad Abbasa, Mohd Nain Hj Awangb and Jamaludin Md Ali, The Trigonometric Bézier Curve with Single Shape Parameter, *J. Basic. Appl. Sci. Res.*, 2(3)2541- 2546, 2012.

Developed Motion of Robot End-Effector of Spacelike Ruled Surfaces (The First Case)

Gülnur Şaffak Atalay
Ondokuz Mayıs University, Educational Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, gulnur.saffak@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The trajectory of a robot end effector is described by a ruled surface and a spin angle about the ruling of the ruled surface. In this paper, we analyzed the problem of describing trajectory of a robot end-effector by a spacelike ruled surface with spacelike ruling. We obtained the developed frame $\{t_1, r_1, k_1\}$ by rotating the generator frame $\{t, r, k\}$ at an Darboux angle $\theta = \theta(s)$. in the plane $\{r, k\}$ which is on the striction curve β of the spacelike ruled surface X. Afterword, natural frame, tool frame and surface frame which is necessary for the movements of robot are defined derivative formulas of the frames are founded by calculating the Darboux vectors. Tool frame $\{O, A, N\}$. are constituted by means of this developed frame. Thus, robot end effector motion is defined for the spacelike ruled surface φ generated by the orientation vector $t_1 = 0$. Also, by using Lancret curvature of the surface and Darboux angle in the developed frame the robot end-effector motion is developed. Therefore, differential properties and movements an different surfaces in Minkowski space is analyzed by getting the relations for curvature functions which are characterized a spacelike ruled surface with spacelike directix. Finally, to be able to get a member of trajectory surface family which has the same trajectory curve is shown with the examples in every different choice of the Darboux angle which is used to described the developed frame.

Key Words: Curvature theory, Darboux angle, Developed frame, Robot end- effector, Trajectory curve.

REFERENCES

[1] B. S. Ryuh and G. R. Pennock, 'Accurate motion of a robot end-effector using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, Journal of mechanisms, Transmissions, and Automation in Design, Vol. 110, no. 4, pp. 383-388, 1988.

[2] B. S. Ryuh, Robot trajectory planing using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, Doctoral dissertion, Purdue Universty, West Lafayette, Ind, USA, 1989.

[3] Ratcliffe, J. G. , Foundations of Hyperbolik Manifolds, Springer- Vergal New York, Inc.,736 p, 1994.

New Type Direction Curves in Euclidean 3-space

Sezai Kızıltuğ and Gökhan Mumcu

Erzincan University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Erzincan,Turkey
skiziltug@erzincan.edu.tr

AFK Anadolu Lisesi, Gumushane,Turkey, gokhanmumcu@outlook.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we give definition normal-direction curve and normal-donor curve. We obtain some theorems and characterizations curves. And we give some applications of normal-direction curves related to helix,slant helix,plane curve in Euclidean 3-space.

Key Words: Normal-direction curve, Normal-donor curve, Helix

REFERENCES

[1] Barros, M., General helices and a theorem of Lancret, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc., 125(1997) 1503- 1509.

[2] Beltran, J.V., Monterde, J., A characterization of quintic helices, J. Comput. Appl. Math., 206(2007) 116-121.

[3] Burke, J.F., Bertrand curves associated with a pair of curves. Mathematics Magazine, 34 (1960) 60-62.

[4] Chen, B.Y., When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its normal plane?, Amer.Math. Monthly, 110 (2003) 147-152.

[5] Chen, B.Y., Dillen, F., Rectifying curves as centrodes and extremal curves, Bull. Inst. Math.Academia Sinica, 33 (2005) 77-90.

[6] Choi, J.H., Kim, Y.H., Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 218 (2012) 9116-9124.

[7] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N., New special curves and developable surfaces, Turk. J. Math., 28 (2004) 153-163.

[8] Izumiya, S., Takeuchi, N., Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, Journal of Geometry, 74 (2002) 97-109.

Split Quaternion Rational Ruled Surfaces

V.Kıvanç Karakaş[1], Mesut Altinok[2] and Levent Kula[3]
1 Ahi Evran University,Kırşehir,Turkey, vkivanckarakas@gmail.com

2 Mersin, Turkey, mesutaltinok@gmail.com

3 Ahi Evran University, Kırşehir,Turkey,lkula@ahievran.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Quaternion rational surface which generated from quaternion product of two rational space curves is defined by Wang and Goldman in [1]. They also defined quaternion rational ruled surface which is special quaternion rational surface. In this work, we investigate the new rational ruled surface which generated from the split quaternion product of a line and a space curve. We give some split quaternion rational ruled surface examples by Mathematica 10. Moreover, we describe of syzygy, mu-basis for split quaternion rational ruled surfaces and give its implicit equations.

Key Words: Syzygy, mu-basis, split quaternion rational surface, split quaternion rational ruled surface.

This work is supported by Ahi Evran University Scientific Research Project Coordination Unit. Project number: PYO- FEF.A3.17.002.

REFERENCES

[1] Wang, X., Goldman, Quaternion rational surfaces: Rational surfaces generated from the quaternion product of two rational space curves, Journal of Graphical Models, 2015, no.81, 18-32.

[2] Chen, F., Zheng, J., Sederberg, T. µ-basis of a rational ruled surface, Journal of Computer Aided Geometric Design, 2001, no.18, 61-72.

[3] Kula, L., Bölünmüş kuaterniyonlar ve geometrik uygulamalari, Ph.D. Thesis, Ankara University Institute of Science, Ankara, 2003.

Generalized Fermi-Walker Derivative in Euclidean Space

Ayşenur Uçar [1], Fatma Karakuş [2] and Yusuf Yaylı[3]
1 Sinop University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Arts and Science, Sinop, Turkey,aucar@sinop.edu.tr
2 Sinop University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Arts and Science, Sinop, Turkey, fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr
3 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study generalized Fermi-Walker derivative, generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism and generalized non-rotating frame are investigated along any curve in Euclidean space. Initially, we investigate the conditions of the generalized Fermi- Walker paralellism of any vector field along any curve in Euclidean space by considering the Frenet frame. Then we show that Frenet frame is generalized non- rotating frame along all curves with the choice of tensor field. We analyse that if the generalized Fermi-Walker derivative coincides with the Fermi-Walker one, then the Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame along the planar curves.

Key Words: Generalized Fermi-Walker derivative, generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism, generalized non-rotating frame, Frenet frame.

- This study has been supported by Sinop University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: FEF-1901-16-08.

REFERENCES

[1] Karakuş F. , Yaylı Y., *On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-Rotating Frame,* Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics., Vol. 9, Number 8 (2012), 1250066-1-11.

[2] E. Fermi, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat., 31 (1922) 184-306. (1922) 184-306.

[3] I. M. Benn and R. W. Tucker, Wave mechanics and inertial guidance, Bull. The American Physical Society, 39(6) (1989) 1594-1601.

[4] G.T. Pripoae, 1999. Generalized Fermi-Walker transport, LibertasMath., XIX 65-69.

[5] G.T. Pripoae, 2000. Generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism induced by generalized Schouthen connections, Balkan Society of Geometers. Differential Geometry and Lie Algebras, 117-125.

[6] S. W. Hawking and G. F. R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime (Cambridge Univ. Press, 1973).

[7] F. W. Hehl, J. Lemke and E. W. Mielke, Two lectures on Fermions and Gravity, Geometry and Theoretical Physics, J. Debrus and A.C. Hirshfeld (eds.), Springer Verlag, N.Y., (1991) 56- 140.

[8] R. Dandoloff, Berrys phase and Fermi-Walker parallel transport, Elsevier Science Publishers, 139(1-2) (1989) 19-20.

Some Notes on Almost Contact Metric Structures on 5-Dimensional Nilpotent Lie Algebras

Nülifer Özdemir [1], Mehmet Solgun [2] and Şirin Aktay[3]
1 Anadolu University, Department of Mathematics, Eskişehir, Turkey, nozdemir@anadolu.edu.tr

2 Bilecik Seyh Edebali University, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik, Turkey, mehmet.solgun@bilecik.edu.tr

3 Anadolu University, Department of Mathematics, Eskişehir, Turkey,sirins@anadolu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, almost contact metric structures on 5-dimensional nilpotent Lie algebras are studied and the classes of left invariant almost contact metric structures on the corresponding Lie groups are investigated. Furthermore, certain classes, that a five dimensional nilpotent Lie group cannot be equipped with, are determined.

Key Words: 5-dimensional nilpotent Lie algebra, almost contact metric structure, left invariant almost contact metric structure.

REFERENCES

[1] Morimoto, A. On Normal Almost Contact Structures. J. Math. Soc. Jpn. 1963, 15, 420–436.

[2] Andrada, A.; Fino, A.; Vezzoni, L. A Class of Sasakian 5-Manifolds. Transform.Groups 2009, 14, 493–512.

[3] Calvaruso, G.; Fino, A. Five-dimensional K-contact Lie algebras. Monatsh. Math. 2012, 167, 35– 59.

[4] Calvaruso, G. Three-dimensional homogeneous almost contact metric structures. J. Geom. Phys.2013, 69, 60–73.

[5] Calvaruso, G.; Perrone, A. Cosymplectic and α-Cosymplectic Lie Algebras. Available online: http://arxiv. org/abs/1601.04572 (accessed on 18 January 2016).

[6] Dixmier, J. Sur les représentations unitaires des groupes de Lie nilpotentes III. Can. J. Math.1958, 10, 321–348.

[7] Chinea, D.; Gonzales, C. A classification of almost contact metric manifolds. Ann. Mat. Pura Appl.1990, 156, 15–36.

[8] Blair, D.E. Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds; Birkhäuser: Basel, Switzerland, 2002.

[9] Alexiev, V.; Ganchev, G. On the Classification of the Almost Contact Metric Manifolds. In Proceedings of the 5th Conference Union of the Bulgarian Mathematicians, Sunny Beach, Bulgaria, 2–6 April 1986; pp. 155–161.

[10] Libermann, P. Sur les automorphismes infinitésimaux des structures symplectiques et des structures de contact. In Proceedings of the Colloque de Géométrie Différentielle Globale, Bruxelles, Belgium, 1958; Centre Blge Rech. Math.: Louvain, Belgium, 1959; pp. 37–59. (In French)

[11] Puhle, C. Almost contact metric 5-manifolds and connections with torsion. Differ. Geom. Appl.
2012, 30, 85–106.

[12] Gong, M.P. Classification of Nilpotent Lie Algebras of Dimension 7. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Waterloo, ON, Canada, 1998.

[13] De Graaf, W.A. Classification of 6-dimensional nilpotent Lie algebras over fields of characteristic not 2. J. Algebra 2007, 309, 640–653.

[14] Fino, A.; Vezzoni, L. Some results on cosymplectic manifolds, Geom. Dedicata 2011, 151, 41–58.

[15] Malcev, A.I. On a Class of Homogeneous Spaces; American Mathematical Society: Providence, RI, USA, 1951; p. 33.

On Semi-Symmetric Metric Connection on the Tangent Bundle

Erkan Karakas and Aydın Gezer

Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,Erzurum,Turkey,
erkanberatkarakas@gmail.com agezer@atauni.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we define a semi-symmetric metric connection on the tangent bundle equipped with complete lift metric. The Riemannian curvature tensors of this connection are computed and their properties are studied. Also we investigate conditions for the tangent bundle to be locally conformally flat with respect to this connection.

Key Words: Tangent bundle, complete lift metric, semi-symmetric metric connection.

REFERENCES

[1] Yano, K., On Semi-symmetric Metric Connections. Rev.Roumanie Math. Pures Appl., 15 (1970), p. 134-138.

[2] Yano, K. and Ishihara S., Tangent and Cotangent Bundles. Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

Cooperation, Eigenvalues, Repellor, Attractor and Jumping Cancer

Aydın Altun

Dokuz Eylül University, Science Faculty, Departmant Of Mathematics, İzmir, Turkey
professor.aydin.altin@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this presentation we derive some general conditions for a polygon of orientable hypersurfaces to be repellor (respectively attractor) using modern geometric methods. In order to make easy the presentation clear write some propositions and examples.

Key Words: Manifold, Hypersurface, Cooperation, Orientable, Repellor, Attractor, Jumping Cancer.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Altun, A General Cooperation Theorem for 3-Polygons Related with 3-Hypersaddles, Marmara University Journal, Faculty of Dental, 16,101-102,1987.

[2] A. Altun, The Vectors Which Form Constant Angels with The Frenet Vectors in E^n , Uludağ University Journal, Faculties of Education, 4,45-52,1989.

[3] A. Altun, Spherical Images and Higher Curvactures, Uludağ University Journal, Faculties of Education, 3,103-110,1988.

[4] J. Hofbauer, A General Cooperation Theorem for Hypercycles,Mh.Math, 91,233-240,1981

[5] P.Schuster, K.Sigmund, R.Wolff, Dynamical Systems Under Contant Organization III: Cooperative and Competitive Behaviour of Hypercycles, J.Diff.Equ.32,157-368,1979.

Semi-Parallel Anti-Invariant Submanifolds of a Normal Paracontact Metric Manifold

Mehmet Atçeken[1] Süleyman Dirik [2] and Ümit Yıldırım[3]
1 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr
- *2 Amasya University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Statistic, Amasya, Turkey, suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr*
3 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, anti-invariant submanifolds of a normal paracontact metric manifold are studied and characterizing the submanifold with respect to covariant derivative of the second fundamental form of anti-invariant submanifold. Furthermore, some special cases are also discussed and we give a non-trivial example.

Key Words: Riemannian curvature tensor, concircular curvature tensor, anti- invariant submanifold, semi-parallel and 2-semiparallel.

REFERENCES

[1] C. Özgür, F. Gürler and C. Murathan, On semiparallel anti-invariant submanifolds, of generalized Sasakian space forms. Turk J. Math. 38(2017), 796-802.

[2] H.B. Pandey, and A. Kumar, Anti-Invariant submanifolds of almost para contact manifolds.Indian J. Pure Appl. Math., 16(6)(1985), 586-590.

[3] K. Arslan, U. Lumiste, C. Murathan and C. Özgür, 2-semiparallel surfaces in space, forms. 1. Two particular cases, Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences Physics and Mathematics, 49(3)(2000), 139-148

Geometry of Second Order Degenerate Lagrangian Theories

Filiz Çağatay-Uçgun[1], Oğul Esen [2] and Hasan Gümral[3]
1 Department of Mathematics, Işık University, 34980 Şile Istanbul, Turkey,
filiz.ucgun@isikun.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Gebze Technical University, 41400 Gebze, Kocaeli,Turkey,oesen@gtu.edu.tr

3 Department of Mathematics, Australian College of Kuwait, 13015 Safat,Kuwait, h.gumral@ack.edu.kw

ABSTRACT

In this study we present the Hamiltonian formulations of the dynamical systems generated by the second order Pais-Uhlenbeck, Sarıoğlu-Tekin and Clèment Lagrangians.

Pais-Uhlenbeck Lagrangian is non-degenerate in the sense of Ostrogradsky whereas Sarıoğlu-Tekin and Clèment Lagrangians are degenerate. For the degenerate or/and constraint systems, the Legendre transformation is not possible in a straight forward way. For the degenerate systems, one additionally needs to employ, for example, the Dirac-Bergmann algorithm in order to arrive at the Hamiltonian picture. An alternative way arriving at the Hamilton's equations is to construct the Dirac bracket.

Key Words: Second order degenerate Lagrangians, Dirac-Bergmann algorithm, Pais-Uhlenbeck Lagrangian, Sarığlu-Tekin Lagrangian, Clement Lagrangian.

REFERENCES

[1] P.A.M. Dirac. Generalized Hamiltonian Dynamics. In Proceedings of the Royal Society of London A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences, 246: 326-332, 1958.

[2] J.E. Marsden and T.S. Ratiu. Introduction to Mechanics and Symmetry. Springer Science and Business Media, 1994.

[3] P.A.M. Dirac. Generalized Hamiltonian Dynamics. Canadian Journal of Mathematics,2: 129- 148, 1950

[4] M.J. Gotay, J. M. Nester and G. Hinds. Presymplectic Manifolds and the Dirac Bergmann Theory of Constraints. Journal of Mathematical Physics, 19: 2388-2399, 1978.

[5] C. Batlle, J. Gomis, J.M. Pons and N. Roman-Roy. Lagrangian and Hamiltonian Constraints for Second-Order Singular Lagrangians. Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General, 21: 2693-2703, 1988

[6] J. Govaerts and M. S. Rashid. The Hamiltonian Formulation of Higher Order Dynamical Systems. arXiv:hep-th/9403009, 1994.[retrieved 03 December 2016].

[7] V.V. Nesterenko. Singular Lagrangians with Higher Derivatives. Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General, 22: 1673-1687, 1989.

[8] J. M. Pons. Ostrogradski's Theorem for Higher-Order Singular Lagrangians.Letters inMathematical Physics, 17: 181-189, 1989.

[9] G. Clément. Particle-Like Solutions to Topologically Massive Gravity. Classical and Quantum Gravity, 11: L115-L120, 1994.

[10] Ö. Sarıoğlu and B. Tekin. Topologically Massive Gravity as a Pais Uhlenbeck Oscillator. Classical and Quantum Gravity, 23: 7541-7549, 2006.

[11] A. Pais and G. E. Uhlenbeck. On Field Theories with Non-Localized Action. Physical Review, 79: 145-165, 1950.

[12] P.A.M. Dirac. Lectures on Quantum Mechanics, Belfer Graduate School of Science, Monograph Series, Yeshiva University, New York, 1964.

[13] M. Henneaux and C. Teitelboim. Quantization of Gauge Systems, Princeton University Press, 1992.

[14] K. Sundermeyer. Lecture Notes in Physics; Constrained Dynamics. Springer-Verlag, 1982.

[15] D. M. Gitman and I. V. Tyutin. Quantization of Fields With Constraints. Springer Series in Nuclear and Particle Physics, 1990.

[16] J. M. Gotay and J.M. Nester. Apartheid in the Dirac Theory of Constraints. Journal of Physics A: Mathematical and General, 17: 3063-3066, 1984.

[17] J.M. Gotay and J.M. Nester. Presymplectic Lagrangian systems I: the Constraint Algorithm and the Equivalence Theorem. Annales de l'I.H.P. Physique Théorique, 30: 129-142,1979.

[18] Gotay M.J. and Nester J.M.: Presymplectic Lagrangian Systems II: The Second-Order Differential Equation Problem.Annales de l'I.H.P. Physique Théorique, 32: 1-13, 1980.

[19] A. Hanson, R. Regge and C. Teitelboim. Constraint Hamiltonian Dynamics, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, 1974.

On the Characterizations of Spacelike Curves which Spherical Indicatrices are Conics in Minkowski 3-space

<u>Mesut Altınok</u>[1], Levent Kula[2], Bülent Altunkaya[3]

1 Mersin, Turkey, altnokmesut@gmail.com

2 Ahi Evran University, Kirsehir, Turkey, lkula@ahievran.edu.tr

3 Ahi Evran University, Kirsehir, Turkey, bulent.altunkaya@ahievran.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate spacelike T-conical helix in Minkowski 3-space. Moreover, we obtain characterization of this curve and give some parametric equations for its. Also related examples and their illustrations are drawn with Mathematica 10.1.

Key Words: Conics, spherical curve, spherical conics.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Altunkaya, Spherical Conics and Application, Doktora tezi, Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, 2012.

[2] B. Altunkaya, Y. Yayli, H. H. Hacısalihoğlu and F. Arslan, Equations of the spherical conics, Electronic Journal of Mathematics and Technology, 5 (3) (2011), 330-341.

[3] H. Dirnbock, Absolute polarity on the sphere; conics; loxodrome; tractrix, Mathematical Communication, 4 (1999), 225-240.

[4] Y. Maeda, Spherical conics and the fourth parameter, KMITL Sci. J., 5 (1) (2005), 165-171.

[5] Y. Namikawa, Spherical surfaces and hyperbolas, Sugaku, 11 (1960), 22-24.

[6] P. Kopacz, On geometric properties of spherical conics and generalization of Pi in navigation and mapping, Geodesy and cartography, 38 (4) (2012), 141-151.

[7] G. S. Sykes and B. Peirce, Spherical Conics, Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 13 (1878), 375-395.

[8] Y. C. Wong, On an explicit characterization of spherical curves, Proceeding of the American Mathematical Society, 34 (1) (1972), 239-242.

On Semi-slant Submanifolds of a Cosymplectic Space Form

Mehmet Atçeken [1] and Pakize Uygun[2]

1 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr

2 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, pakizeuygun@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study semi-slant submanifolds of a cosymplectic space form M(c) with constant φ-sectional curvature *c*. Necessary and sufficient conditions are given for a submanifold to be a semi-slant submanifold, semi-slant product, mixed geodesic and totally geodesic in cosymplectic manifolds. Finaly, we obtain some results for such submanifolds in terms of curvature tensor

Key Words: Cosymplectic manifold, cosymplectic space forms, semi-slant submanifold.

REFERENCES

[1] Dirik, S and Atçeken M, Pseudo-slant submanifold in Cosymplectic space forms, Acta Universitatis spientiae mathematica 8(1)(2016), 53-74

[2] J.L. Cabrerizo, A. Carriazo, L. M. Fernandez, M. Fernandez, Slant submanifolds in Sasakian manifolds, Geomeatriae Dedicata, 78(1999), 183–199.

[3] N. Papaghuic , Semi-slant submanifolds of a Kaehlarian manifold, An. St. Univ. Al. I. Cuza. Univ. Iasi, 40(2009) , 55–61.

Codimension 2 Surfaces in Isotropic Spaces

Muhittin Evren Aydin [1], **Ion Mihai** [2]
1 Firat University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Elazig, Turkey,meaydin@firat.edu.tr

2 University of Bucharest, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Mathematics and Computer Science, Bucharest, Romania, imihai@fmi.unibuc.ro

ABSTRACT

An isotropic space is a Cayley-Klein space obtained from the real projective space with a certain absolute figure. This talk deals with the isotropic counterparts of the surfaces of codimension 2. We present several formulas for such surfaces to compute extrinsic and intrinsic invariants. We also provide the classification results for some types of surfaces with vanishing curvature.

Key Words: Isotropic space, Cayley-Klein space, relative curvature, isotropic mean curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, B. (Kılıc) Bayram, G. Ozturk, Spherical product surfaces in E^4, An. St. Univ.Ovidius Constanta 20(1) (2012), 41--54.

[2] B. Bulca, K. Arslan, Surfaces given with the Monge patch in E^4, J. Math. Phys. Anal. Geom. 9(4) (2013), 435-447.

[3] B.-Y. Chen, S. Decu, L. Verstraelen, Notes on isotropic geometry of production models, Kragujevac J. Math. 38(1) (2014), 23--33.

[4] B. Divjak, The n-dimensional Simply Isotropic Space, J. Inform. Organiz. Sci. 20(2) (1996), 33-40.

[5] G. Ganchev, V. Milousheva, On the theory of surfaces in the four-dimensional Euclidean space, Kodai Math. J. 31(2) (2008), 183-198.

[6] Z. Milin- Sipus, B. Divjak, Curves in n-dimensional k-isotropic space, Glasnik Matematicki 33(53) (1998), 267-286.

[7] H. Sachs, Isotrope Geometrie des Raumes, Vieweg Verlag, Braunschweig, 1990.

On Multiply Warped Product with Gradient Ricci Solitons

Fatma Karaca [1] **and Cihan Özgür** [2]
1 Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Cagıs Campus, 10145, Balıkesir,Turkey, fatmagurlerr@gmail.com
2 Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Cagıs Campus, 10145, Balıkesir,Turkey, cozgur@balikesir.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we obtain the necessary and sufficient conditions for multiply warped product to be gradient Ricci solitons.

Key Words: Ricci soliton, gradient Ricci soliton, multiply warped product.

REFERENCES

[1] R. S. Hamilton, Three-manifolds with positive Ricci curvature, J. Differential Geom. 17 (1982), 255-306.

[2] R. S. Hamilton, The Ricci flow on surfaces, mathematics and general relativity, Contemp. Math. 71, Am. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, (1988) 237-262.

[3] R. S. Hamilton, The formation of singularities in the Ricci flow, Surveys in Differential Geometry International Press, Combridge, MA, 2 (1995), 7-136.

[4] B. Ünal, Doubly warped products, Ph.D. Thesis, University of Missouri-Columbia, 2000.

[5] B. Ünal, Multiply warped products, J. Geom. Phys. 34 (2000), 287-301.

[6] S. Shenawy, Ricci Solitons On Warped Product Manifolds, arXiv:1508.02794, preprint, (2015).

[7] S. D. Lee, B. H. Kim, and J. H. Choi, On a classification of warped product spaces with gradient Ricci solitons, The Korean Journal of Math. 24(4) (2016), 627-636.

Geometric Properties of Lorentzian Almost Paracontact Submersions

Yılmaz Gündüzalp [1] **and Mehmet Akif Akyol** [2]
1 Faculty of Education, Dicle University, Diyarbakır, Turkey ,ygunduzalp@dicle.edu.tr

2 Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, University of Bingöl, 12000, Bingöl Turkey, mehmetakifakyol@bingol.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we discuss some geometric properties of two types of Lorentzian submersions whose total space is a Lorentzian almost paracontact manifold. The study is focused on the transference of structures.

Key Words: Lorentzian almost paracontact manifold, Lorentzian submersion, Lorentzian almost paracontact submersion.

REFERENCES

[1] [1] D. Allison, Lorentzian Clairaut Submersions, Geometriae Dedicata 63(1996), 309-319.

[2] Y. Gündüzalp and B. Şahin, Paracontact semi-Riemannian submersions, Turkish Journal of Mathematics 37 (2013), 114-128.

[3] K. Matsumoto, On Lorentzian Paracontact Manifolds, Bull. Yamagata Univ. Nat. Sci. 12(2) (1989), 151-156.

[4] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Michigan Math. J. 13(1966), 459 469.

[5] B. Watson, Almost Hermitian submersions, J. Diff. Geom. 11(1976), 147-165.

A New Method to Obtain Curves According to Bishop Frames

Fırat Yerlikaya [1], Savaş Karaahmetoğlu [2] and İsmail Aydemir [3]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kurupelit Campus, Samsun, Turkey, firat.yerlikaya@omu.edu.tr
2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kurupelit Campus, Samsun, Turkey, savask@omu.edu.tr
3 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Kurupelit Campus, Samsun, Turkey, iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Throughout this work, on the basis of the fundamental theorem of the local theory of curves, we obtain considerable solutions to both the Bishop frame equations and the type-2 Bishop frame equations by means of a new local coordinate system described. Further, we construct the general equations (including bishop curvatures) of regular curves and their frame apparatus for each case. As a consequence of these, we also give results which presents the Frenet apparatus.

Key Words: Bishop frames, Euclidean space, Local coordinate system

REFERENCES

[1] M. P. Carmo, Differential Geometry of Surfaces, Differential Forms and Applications (1994): 77-98.

[2] R.L. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve, The Mathematical Monthly, 82(3), 246-251.

[3] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, Journal of Mathematics Analysis and Applications 371.2 (2010): 764-776.

Notes on Translating Solitons of Mean Curvatuve Flow

Erdem Kocakusakli [1] **and Miguel Ortega** [2]

1 University of Ankara, Department of Mathematics,Ankara, Turkey, kocakusakli@ankara.edu.tr

2 University of Granada, Department of Geometry and Topology, Spain, miortega@ugr.es

ABSTRACT

Mean curvature flow is maybe the most important geometric evolution equation of submanifolds in Riemannian manifolds. In this presentation, we focus on a special family of solutions, known as Translating Solitons. We give some properties and theorems about this in Euclidean and Minkowski space.

Furthermore, we present known examples, such as the Grim Reaper Cylinder, the Translating Catenoid and the Translating Paraboloid. Finally, we study a new family of Translating Solitons which move in a null direction in the Minkowski Plane.

Key Words: Translating solitons, Mean curvature flow, null direction

REFERENCES

[1] M. Ortega and E. Kocakusakli, Extending Translating Solitons in Semi-Riemannian Manifolds, (Arxiv).

[2] M. A. Lawn and M. Ortega, Translating Solitons from Semi-Riemannian Foliations, (2016) preprint.

[3] F. Martin, A. Savas-Halilaj and K. Smoczyk, On the Topology of Translating Solitons of the Mean Curvature Flow, Calculus of Variations and Partial Differential Equations 54(2015), no 3, 2853-2882.

[4] J. P. Garcia, Translating Solitons of Mean Curvature Flow, Doctorate Thesis in Granada University, (2016).

Reidemeister Torsion of Compact 3-manifolds with Boundary finitely many closed surfaces

Esma Dirican [1] and Yaşar Sözen [2]
1 Department of Mathematics, İzmir Institute of Technology, 35430, Urla, İzmir,
esmadirican@iyte.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Hacettepe University, 06800, Ankara, Turkey,
ysozen@hacettepe.edu.tr

This research was supported by The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey (TÜBİTAK) under the project number 114F516.

ABSTRACT

We establish a Reidemeister torsion formula for the three-holed-sphere by taking its double. Using this formula and considering the three-holed-sphere decomposition of orientable closed surfaces, we also establish a formula that computes Reidemeister torsion of orientable closed surfaces. Moreover, we obtain a Reidemeister torsion formula for orientable 3-manifold whose boundary consists of unions of finitely many closed orientable surfaces.

Key Words: Reidemeister torsion, Symplectic chain complex, Three-holed-sphere decomposition of Riemann surfaces, Compact 3-manifolds.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Dirican, Reidemeister Torsion and Pants Decomposition of Oriented Surfaces, Master Tezi,Hacettepe Univ., YÖK Ulusal Tez Merkezi Tez No: 415246, (2015), 15-102

[2] K. Reidemeister, Homotopieringe und Linsenraume, Abh. Math. Sem. Hansischen Univ. 11 (1925), 102-109

[3] Y. Sozen, On Reidemeister Torsion of a Symplectic Complex, Osaka J. Math. 45 (2008), 1-39

[4] V. Turaev, Torsions of 3-Dimensional Manifolds, Prog. in Math. 208, Birkhuser Verlag, Basel, 2002

[5] E. Witten, On Quantum Gauge Theories in Two Dimensions, Comm. Math. Phys. 141 (1991), 153-209

On Complex η-Einstein Normal Complex Contact Metric Manifolds

Aysel Turgut Vanlı [1] and <u>İnan Ünal</u>[2]
1 Gazi University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Ankara, Turkey, avanli@gazi.edu.tr
2 Munzur University, Department of Computer Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Tunceli, Turkey, inanunal@munzur.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of this paper is focusing on η-Einstein geometry of normal complex contact metric manifolds. We give the definition of complex η -Einstein normal complex contact metric manifolds and we obtain some conclusions.

Key Words: Normal complex contact metric manifold, conformal curvature tensor, concircular curvature tensor, projectively semi-symmetric, complex η -Einstein.

REFERENCES

[1] C, Blair D, and Gouli-Andreou F. Holomorphic Legendre curves in the complex Heisenberg group, Bull. Inst. Math. Acad. Sinica 26, 179-194 (1998).

[2] Blair, D. E. and Turgut Vanli, A., Corrected Energy of Distributions for 3-Sasakian and Normal Complex Contact Manifolds, Osaka J. Math 43, 193-200 (2006).

[3] Blair, D. E., Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, 2nd edn.

Birkh\"{a}user, Boston (2010).

[4] Blair, D. E and Molina, V. M, Bochner and conformal flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, Ann Glob Anal Geom v.39, 249-258 (2011) .

[5] Blair, D. E and Mihai, A. Symmetry in complex Contact Geometry, Rocky Mountain J. Math. v.42, (2), 451-465 (2012).

[6] Blair, D. E. Jeong-Sik Kim, and Mukut Mani Tripathi, On the concircular curvature tensor of a contact metric manifold, J. Korean Math. Soc. 42 (2005), No. 5, pp. 883-892

[7] Foreman, B., Complex contact manifolds and hyperk\"{a}hler geometry, Kodai Math. J. v. 23 (1), 12-26 (2000).

[8] Imada, M., Construction of Complex Contact Manifolds via Reduction, Tokyo J. of Math. v.37, (2) (2014), 509-522.

[9] Imada, M., Complex almost contact metric structures on complex hypersurfaces in hyperk\"{a}hler manifolds, preprint, arXiv:1511.00890v1 (2015).

[10] Ishihara, S.and Konishi, Real contact 3-structure and complex contact structure, Southeast Asian Bulletin of Math., 3, 151--161. (1979)

[11] Ishihara, S.and Konishi, M., Complex almost contact manifolds, Kodai Math. J. v.3, 385-396 (1980).

[12] Ishihara, S.and Konishi, Complex almost contact structures in a complex contact manifold,Kodai Math. J., 5, 30--37. (1982)

[13] Kobayashi, S., Remarks on complex contact manifolds, Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. v.10, 164-167 (1959).

[14] Korkmaz, B., Normality of complex contact manifolds, Rocky Mountain J. Math. v.30, 1343-1380 (2000).

[15] Turgut Vanli, A. and Blair, D. E., The Boothby-Wang Fibration of the Iwasawa Manifold as a Critical Point of the Energy, Monatsh. Math. v.147, 75-84 (2006).

[16] Turgut Vanli, A. and Unal I. Curvature properties of normal complex contact metric manifolds, preprint, arXiv:1510.05916v1 (2015)

[17] Turgut Vanli, A. and Unal I, Conformal, concircular, quasi-conformal and conharmonic flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds International Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics Vol. 14 (2017) 1750067

[18] Yano K. and Sawaski S., Riemannian manifolds admitting a conformal transformation group. J. Diff. Geo. 2 (1968)\ ,161-184

Ricci Collineations on 3-dimensional Paracontact Metric Manifolds

<u>İrem Küpeli Erken</u> [1] **and Cengizhan Murathan** [2]
1 Bursa Technical University,Faculty of Natural Sciences, Architecture and Engineering, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, Turkey,irem.erken@btu.edu.tr

2 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,cengiz@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We classify three-dimensional paracontact metric manifold whose Ricci operator Q is invariant along Reeb vector field, that is, L_{ξ}Q=0.

Key Words: Paracontact metric manifold, Ricci collineation, Reeb vector field.

REFERENCES

[1] J.T. Cho, Contact 3-manifolds with the Reeb flow symmetry, Tohoku Math. J. 66 (2014), 491-500.

[2] J.T. Cho, M. Kimura, Reeb flow symmetry on almost contact three-manifolds, Differential Geom.
Appl. 35 (2014), 266-273.

[3] I. Küpeli Erken, C. Murathan, A complete study of three-dimensional paracontact (κ,μ,ν)-spaces, Int. J. Geomet. Meth. Mod. Phys., 14(7), 2017. DOI: 10.1142:/S0219887817501067.

[4] Zamkovoy S., Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds. Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom. 36 (2009), 37--60.

Some Curvature Properties of CR-Submanifolds of a Lorentzian β- Kenmotsu Manifold

Ramazan Sarı [1] and Elif Aksoy[2]
1 Amasya University, Merzifon Vocational Schools, Amasya,Turkey,
ramazan.sari@amasya.edu.tr

2 Amasya University, Merzifon Vocational Schools, Amasya,Turkey,
elif.aksoy@amasya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this paper is to study CR-submanifolds of an Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifold. We investigate that some properties of CR-submanifolds of a Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifold whose φ-sectional curvature is constant. We consider bisectional curvature of CR-product of Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifold.

Key Words: CR-submanifold, CR-product, Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] Basavarajappa, N. S., Bagewadi, C. S., & Prakasha, D. G. (2008). Some results on Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifolds. *Ann. Math. Comp. Sci. Ser*, *35*, 7-14.

[2] Kenmotsu, K. (1972). A class of almost contact Riemannian manifolds. *Tohoku Mathematical Journal, Second Series*, *24*(1), 93-103.

[3] Prakasha, D. G., Bagewadi, C. S., & Basavarajappa, N. S. (2008). On Lorentzian β-Kenmotsu manifolds. *Int. Journal of Math*, *2*(19), 919-927.

[4] Sinha, B. B., & Srivastava, A. K. (1992). semıınvarıant submanıfolds of a kenmotsu manıfold wıth constant phı-holomorphıc sectıonal curvature. *Indıan Journal of Pure & Applıed Mathematıcs*, *23*(11), 783-789.

[5] Uddin, S., Ozel, C., & Khan, V. A. (2012). Warped product CR-submanifolds of Lorentzian β- Kenmotsu manifolds. *Publications de l'Institut Mathematique*, *92*(106), 157-163.

Some Curvature Properties of $D-$ conformal Curvature Tensor on Normal Paracontact Metric Space Forms

Ümit Yıldırım [1], Mehmet Atçeken[2] and Süleyman Dirik[3]
1Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, umit.yildirim@gop.edu.tr
2 Gaziosmanpasa University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Tokat, Turkey, mehmet.atceken@gop.edu.tr
3 Amasya University, Faculty of Arts Sciences, Department of Statistic, Amasya, Turkey, suleyman.dirik@amasya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

This paper deals with the study of geometry of normal paracontact metric manifolds. We investigate some properties of $D-$ conformally flat, $D-$ conformally semi-symmetric, $\mathrm{B}(\xi,\mathrm{Y})\mathrm{P}=0, \mathrm{B}(\xi,\mathrm{Y})\tilde{\mathrm{Z}}=0$ and $\mathrm{B}(\xi,\mathrm{Y})\tilde{\mathrm{C}}=0$ curvature conditions on normal paracontact metric space forms.

Key Words: *D*- conformal curvature tensor, Normal paracontact metric manifold, Einstein manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] G. Chuman, On the $D-$ conformal curvature tensor, Tensor N.S. 46 (1983), 125-129.

[2] R.J. Shah, Some curvature properties of $D-$ conformal curvature tensor on LP-Sasakian manifolds, Journal of Institute of Science and Technology, 19 (1) (2014), 30-34.

[3] S. Zamkovoy, Canonical connections on paracontact manifolds, Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom., 36 (2009), 37-60.

[4] S. Kaneyuki and F.L. Williams, Almost paracontact and parahodge structures on manifolds, Nagoya Math. J. Vol. 99, (1985), 173-187.

The Steiner Formula and the Polar Moment of Inertia for the closed Planar Homothetic Motions in Complex Plane

Önder Şener[1], **Ayhan Tutar**[2] **and Serdar Soylu**[3]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Faculty of Art and Science, Samsun, Turkey, ondersener_55@hotmail.com

2 Present address: Kyrgyz-Türk Manas University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bishkek, Kyrgyzstan

Permanent address: Ondokuz Mayis University, Faculty of Art and Science, Samsun, Turkey, atutar@omu.edu.tr

3 Giresun University, Faculty of Art and Science, Giresun, Turkey, serdar.soylu@giresun.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, the Steiner area formula and the polar moment of inertia were expressed during one-parameter closed planar homothetic motions in complex plane. The Steiner point or Steiner normal concepts were described according to whether rotation number was different zero or equal to zero, respectively. The moving pole point was given with its components and its relation between Steiner point or Steiner normal was specified. The sagittal motion of a telescopic crane was considered as an example. This motion was described by a double hinge consisting of the fixed control panel of telescopic crane and the moving arm of telescopic crane. The results obtained in the second section of this study were applied for this motion.

Key Words: Steiner formula, polar moment of inertia, homothetic motions.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Steiner, Von dem Krümmungs-Schwerpuncte ebener Curven, Journal für die reine und angewandte Mathematik, 21 (1840), 33-63.

[2] A. Tutar, N. Kuruoğlu, The Steiner formula and the Holditch theorem for the homothetic motions on the planar kinematics, Mechanism and Machine Theory, 34 (1999), 1-6.

[3] H.R. Müller, Verallgemeinerung einer Formel von Steiner, Abh. Braunschweig. Wiss. Ges., 29 (1978), 107-113.

[4] H.R. Müller, Über Trägheitsmomente bei Steinerscher Massenbelegung, Abh. Braunschweig. Wiss. Ges., 29 (1978), 115-119.

[5] H. Dathe, R. Gezzi, Characteristic directions of closed planar motions, Zeitschrift für Angewandte Mathematik und Mechanik, 92(9) (2012), 731-748.

[6] W. Blaschke, H. R. Müller, Ebene Kinematik, R. Oldenbourg, München, 1956.

[7] N. Kuruoğlu, M. Düldül, A. Tutar, Generalization of Steiner formula for the homothetic motions on the planar kinematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics (English Edition), 24(8) (2003), 945-949.

Constant Mean Curvature Surfaces with Finite Type Gauss Map in Pseudo-Euclidean Space Forms and Their Boundary Curves

Elif Özkara Canfes[1] and Nurettin Cenk Turgay[2]

1 Istanbul Technical University, Department of Mathematics, Maslak, Istanbul, Turkey, canfes@itu.edu.tr
2 Istanbul Technical University, Department of Mathematics, Maslak, Istanbul, Turkey, turgayn@itu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this talk we focus on CMC surfaces in the Minkowski 4-space E_1^4 and pseudo-Euclidean space E_2^4. We firstly present a survey of results on surfaces with finite type Gauss map. Then, we show a construction method of surfaces with the prescribed boundary curve. We also want to show examples of compact surfaces without boundary.

Key Words: CMC surfaces, finite type Gauss map, pseudo-Euclidean space, quasi-minimal surfaces

REFERENCES

[1] E. Ö. Canfes, N. C. Turgay, On the Gauss map of minimal Lorentzian surfaces in 4-dimensional semi-Euclidean spaces, Publ. Math. Debrecen.

[2] U. Dursun, N. C. Turgay, Classification of minimal Lorentzian surfaces in $\mathbb S^4_2(1)$ with constant Gaussian and normal curvatures, Taiwanese J. Math. 20 (2016), no. 6, 1295--1311.

[3] V. Milousheva, N. C. Turgay, Quasi-minimal Lorentz Surfaces with Pointwise 1-type Gauss Map in Pseudo-Euclidean 4-Space, J. Geom. Phys. 106 (2016), 171--183.

[4] N. C. Turgay, Some classifications of Lorentzian surfaces with finite type Gauss map in the Minkowski 4-space, J. Aust. Math. Soc., 99 (2015), 415--427.

[5] N. C. Turgay, On the quasi-minimal surfaces in the 4-dimensional de Sitter space with 1-type Gauss map, Sarajevo J. Math. 11 (2015), No. 1, 109--116.

[6] N. C. Turgay, On the marginally trapped surfaces in 4-dimensional space-times with finite type Gauss map, Gen. Relativ. Gravit. (2014) 46:1621.

[7] Milousheava, V., Marginally trapped surfaces with pointwise 1-type gauss map in Minkowski 4- space, Int. J. Geom. Methods Mod. Phys., 2, 34-43 (2013).

Dirac and twistor operators in spin geometry

Ümit Ertem
Ankara University, Department of Physics, Tandoğan, Ankara, Turkey, umitertemm@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In a spin manifold *M*, two first-order differential operators can be defined on spinor fields which are Dirac operator and twistor operator. The spinor fields that are in the kernels of the Dirac operator and twistor operator are called harmonic spinors and twistor spinors, respectively. Symmetry operators that map harmonic spinors to harmonic spinors and twistor spinors to twistor spinors are constructed in terms of conformal Killing-Yano forms which are antisymmetric generalizations of conformal Killing vector fields to higher degree differential forms. Transformation operators that transform twistor spinors to harmonic spinors are also constructed in terms of potential forms. These constructions are generalized to Spin^c geometry.

Key Words: spin geometry, Dirac operator, twistor operator, symmetry operators, Spin^c geometry

REFERENCES

[1] Ö, Açık and Ü. Ertem, Higher-degree Dirac currents of twistor and Killing spinors in supergravity theories, Class. Quantum Grav. 32 (2015), 175007.

[2] Ü. Ertem, Symmetry operators of Killing spinors and superalgebras in AdS_5, J. Math. Phys. 57 (2016), 042502.

[3] Ü. Ertem, Lie algebra of conformal Killing-Yano forms, Class. Quantum Grav. 33 (2016), 125033.

[4] Ö. Açık and Ü. Ertem, Hidden symmetries and Lie algebra structures from geometric and supergravity Killing spinors, Class. Quantum Grav. 33 (2016), 165002.

[5] Ü. Ertem, Twistor spinors and extended conformal superalgebras, e-print: arXiv:1605.03361 (2016).

[6] Ü. Ertem, Gauged twistor spinors and symmetry operators, J. Math. Phys. 58 (2017), 032302.

[7] Ü. Ertem, Extended superalgebras from twistor and Killing spinors, Differ. Geom. Appl. (2017), doi: 10.1016/j.difgeo.2017.04.002

[8] Ü. Ertem, Harmonic spinors from twistors and potential forms, e-print: arXiv:1704.04741 (2017).

An Existence Theorem for an Integral Geometry Problem along Geodesics

İsmet Gölgeleyen

Bülent Ecevit University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences,
ismet.golgeleyen@beun.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we consider an integral geometry problem along geodesics and related inverse problem. This problem has important applications in various areas, particularly in medicine and industry.

First, we reduce the overdetermined problem to a determined one by using a special method developed by Amirov [1] and later we prove the existence of solution to the inverse problem by the Galerkin method.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Amirov, Integral Geometry and Inverse Problems for Kinetic Equations, VSP, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 2001.

[2] I. Gölgeleyen, An inverse problem for a generalized transport equation in polar coordinates and numerical applications, Inverse Problems, 29(9) (2013), 095006.

Hamiltonian Energy Systems for Fuzzy Manifolds on Fuzzy Space

Osman Arslan [1], Cansel Yormaz [2] and Simge Şimşek[3]
1 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, ostip@hotmail.com
2 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics,Denizli,Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr
3 Pamukkale University, Acıpayam Vocational High School, Denizli,Turkey, simged@pau.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we have investigated the properties of fuzzy spaces by using fuzzy sets. Fuzzy spaces like the fuzzy sphere or fuzzy cylinder have received remarkable attention in string theory. The Fuzzy coordinates on the fuzzy bundle structure of fuzzy-manifolds have been given. For given fuzzy bundle structures, all fundamental geometrical properties have been investigated in Hamiltonian energy equations and applications. Moreover, we have presented a new concept of velocity and time dimensions for fuzzy energy systems.

Key Words: Hamiltonian Energy Equations, Fuzzy Space, Fuzzy Manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] C.Aycan, S. Dagli, Improving Hamiltonain energy equation on the Kahler jet bundles, IJGMMP, V10 N3, March, (2013) .

[2] C.Aycan, The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi Univ. , Eskisehir, (2003).

[3] Sardanashvily, G., "Hamiltonian time-dependent mechanics", Jour. Of Math. Phys., 39-(5), (1998).

[4] Sardanashvily, G. and Zakharov, O., "On Application Of The Hamilton Formalism İn Fibred Manifolds To Field Theory", Dif. Geo. And İts App., 3, 245-263, (1993).

[5] Sykora, A.; "The Fuzzy Space Construction.on Kit", Arxiv:1610.01504v1, (2016).

[6] Qiu, J.Q, Zhang M.; " Fuzzy Space Analytic Geometry", Proo. V. Int. Conference On Machine Learning, Dalian,13-16 August, (2006).

[7] Dib, K.A; "The Fuzzy Topological Spaces On A Fuzzy Space", Fuzzy Sets and Systems 108, 103-110, (1999).

[8] Akman, Y.; "The Fuzzy Metric Spaces", M. Sc. Thesis, Gazi Univ. , Ankara, (2007).

Hamiltonian Energy Systems on Fuzzy Manifolds for Fuzzy Cylinder

Seçil Özizmirli [1], Cansel Yormaz [2] and Simge Şimşek[3]
1 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, secilozizmirli@gmail.com
2 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr
3 Pamukkale University, Acıpayam Vocational High School, Denizli, Turkey, simged@pau.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of this paper is to improve Hamiltonian energy equations for fuzzy cylinder on fuzzy space. Fuzzy spaces like the fuzzy cylinder have received remarkable attention. The fuzzy spaces coordinates have been given for fuzzy cylinder. For given fuzzy bundle structure, fundamental geometrical properties have been investigated in Hamiltonian energy equations on fuzzy manifolds. We have presented a new concept of velocity and time dimensions for energy movement equations on fuzzy surfaces.

Key Words: Hamiltonian Energy Equations, Fuzzy Cylinder, Fuzzy Manifold.

REFERENCES

[1] C.Aycan, S. Dagli, Improving Hamiltonain energy equation on the Kahler jet bundles, IJGMMP, V10 N3, March, (2013) .

[2] C.Aycan, The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi Univ. , Eskisehir, (2003).

[3] S. Dagli, The Jet Structure and Mechanical Systems On Minkowski 4-Space, PhD Thesis, Pamukkale Univ., Denizli, (2012**)**

[4] Sardanashvily, G. and Zakharov, O., "On Application Of The Hamilton Formalism İn Fibred Manifolds To Field Theory", Dif. Geo. And İts App., 3, 245-263, (1993).

[5] Sykora, A.; "The Fuzzy Space Construction.on Kit", Arxiv:1610.01504v1, (2016).

[6] Qiu, J.Q, Zhang M.; " Fuzzy Space Analytic Geometry", Proo. V. Int. Conference On Machine Learning, Dalian,13-16 August, (2006).

[7] Dib, K.A; "The Fuzzy Topological Spaces On A Fuzzy Space", Fuzzy Sets and Systems 108, 103-110, (1999).

[8] Kandasamy W.B.; "Smarandache Fuzzy Algebraces", Indian Enst. Madras, (2003).

New Frenet Frame for Fuzzy Split Quaternion Numbers

Şerife Naz Elmas [1], Cansel Yormaz [2] and Simge Şimşek[3]
1 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, serifenaz.elmas@gmail.com
2 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr
3 Pamukkale University, Acıpayam Vocational High School, Denizli, Turkey, simged@pau.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we build the concept of fuzzy split quaternion numbers of a natural extension of fuzzy real numbers. Then, we give some differential geometric properties of this fuzzy quaternions. Moreover, we construct the frenet frame for fuzzy split quaternions. We investigate frenet derivation formulas with fuzzy quaternion numbers.

Key Words: Fuzzy Space, Fuzzy Quaternions, Frenet Frame.

REFERENCES

[1] Gogberashvily M., Sakhelashvily O.; "Geometrical Applications of Split Quaternions", Arxiv:1506.01012v2, (2015).

[2] Qiu, J.Q, Zhang M.; " Fuzzy Space Analytic Geometry", Proo. V. Int. Conference On Machine Learning, Dalian,13-16 August, (2006).

[3] Kandasamy W.B.; "Smarandache Fuzzy Algebraces", Indian Enst. Madras, (2003).

[4] Brody D., Graefe E., "On Complexified Mechanics and Coquaternions", Journal of Phys.A, V44, N7, (2011).

[5] Maura, R.P.,Bergamashi F.B.;"Fuzzy Quaternion Numbers", Fuzzy Systems (FUZZ), IEEE Conference, 7-10 July, India,(2013).

[6] Buckley, J., "An Introduction to Fuzzy Logic and Fuzzy Sets", Physica Verlag, New York, (2002).

[7] Özdemir M., Ergin A.A, "Some Geometric Applications of Timelike Quaternions", Int. Conf. Jonhjean Math. Soc., V. 16, pp 108-115, (2005).

[8] Erdoğdu M., Özdemir M.,"Split Quaternion Marrix Representation Of Dual Split Quaternions and Their Matrices", Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, V.25, pp 787-798,(2015).

[9] J. P. Ward, "Quaternions and Cayley Numbers", Algebra and Applications, Springer,(2015)

Hamiltonian Energy Systems for Super Helix on Supermanifolds

Simge Şimşek [1], **Cansel Yormaz** [2] **and M. Kemal Sağel**[3]

1 Pamukkale University, Acıpayam Vocational High School, Denizli, Turkey, simged@pau.edu.tr

2 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr

3 Mehmet Akif Ersoy University ,Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics

ABSTRACT

The aim of this article is to improve Hamiltonian energy equation for super helix on super manifolds with super jet bundles. The super helix coordinates on the super bundle structure of supermanifolds have been given for body and soul part and also even and odd dimensions. For given super bundle structures,super fundamental geometrical properties have been investigated in super Hamiltonian energy equations and applications to super bundle structures. We have presented a new concept of velocity and time dimensions for energy movement equations. Finally, this study showed a physical application and interpretation of super velocity and super time dimensions in super Hamiltonian energy equations for given example.

Key Words: Supermanifold, Superbundle, Super Helix, Hamiltonian Energy, Hamiltonian energy equations

REFERENCES

[1] Aycan, C., The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi Univ. , Eskişehir, 2003

[2] Bartocci, C. and Bruzzo, U., The Geometry Of Supermanifolds, Italy: Springer Netherlands, (1991).

[3] Dagli, S. , The Jet Structure and Mechanical Systems On Minkowski 4-Space, PhD Thesis,Pamukkale Univ., Denizli, 2012

[4] De Leon, M., Marrero, J. C. And Martin De Diego, D., “Time-Dependent Mechanical Systems With Non-Linear Constraints”, (eds J.Szenthe), New Developments İn Differential Geometry, Budapest: Springer Netherlands, 221-234, (1996).

[5] DeWitt, B., Supermanifolds, USA: Cambridge University Press., (1984).

[6] Rogers, A., Supermanifolds, Theory And Applications, Singapore: World Scientific Pub., (2007).

[7] Sardanashvily, G., "Supermetrics On Supermanifold", Int. Jour. Of Geo. Math. İn Mod. Phys., 5-(2), 271-286, (2008).

[8]Sardanashvily,G.,"Lectures On Supergeometry", Cornell University Library., arXiv:0910.0092v1, (2009)

[9] Sardanashvily, G., Classical and Quantum Mechanics With Time-dependent Parameters, J.Math. Phys. 41, (2000), 5245-5255

[10] Yılmaz, G. , Pirinççi, B. and Erdoğan, M., "Topology and Geometry of DNA", Journal of Hasan Ali Yücel Education Faculty ., 3, (2005).

Hamiltonian Energy Equations for Super Logarithmic Spiral on Supermanifolds

Cansel Yormaz[1], Simge Şimşek[2] and Ali Görgülü[3]
1 Pamukkale University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematics, Denizli, Turkey, c_aycan@pau.edu.tr

2 Pamukkale University, Acıpayam Vocational High School, Denizli, Turkey, simged@pau.edu.tr

3 Osmangazi University, Science and Art Faculty Department Of Mathematic and Computer

ABSTRACT

The aim of this article is to improve Hamiltonian energy equations for equiangular spiral(logarithmic spiral) on supermanifold with super jet bundle. The super logarithmic spiral's super coordinates on the super bundle structure of supermanifolds have been given for body and soul part and also even and odd dimensions. This study showed a physical application and interpretation of super velocity and super time dimensions in super Hamiltonian energy equations for this curve.

Key Words: Supermanifold, Superbundle, Super Logarithmic Spiral, Hamiltonian Energy, Hamiltonian energy equations

REFERENCES

[1] Aycan, C., The Lifts of Euler-Lagrange and Hamiltonian Equations on the Extended Jet Bundles, D. Sc. Thesis, Osmangazi Univ. , Eskişehir, 2003
[2] Bartocci, C. and Bruzzo, U., The Geometry Of Supermanifolds, Italy: Springer Netherlands, (1991).
[3] Dagli, S., The Jet Structure and Mechanical Systems On Minkowski 4-Space, PhD Thesis, Pamukkale Univ., Denizli, 2012
[4] De Leon, M., Marrero, J. C. And Martin De Diego, D., "Time-Dependent Mechanical Systems With Non-Linear Constraints", (eds J.Szenthe), New Developments İn Differential Geometry, Budapest: Springer Netherlands, 221-234, (1996).
[5] DeWitt, B., Supermanifolds, USA: Cambridge University Press., (1984).
[6] Rogers, A., Supermanifolds, Theory and Applications, Singapore: World Scientific Pub., (2007).
[7] Sardanashvily, G., "Supermetrics on supermanifold", Int. Jour. Of Geo. Math. İn Mod. Phys., 5-(2), 271-286, (2008).
[8] Sardanashvily, G., "Lectures on supergeometry", Cornell University Library., arXiv:0910.0092v1, (2009)
[9] Sardanashvily, G., Classical and Quantum Mechanics With Time-dependent Parameters, J.Math. Phys. 41, (2000), 5245-5255
[10] http://mathworld.wolfram.com/LogarithmicSpiral.html
[11] http://alumni.media.mit.edu/~brand/logspiral.html

[12] http://xahlee.info/SpecialPlaneCurves_dir/EquiangularSpi

Semi-Quaternions and Unit Tangent Bundle of Euclidean 3-Space

Murat Bekar[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

1 University of NecmettinErbakan,Department of Mathematics-Computer Sciences, Faculty of Sciences, Konya, Turkey, mbekar@konya.edu.tr

2 University of Ankara, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences,

Ankara,Turkey,yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, the basic algebraic structures of semi-quaternions are given. Moreover, the unit tangent bundle of Euclidean 3-space is stated in terms of unit semi-quaternions.

Key Words: Euclidean 3-space, semi-quaternion, unit tangent bundle.

REFERENCES

[1] T. A. Ell and S. J. Sangwine, Quaternion involutions and anti-involutions, Comput. Math. Appl. 53 (1) (2007), 137-143.

[2] A. J. Hahn, Quadratic Algebras, Clifford Algebras, and Arithmetic Witt Groups, Springer Verlag, New York, 1994.

[3] R. Ablamowicz and B. Fauser, On the Transposition Anti-Involution in Real Clifford Algebras I: The Transposition Map., Linear Multilinear A 59 (12) (2011), 1313-1358.

[4] W. R. Hamilton, On a New Species of Imaginary Quantities Connected with the Theory of Quaternions, P. Roy. Irish Academy 2 (1844), 424-434.

[5] M. Jafari and Y. Yayli, Hamilton Operators and Generalized Quaternions, 8 th. Congress of Geometry, Antalya, Turkey.

[6] J. P. Ward, Quaternions and Cayley Algebras and Applications, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1996

Split Semi-Quaternions and Unit Tangent Bundle of Minkowski 3-Space

Murat Bekar[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

1 University of NecmettinErbakan,Department of Mathematics-Computer Sciences, Faculty of Sciences, Konya, Turkey, mbekar@konya.edu.tr

2 University of Ankara, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Ankara,Turkey,yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, firstly the basic algebraic structures of split semi-quaternions are given. Afterwards, we have defined the unit tangent bundle of Minkowski 3-space in terms of unit split semi-quaternions.

Key Words: Minkowski 3-space, split semi-quaternion, unit tangent bundle.

REFERENCES

[1] T. A. Ell and S. J. Sangwine, Quaternion involutions and anti-involutions, Comput. Math. Appl. 53 (1) (2007), 137-143.

[2] A. J. Hahn, Quadratic Algebras, Clifford Algebras, and Arithmetic Witt Groups, Springer Verlag, New York, 1994.

[3] R. Ablamowicz and B. Fauser, On the Transposition Anti-Involution in Real Clifford Algebras I: The Transposition Map., Linear Multilinear A 59 (12) (2011), 1313-1358.

Legendre Curves and Rotation Minimizing Frames

Murat Bekar[1] **and Yusuf Yaylı**[2]
1 University of NecmettinErbakan,Department of Mathematics-Computer Sciences, Faculty of Sciences, Konya, Turkey, mbekar@konya.edu.tr

2 University of Ankara, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Ankara,Turkey,yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, firstly we will give a brief summary of the concepts Legendre curves and rotation minimizing vector fields. Afterwards, we will give a one-to-one correspondence between the Legendre curves and rotation minimizing frames (RMF).

Key Words: Tangent bundle, Legendre curve, rotation minimizing frame (RMF).

REFERENCES

[1] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New Special Curves and Developable Surfaces, Turk. J. Math., 28 (2004), 153-163.

[2] L. Haiming and P. Donghe, Legendrian dualities between spherical indicatrixes of curves and surfaces according to Bishop frame, J. Nonlinear Sci. Appl., 1-13.

[3] B. Uzunoglu, I. Gok and Y. Yayli, A new approach on curves of constant precession, Appl.Math. Comput. 275 (C) (2016), 317-323.

Structure and Characterization of Parallel Ruled Surfaces in Euclidean 3-Space

Ali Çakmak[1] and Yusuf Yaylı[2]

1 Bitlis Eren University ,Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis, Turkey,acakmak@beu.edu.tr
2 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we obtain the parallel surfaces of the non-developable ruled surfaces of which the base curve is the striction line. In this case, we calculate curvatures of parallel non-developable ruled surfaces under the condition that $\boldsymbol{\mu^2 + \nu^2 = 1}$. Under this condition, then, we show that relations between the curvatures of the surfaces are more special.

Finally, the image of the striction line on the parallel surface is obtained and this situation is examined in terms of differential geometric properties.

Key Words: Non-Developable Ruled surface, Parallel surface, Line of striction.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Liu, Y. Yu and S. D. Jung, Invariants of non-developable ruled surfaces in Euclidean 3-space, Contrib. Algebra Geom, 55 (2014), 189-199.

[2] T. Craig, Note on parallel surfaces, Journal f¨ur die Reine und Angewandte Mathematik (Crelle's journal), 94 (1883), 162-170.

[3] H. Liu, Y. Yuan, Pitch functions of ruled surfaces and B-scrools in Minkowski 3-space, J. Geom. Phys, 62 (2012), 47-52.

[4] Y. Yu, H. Liu and S. D. Jung, Structure and characterization of ruled surfaces in Euclidean 3- space, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 233 (2014), 252-259.

[5] S. Kızıltuğ, Y. Yaylı, Spacelike curves on spacelike parallel surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, International Journal of Mathematics and Computation, 19 (2013), 0974-5718.

[6] H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri. İnönü Üniv. Fen Ed. Fak. Yayınları, No: 2, 895s., Ankara. 1983

On Spacelike Rational Bezier Curve with a Timelike Principal Normal

Hatice Kuşak Samancı
Bitlis Eren University, Science and Art Faculty, Dep. of Mathematics,Bitlis,Turkey,
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study on the spacelike rational Bezier Curve with a Timelike Principal normal in Minkowski-3 space. Firstly, we consider the Serret-Frenet frames. Secondly, we calculate the curvature and torsion of this curves. Then we obtain derivation formulas. Finally we give an example.

Key Words: Bezier, Minkowski, spacelike.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Marsh, Applied Geometry for Computer Graphics and CAD, Springer- Verlag, Berlin, 2005.

[2] G. Farin, Curves and Surfaces for Computer-Aided Geometric Design, Academic Press, 1996.

[3] F. Yamaguchi, Curves and Surfaces in Computer Aided Geometric Design, Springer-Verlag. 1988.

[4] R. López, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, arXiv preprint arXiv:0810.3351, 2008.

Quadratic and Cubic Uniform B-spline Curves on Time Scale

Hatice Kuşak Samancı
Bitlis Eren University, Science and Art Faculty, Dep. of Mathematics,Bitlis,Turkey,
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of this paper is to investigate some low-degree uniform B-splines which are called quadratic and cubic uniform B-splines on time scale. Firstly, we define quadratic and cubic uniform B-spline curves on time scale. Secondly, we try to calculate the derivative matrix of these B-spline curves. Then we obtain the derivatives of end points and give some properties of these curves on time scale. Finally, we give an example for this concept.

Key Words: B-spline, time scale, uniform.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Bohner and A. Peterson, Dynamic Equations on time scales, An Introduction with Applications, Birkhauser, 2001.

[2] G.Guseinov, E.Ozyilmaz, Tangent Lines of Generalized Regular Curves Parametrized by Time Scales, Turk.J.Math25(4) (2001), 553-562.

[3] N. Aktan, M.Sarikaya, K.Ilarslan, H.Yildirim, Directional Nabla-derivative and Curves on n-dimensional Time Scales, Acta Appl. Math, (105)(2009), 45-63.

[4] S.Pasali Atmaca, Normal and Osculating Planes of Delta-regular Curves on Time Scales, Abstr.Appl.Anal.2010(2010), Article ID 923916.

Timelike Uniform B-spline Curves in Minkowski-3 Space

Hatice Kuşak Samancı
Bitlis Eren University, Science and Art Faculty, Dep. of Mathematics,Bitlis,Turkey,
hkusak@beu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The intention of this article is to study on timelike uniform B-spline curves in Minkowski-3 space. In our paper, we take the control points of uniform B-spline curves as timelike point in Minkowski-3 space. Then we calculate some geometric elements for this new curve in Minkowski-3 space.

Key Words: Minkowski, B-spline, timelike.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Marsh, Applied Geometry for Computer Graphics and CAD, Springer- Verlag, Berlin, 2005.

[2] G. Farin, Curves and Surfaces for Computer-Aided Geometric Design, Academic Press, 1996.

[3] F. Yamaguchi, Curves and Surfaces in Computer Aided Geometric Design, Springer-Verlag. 1988.

[4] R. López, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space, arXiv preprint arXiv:0810.3351, 2008.

Lifts of Complex Golden Structure to the Cotangent Bundle

Mustafa Özkan
Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Sciences, Gazi University, Ankara, Turkey
ozkanm@gazi.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we studied complete and horizontal lifts of complex golden structure to the cotangent bundle. Further, we investigated integrability conditions of complex golden structure in the cotangent bundle.

Key Words: Complex golden structure, complete lift, horizontal lift, cotangent bundle, integrability.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Crasmareanu, C. E. Hretcanu, Golden differential geometry, Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, 38 (2008), 1229-1238.

[2] A. Salimov, A. Gezer and S. Aslancı, On almost complex structures in the cotangent bundle, Turk J Math, 35 (2011), 487-492.

[3] K. Yano, S. Ishihara, Tangent and Cotangent Bundles, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1973.

[4] K. Yano, E. M. Patterson, Vertical and complete lifts from a manifold to its cotangent bundle, J. Math. Soc. Japan, 19 (1967), 91-113.

Alpha Circle Inversion and Fractals

Özcan Gelişgen[1] **and Temel Ermiş**[2]
1 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics- Computer, gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr
2 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics- Computer, termis@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Alpha plane geometry is a non-Euclidean geometry, and also a Minkowski geometry. α-plane is almost the same as Euclidean plane since the points are the same, the lines are the same, and the angles are measured in the same way. Since the α-plane geometry has a different distance function it seems interesting to study the α-analog of the topics that include the concepts of distance in the Euclidean geometry [7].

One of the concepts which include notation of distance is an inversion. Inversion has attracted the attention of scientist from past to present. So there are a lot of studies about inversion. Many scientists studied and also are studying different side of this concept [1,2,5,6].

In this representation, we introduce inversion which is also valid in the alpha plane geometry, and give some properties with respect to inversion in the alpha plane geometry. We also show the inversive images of some basic curves. We apply this new transformation to well-known fractals such as Sierpinski triangle, Koch curve, dragon curve, Fibonacci fractal, among others. Then new fractal patterns is obtained [3,4].

Key Words: Fractal, Alpha plane, Alpha Circular Inversion.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Bayar and S. Ekmekçi, On circular inversions in taxicab plane, J. Adv. Res. Pure Math. 6(4) (2014), 33–39.

[2] N. Childress, Inversion with respect to the central conics, Mathematics Magazine, 38(3) (1965), 147-149.

[3] Ö. Gelişgen, Some properties of inversions in alpha plane, Mathematical Problems in Engineering, to appear in 2017

[4] Ö. Gelişgen and T. Ermiş, Alpha circle inversion and fractal patterns, Fractals, to appear in 2017

[5] J. A. Nickel, A Budget of inversion, Math. Comput. Modelling, 21(6) (1995), 87-93.

[6] J. L. Ramirez, Inversions in an Ellipse, Forum Geometricorum, 14 (2014), 107–115.

[7] Thompson A. C., Minkowski Geometry, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

On The Relations Between Some Chamfered Polyhedra and The Metric Geometries

Özcan Gelişgen [1] and Serhat Yavuz [2]

1 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics- Computer, gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr
2 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics- Computer, serhat.yvz@outlook.com

ABSTRACT

The one hundred year old concept of "Minkowski space" is a nice topic of recent geometric research. Nevertheless, the phrase "Minkowski space" is applied for two different theories: the theory of normed linear spaces and the theory of linear spaces with indefinite metric. It is interesting that these essentially distinct theories have similar axiomatic foundations. The axiomatic build-up of the theory of linear spaces with indefinite metric comes from H. Minkowski [6] and the similar system of axioms of normed linear spaces was introduced by Lumer [5] much later.

The first concept widely used in physics is the mathematical structure of relativity theory and thus its importance is without doubt. On the other hand, the importance of the second theory is based on the fact that a large part of modern functional analysis works in so-called normed spaces which are more general ones than inner product (or Hilbert) spaces. Of course, in both of these two theories a lot of problems can be formulated or can be solved in the language of geometry. Such a normed space with the branches of its geometric properties is called Minkowski geometry [4,7].

Unit ball of Minkowski geometries is a general symmetric convex set. Therefore this show that one can find a relation between symmetric convex set and metrics. For example, in the 3-dimensional analytical space there are five regular polyhedra. These are known as Platonic solids. We mention existence of metrics which their unit balls are Platonic solids [1,2,3]. Polyhedrons can be formed from other polyhedrons by subjecting them to various geometric

operations. For example, some of the Archimedean solids can be formed by cutting the edges of the Platonic solids at a certain rate, while some Catalan solids are formed by elevating the faces of the Platonic bodies with a point from the center of gravity. One of these geometric operations is a chamfer operation. It is similar to expansion, moving faces apart and outward, but also maintain the original vertices. For polyhedra, this operation adds a new hexagonal face in place of each original edge. Solids obtained by applying this geometric process are called chamfered solids.

One of the fundamental problem in geometry for a space with a metric is to determine the group of isometries. In this work, we show that the group of isometries of the 3-dimesional space covered metrics which their unit balls are chamfered solids is the semi-direct product of octahedral group Oh and T(3) or the semi-direct product of octahedral group Ih and T(3), where T(3) is the group of all translations of the 3- dimensional space.

Key Words: Chamfered solids, Minkowski geometry, Normed finite dimensional Banach space, Isometry.

REFERENCES

[1] Ermiş T. and Kaya R., On the Isometries of 3-Dimensional Maximum Space, Konuralp Journal Of Mathematics, 3 (1) (2015), 103-114.

[2] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Isometry Group of Chinese Checker Space, International Electronic Journal Geometry, 8 (2) (2015), 82-96.

[3] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Taxicab Space Group, Acta Mathematica Hungarica, 122 (1-2) (2009), 187-200.

[4] Á. G. Horváth, Isometries of Minkowski geometries, Linear Algebra and its Applications 512 (2017) 172–190.

[5] G. Lumer, Semi-inner product spaces, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 100 (1961) 29–43.

[6] H. Minkowski, Raum und Zeit Jahresberichte der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung, Leipzig, 1909.

[7] A. C. Thompson, Minkowski Geometry, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Rotational Surfaces with Rotations in x_3x_4-Plane

Betül Bulca [1] **and Kadri Arslan** [2]
1 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,
bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

2 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,
arslan@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study we consider generalized rotational surfaces in Euclidean 4- space E^4. Further, we obtain some curvature properties of these surfaces. We also introduce some kind of generalized rotational surfaces in E^4 with the choice of meridian curve γ(u). Finally, we give some examples.

Key Words: Rotational surface, spherical product, Gaussian curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Arslan, B. Bulca and D. Kosova, On Generalized Rotational Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces, Accepted in J. Korean Math. Soc.,https://doi.org/10.4134/JKMS.j160330.

[2] K. Arslan, B. Bulca and V. Milousheva, Meridian Surfaces in E^4 with Pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 51(2014); 911-922.

[3] K. Arslan, B. Bayram, B. Bulca and G. Öztürk, General rotation surfaces in E^4, Results. Math., 61(2012),315-327.

[4] U. Dursun and N.C. Turgay, General rotational surfaces in Euclidean space E^4 with pointwise 1- type Gauss map . Math. Commun., 17(2012),71-81.

[5] G. Ganchev and V. Milousheva, On the theory of surfaces in the four-dimensional euclidean Space. Kodai Math. J. 31(2008),183-198.

On scalar curvature on pseudo Riemannian submanifolds

Rıfat Güneş[1], Mehmet Gülbahar[2] and Erol Kılıç[3]

1 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, rifat.gunes@inonu.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, Siirt University, Siirt, Turkey, mehmetgulbahar85@gmail.com

3 Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science and Art, İnönü University,Malatya, Turkey, erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Some special submanifolds of pseudo Riemannian manifolds are introduced. Scalar curvature for pseudo Riemannian submanifolds is investigated. Some basic equalities and inequalities involving curvatures for these submanifolds are given.

Key Words: Submanifold, pseudo Riemannian manifold, scalar curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Baum, Spin-Strukturen und Dirac Operatoren über Pseudoriemannchen Mannigfaltigkeiten [Spin structures and dirac operators on pseudo-Riemannian manifolds] in: Teubner Texts in Mathematics, vol. 41 BSB B. G. Teubner Verlagsgesellschaft, Leibzig, 1981, (in German).

[2] B. Y. Chen, Pseudo-Riemannian geometry, □ □invariants and applications, World Scientific Publishing, Hackensack, NJ, 2011.

[3] S. Haesen, L. Verstraelen, Ideally embedded space-times, J. Math. Phys., 45(4), 2004, 1497- 1510.

[4] M. M. Tripathi, M. Gülbahar, E. Kılıç, S. Keleş, Inequalities for scalar curvature of pseudo Riemannian submanifolds, J. Geo. Phys., 112, (2017), 74-84.

[5] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity in: Pure and Applied Mathematics, vol. 103, Academic Press, Inc., New-York, 1983.

Some Characterizations of Quaternionic Normal Curves

Önder Gökmen Yildiz [1], Bahar Doğan [2] and Sıddıka Özkaldi Karakuş[3],
1Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik,Turkey, ogokmen.yildiz@bilecik.edu.tr
2Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Institute of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik,Turkey, bahardogants@hotmail.com
3Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik,Turkey, siddika.karakus@bilecik.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the Euclidean space E3, it is well known that normal curves, i.e., curves with position vector always lying in their normal plane, are spherical curves. In this study, the quaternionic normal curves are studied and some characterizations are obtained for quaternionic normal curves in terms of their curvature functions. Also, it is investigated under what conditions a quaternionic curve is a quaternionic normal curve.

Key Words: Normal curves, real quaternion, quaternionic curve, position vector.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Bharathi, M. Nagaraj, Quaternion valued function of a real variable Serret-Frenet formulae, Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 16 (1985) 741-756.

[2] B. Y. Chen, When does the position vector of a space curve always lie in its rectifying plane?, Amer. Math. Mounthly 110 (2003) 147-152.

[3] A.C. Çöken, A. Tuna, On the quaternionic inclined curves in the semi-Euclidean space E42 Appl.Math. Comput. 155 (2004) 373-389.

[4] K. Ilarslan, Spacelike Normal Curves in Minkowski Space E31, Turkish J Math 29 (2005) 53-63.

[5] K. Ilarslan, and E. Nesovic, Timelike and null normal curves in Minkowski space E31 , Indian J. Pure Appl. Math. 35(7) (2004) 881-888.

[6] K. Ilarslan and E. Nesovic, Spacelike and timelike normal curves in Minkowski space-time, Publ.Inst. Math. Belgrade 85(99) (2009) 111-118.

[7] J.P. Ward, Quaternions and Cayley Numbers, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Boston/London, (1997).

Grassmann Image of Surfaces in 4-dimensional Euclidean Spaces

Eray Demirbas[1], Kadri Arslan[2] and Betül Bulca[3]
1 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, eray-demirbas@hotmail.com
2 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, arslan@uludag.edu.tr

3 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study we consider Grassmann manifolds G(2,4) embedded in 6- dimensional Euclidean space E^6 using the Plücker coordinates. Further, for a given smooth surface M^2 in E^4 we describe its Grassmann image a surface $F^2 \subset G(2,4)$.

Key Words: Grassmann manifold, Grassmann image, Regular surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Yu. Aminov. The Geometry of Submanifolds, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 2001.

[2] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds, Dekker, New York,1973.

[3] S. Frohlich, Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces, https://tr.scribd.com/document/174065325/Surfaces- in-Euclidean-Spaces-by-Steffen-Frohlich.

Developable Envelope Surface Generated By Hyperbolic Lifting

İlkay Arslan Güven[1], Mustafa Dede[2] and Cumali Ekici[3]
1 Gaziantep University, Department of Mathematics, Gaziantep, Turkey, iarslan@gantep.edu.tr
2 Kilis 7 Aralık University, Department of Mathematics, Kilis, Turkey, mustafadede@kilis.edu.tr
3 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Department of Mathematics-Computer, Eskişehir, Turkey, cekici@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, by using a hyperbolic lifting transformation to a plane curve, we construct an envelope ruled surface. Then we show that it is a developable surface in three dimensional Euclidean space and we give the conditions of this surface to be a minimal surface. Finally, we constructed some examples.

Key Words: Ruled surfaces, Developable surface, Lifting.

REFERENCES

[1] A. C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftci, and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering, 35 (1) (2008), 21-31.

[2] A.T. Ali, H.S. Aziz and A.H. Sorour, Ruled surfaces generated by some special curves in Euclidean 3-space, J. Of the Egyp. Math. Soc., 21 (2013), 285-294.

[3] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, 1983.

[4] B, Ravani and T. S. Ku, Bertrand Offsets of ruled and developable surfaces, Comp. Aided Geom. Design, 23 (2) (1991), 145-152.

[5] J.J. Choi, M.S. Kim, G. Elber, Computing Planar Bisector Curves Based on Developable SSI, Preprint, POSTECH, Korea, 1997.

[6] W. Kühnel, Ruled W-surfaces, Arch. Math., 62 (1994), 475-480.

[7] M.P. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, (1976).

[8] S. Izumiya and N. Takeuchi, New special curves and developable surfaces, Turk. J. Math., 28 (2004), 153-163.

On Tzitzeica Curve in Euclidean 3-Space IE^3

Bengü Bayram [1], Emrah Tunç [2], Kadri Arslan [3] and Günay Öztürk [4]

1 Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Çağış Campus, Balıkesir, benguk@balikesir.edu.tr

2 Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Çağış Campus, Balıkesir, emrahtunc172@gmail.com

3 Uludag University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Görükle Campus, 16059, Bursa, arslan@uludag.edu.tr

4 Kocaeli University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, ogunay@kocaeli.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study we consider Tzitzeica curves (Tz-curve) in Euclidean 3-space IE^3. We characterize such curves according to their curvatures. We show that there is no Tzitzeica curve with constant curvatures (i.e. W-curves). We consider Salkowski and anti-Salkowski curves.

Key Words: Tzitzeica curve, Salkowski curve, W-curve.

REFERENCES

[1] A.F.Agnew, A.Bobe, W.G. Boskoff, B.D. Suceava , Tzitzeica Curve and Surfaces, The Mathematica Journal , 12 (2010), 1-18.

[2] M.Craşmareanu, Cylindrical Tzitzeica Curves Implies Forced Harmonic Oscillators, Balkan J.Geom.Appl. 7 (2002), no 1, 37-42.

[3] G.Tzitzeica, Sur Certaines Courbes Gauches, Annales Scientifiques de L'E.N.S, 3 Serie 28 (1911), 9-32.

Rotational Surfaces in Higher Dimensional Euclidean Spaces

Kadri Arslan [1], Bengü Bayram [2], Betül Bulca[3], Didem Kosava[4] and Günay Öztürk [5]

1Uludag University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Görükle Campus, 16059, Bursa, arslan@uludag.edu.tr

2 Balıkesir University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Çağış Campus, Balıkesir, benguk@balikesir.edu.tr

3 Uludag University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Görükle Campus, 16059,Bursa, bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

4 Uludag University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Görükle Campus, 16059,Bursa, didem_kosova@hotmail.com

5Kocaeli University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Kocaeli, gunay@kocaeli.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study we consider the generalized rotational surfaces in Euclidean *m*-space E^m. Firstly, we introduce some basic concepts of second fundamental form and curvatures of the surfaces in E^m. Further, we obtained some basic properties of generalized rotational surfaces in E^m and some results related with their curvatures. Finally,we give some examples of generalized rotational surfaces in Euclidean 5-space E^5.

Key Words: Generalized tractrix , Gaussian curvature, Rotational surface , Beltrami surface.

REFERENCES

[1] Aminov, Y.A., Geometry of Submanifolds. Gordon & Breach Science Publ, Amsterdam (2001)
[2] Arslan K.,Bayram B., Bulca B., Öztürk G., General rotation surfaces in IE^4. Results Math. **61**(3),315–357 (2012)
[3] Arslan K., Bayram B., Bulca B., Kim Y.H.,Murathan C.,Öztürk G., Rotational embeddings in IE^4 with pointwise 1-type gauss map. Turk. J. Math. **35**, 493–499 (2011)
[4] Bulca B., Arslan K., Bayram B.K., Öztürk G., Spherical product surfaces in E4. An. St. Univ. Ovidius Constanta **20**, 41–54 (2012)
[5] Bulca, B., Arslan, K., Bayram, B.K., Öztürk, G., Ugail, H.: Spherical product surfaces in IE^3. IEEE Computer Society, Int. Conference on CYBERWORLDS (2009)
[6] Dursun U., Turgay N.C., General Rotational Surfaces in Euclidean Space IE^4 with pointwise 1- Type Gauss Map, Math.Commun. 17, 71-81 (2012)
[7] Arslan, K., Bulca, B., Kosova, D.,On generalized rotational surfaces in Euclidean spaces. J. Korean Math. Soc. Vol. 54, No. 3, 999—1013, (2017).

On Fibonacci Vectors

Kübra Çetinberk [1], **Salim Yüce** [2]
1 Yıldız Technical University Faculty of Arts and Science Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul,Turkey, kubracetinberk@gmail.com
2 Yıldız Technical University Faculty of Arts and Science Department of Mathematics, Esenler, Istanbul,Turkey, sayuce@yildiz.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, firstly the corresponding anti-symmetric matrix for 3-dimensional real Fibonacci vectors is described and the vector product is reconsidered by using this matrix. Furthermore, some properties of this vector multiplication are given. Then, the inner product, the Lorentzian inner product, the vector product and the scalar triple product for the 4-dimensional and 7-dimensional Fibonacci vectors are defined and their properties are examined.

Key Words: Fibonacci vectors, anti-symmetric matrix, the vector product, the Lorentzian inner product.

REFERENCES

[1] A. F. Horadam, A Generalized Fibonacci Sequence, American Math. Monthly, 68 (1963), 455- 459.

[2] E. Salter, Fibonacci vectors, Graduate Theses and Dissertations, University of South Florida, USA, 2005.

[3] K. T. Atanassov, V. Atanassova, A.G. Shannon and J. C. Turner, New Visual Perspectives on Fibonacci Numbers, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd., Singapore, 2002.

[4] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers with Applications, John Wiley & Sons, Proc., Toronto, New York, 2001.

On Self Similar Curves and Surfaces in Galilean Spaces

Mustafa Altın [1] **and Hacı Bayram Karadağ** [2]
1 Bingöl University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Bingöl, Turkey, maltin@bingol.edu.tr
2 Inönü University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Malatya, Turkey, bayram.karadag@inonu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we investigate the geometric properties of self similar curves and surfaces in the Galilean spaces. Also we obtain some theorem and results of self similar curves and surfaces in the Galilean spaces.

Key Words: Self similar curves, Self similar surface, Galilean space.

REFERENCES

[1] Isaak M Y. A Simple Non-Euclidean Geometry and its Physical Basis. New York: Springer-Verlag, (1979)

[2] Ethemoglu E., E^n deki Kendine Benzer Eğriler ve Yüzeylerin Bir Karekterizasyonu,Y.T.L. ; Bursa (2013).

[3] Etemoğlu, E., Arslan, K., Bulca, B. 2013. Self similar surfaces in Euclidean space, *Selçuk J. of Appl. Math.*,

[4] Anciaux H. 2006. Construction of equivariant self-similar solutions to the mean curvature flow in C^n .*Geom. Dedicata*, 120 (1): 37.48.

[5] B. Divjak, Geometrija pseudogalilejevih prostora, PhD thesis, University of Zagreb(Zagreb, 1997).

[6] B. Divjak and Z. Milin Sipus, Special curves on ruled surfaces in Galilean and pseudo-Galilean space, Acta Math. Hungar., 98 (2003), 203-215.

[7] B. Divjak and Z.Milin Sipus, Minding isometries of ruled surfaces in pseudo-Galilean space, J. Geom., 77 (2003), 35_47.

[8] A. Ogrenmis, M. Ergut , M. Bekatas , On the helices in the Galilean space *G* 3 , Iranian J. Sci.Technol. Trans. A 31 (A2) (2007) 177–181. Printed in The Islamic Republic of Iran.

[9] M. Dede, C. Ekici , A. Coken , On the parallel surfaces in Galilean space, Hacettepe J. Math. Stat.42 (6) (2013) 605–615 .

[10] Z. Erjavec , B. Divjak , The equiform differential of curves in the pseudo-Galilean space, Math.Commun. 13 (2008) 321–332.

[11] H. Oztekin, S. Tatlipinar , Deter mination of the position vectors of curves from intrinsic equations in G_3 , Walailak J.Sci. Tech. 11 (12) (2014) 1011–1018.

[12] Z.Milin Sipus and B. Divjak, Surfaces of constant curvature in the pseudo-Galilean space, submitted.

[13] O. Röschel, Die Geometrie des Galileischen Raumes, Habilitationsschrift (Leoben,1984).

[14] Gray, A. Modern Diferantial Geometry of curves and surfaces, CRS Press,Inc. (1993)

[15] B. O.Neill,, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, Academic Press, New York (1983)

[16] Pressley A. ,Elementary Differential Geometry, Springer.

D_a-Homotetic Deformed 3-Dimensional Quasi-Sasakian Manifolds with the Schouten-Van Kampen Connection

Ahmet Sazak [1], **Ahmet Yildiz** [2] **and Azime Cetinkaya** [3]

1 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Mus, Turkey, a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr

2 Inonu University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Malatya, Turkey,a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

3 Piri Reis University,Department of Mathematics,İstanbul,Turkey,azzimece@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper we study the Schouten-van Kampen connection on D_a-homotetic deformed 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds. Also we study semisymmetry condition on D_a-homotetic deformed 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds with the Schouten-van Kampen connection.

Key Words: D_a-homotetic deformation, The Schouten-van Kampen connection, 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Semisymmetric manifolds.

REFERENCES

[1] Blair D. E., The theory of quasi-Sasakian structure, J. Differential Geo. (1) (1967), 331-345.

[2] Bejancu A. and Faran H., Foliations and geometric structures, Math. and its appl., 580, Springer, Dordrecht, 2006.

[3] Kanemaki S., Quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Tohoku Math J., (29) (1977), 227-233.

[4] Kanemaki S., On quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Differential Geometry Banach center publications, (12) (1984), 95-125.

[5] Olszak Z., On three dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifold, Period Math. Hungar., 33(2) (1996), 105-113.

[6] Solov'ev A. F., The bending of hyperdistributions, Geom. Sb., (20) (1979), 101-112.

[7] Tanno S., The topology of contact Riemannian manifolds, Tohoku Math. J., (12) (1968), 700- 717.

3-Dimensional Quasi-Sasakian Manifolds with Generalized Tanaka- Webster Connection

Ahmet Sazak [1], **Ahmet Yildiz** [2] **and Azime Cetinkaya**[3]

1 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Mus, Turkey, a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr

2 Inonu University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Malatya, Turkey,a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

3 Piri Reis University, Department of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey, azzimece@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper we study generalized Tanaka-Webster connection on 3-dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds. Also we study semisymmetry condition on 3- dimensional quasi-Sasakian manifolds with generalized Tanaka-Webster connection.

Key Words: Generalized Tanaka-Webster connection, 3-dimensional quasi- Sasakian manifolds, Semisymmetric manifolds.

REFERENCES

[1] Blair D. E., The theory of quasi-Sasakian structure, J. Differential Geo. (1) (1967), 331-345.

[2] Bejancu A. and Faran H., Foliations and geometric structures, Math. and its appl., 580, Springer, Dordrecht, 2006.

[3] Kanemaki S., Quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Tohoku Math J., (29) (1977), 227-233.

[4] Kanemaki S., On quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Differential Geometry Banach center publications, (12) (1984), 95-125.

[5] Olszak Z., On three dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifold, Period Math. Hungar., 33(2) (1996), 105-113.

[6] Tanaka N., On non-degenerate real hypersurfaces, graded Lie algebras and Cartan connections, Japan J. Math., (20) (1976), 131-190.

[7] Webster S. M., Psuedo-Hermitian structures on real hypersurfaces, J. Differential Geo., (13) (1978), 25-41.

Conchoid Curves and Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces

S. Neslihan Oruç[1], **Betül Bulca**[2] **and Kadri Arslan** [3]

1 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, s.neslhn.oruc@gmail.com

2 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa, bbulca@uludag.edu.tr

3 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,arslan@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study we consider conchoid curves and surfaces in Euclidean spaces. This study consists of two parts. In the first part we consider planar curves satisfying conchoidal property. We also give some examples and plot their graphics. In the second part we consider conchoid surfaces of rotational surfaces in E^3. Further, we obtain some results related with their curvature properties.

Key Words: Regular surface, Conchoid surface, modelling with surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Gruber and M. Peternell, Conchoid surfaces of quadrics, J. Sym. Comp., 59, 36-53, 2013.

[2] M. Peternell, D. Gruber and J. Sendra, Conchoid surfaces of spheres, Comp. Aid. Geom. Design, 30, 35-44, 2013.

[3] M. Peternell, D. Gruber and J. Sendra, Conchoid surfaces of rational ruled surfaces, Comp. Aid. Geom. Design, 28, 427-435, 2011.

[4] A. Albano and M. Roggero, Conchoidal transform of two plane curves, AAECC (2010) 21:309– 328, DOI 10.1007/s00200-010-0127-z.

Universal Factorization Equalities for Commutative Quaternions and Their Matrices

Hidayet Huda Kosal [1] and Murat Tosun [2]
1 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya,Turkey, hhkosal@sakarya.edu.tr
2 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya,Turkey, tosun@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we have established universal similarity factorization equalities (USFE) over the commutative quaternion and their matrices. On the basis of these equalities, real matrix representations of the commutative quaternion and their matrices have been derived. Also, their algebraic properties and fundamental equations have been determined.

Key Words: Commutative quaternion, commutative quaternion matrix, universal similarity factorization equalities (USFE).

REFERENCES

[1] Hamilton, W. R. Lectures on quaternions. Hodges and Smith, Dublin, 1853.

[2] Wolf, L. A. Similarity of matrices in which the elements are real quaternions. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 42 (1936), 737–743.

[3] Zhang, F. Quaternions and matrices of quaternions. Linear Algebra and its Applications, 251 (1997), 21-57.

[4] Jiang, T. S., Wei, M. S. On a solution of the quaternion matrix equation $X - AXB = C$ and its Application, Acta Math. Sin., 21 (2005), 483-490.

[5] Catoni, F., Cannata, R., Zampetti, P. An introduction to commutative quaternions. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, 16, 1–28, 2006.Harkin, A., Harkin, J. Geometry of generalized complex numbers. Mathematics Magazine, 77(2) (2004), 118–129.

[6] Catoni, F., Cannata, R., Catoni, V., Zampetti, P., N -dimensional geometries generated by hypercomplex numbers. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, 15 (1)(2005), 1-26.

[7] Kosal, H. H., Tosun, M. Commutative quaternion matrices. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, 24(3)(2014), 769-779.

[8] Tian, Y. Universal similarity factorication equalities over real Clifford algebras. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, 8(2) (1998), 365-402.

Determination of the Curves of Constant Breadth in Galilean 3-space by Laguerre Collocation Method

Şuayip Yüzbaşı [1], Esra Sezer [2]
1 Akdeniz University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Antalya, Turkey,syuzbasi@akdeniz.edu.tr

*2 Akdeniz University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Antalya, Turkey,*esrasezer07@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study, our main interest is a linear system of equations characterizing curves of constant breadth in 3-dimensional Galilean space. In given a space curve, our aim is to determine a second curve of constant breadth with respect to this curve by obtaining solutions of the aforementioned system in terms of Laguerre polynomials. By satisfying the system in a desired number of equidistant collocation points, the problem is reduced to a system of linear algebraic equations. The solution of this system then yields the solutions of the original problem. In order to test the validity and efficiency of the proposed method, we consider an example problem.

Key Words: Curves of constant breadth, Laguerre polynomials, Collocation points, System of differential equations, Galilean space.

REFERENCES

[1] D.W. Yoon, Curves of Constant Breadth in Galilean 3-Space, App. Math.Sci.8(141) (2014) 7013-7018.

[2] Ş.Yüzbaşı, A Laguerre Approach for the Solutions of Singular Perturbated Differential Equations, International Journal of Computational Methods, 14(2017) 1750034-1-1750034-12.

Spherical Orthotomic and Spherical Antiorthotomic on the Pseudo- hyperbolic Space

Önder Gökmen Yıldız [1] **and Murat Tosun** [2]
1 Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,ogokmen.yildiz@bilecik.edu.tr

2 Sakarya University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,tosun@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we define spherical orthotomic and spherical antiorthotomic on the pseudo-hyperbolic space. Then, we apply the unfolding theory to spherical orthotomic and spherical antiorthotomic. Finally, we use the technique in [4] to determine their local diffeomorphic type.

Key Words: Spherical curve, orthotomic, antiorthotomic, unfolding.

REFERENCES

[1] B. O'neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, Academic Press, 1983.

[2] P. T. Miroslava and E. Sucurovic, Some characterization of the spacelike , the timelike and the null curves on the pseudohyperbolic space H_0^2 in E^3, Kragujevac Journal of Mathematics 22 (22) (2000), 71-82.

[3] J. F. Xiong, Spherical orthotomic and spherical antiorthotomic, Acta Mathematica Sinica, 23 (9) (2007), 1673-1682.

[4] J. F. Bruce and P. J. Giblin, Curves and singularities: a geometrical introduction to singularity theory, Second Edititon, University Press, Cambridge, 1992.

Ruled Surface Pair Generated by Darboux Vectors of a Curve and Its Natural Lift in IR^3

Evren Ergün [1], Mustafa Çalışkan [2]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Çarşamba Chamber of Commerce Vocational School, Çarşamba, Samsun, Turkey, eergun@omu.edu.tr

2 Gazi University, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey, mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study,firstly, the darboux vector $\overline{W}$ of the natural lift $\overline{\alpha}$ of the curve α are calculated in terms of those of α in IR^3. Secondly, we obtained striction lines and distribution parameters of ruled surface pair generated by Darboux Vectors of the curve and its natural lift α. Finally, for α and α those notions are compared with each other.

Key Words: Natural Lift, ruled surface, striction line, distribution parameter.

REFERENCES

[1] Agashe, N. S., Curves associated with an M-vector field on a hypersurface M of a Riemmanian manifold M, Tensor, N.S., 28 (1974), 117-122.

[2] Akutagawa, K., Nishikawa, S.,The Gauss Map and Spacelike Surfacewith Prescribed Mean Curvature in Minkowski3-Space,Töhoko Math., J.,42, 67-82,(1990)

[3] A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Spacelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space Commun.Fac.Sci.Univ.Ank.Series Vol.46.No.1,(1997),83-91.

[4] A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the Distribution Parameter of Timelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space,Far. East J. Math.Sci.321(328),(1997).

[5] A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Timelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space **II**, Turkish Journal of Math.Vol.22. No.1,(1998),33-46.

[6] Bilici M., Çalışkan M. and Aydemir İ., The natural lift curves and the geodesic sprays for the spherical indicatrices of the pair of evolute-involute curves, International Journal of Applied Mathematics, Vol.11,No.4(2002),415-420,

[7] Bilici, M. 2011. Natural lift curves and the geodesic sprays for the spherical indicatrices of the involutes of a timelike curve in Minkowski 3-space, International Journal of the Physical Sciences, 6(20): 4706-4711.

[8] Çalışkan, M., Sivridağ, A.İ., Hacısalihoğlu, H.H, Some Characterizationsfor the natural lift curves and the geodesic spray, Communications, Fac. Sci.Univ. Ankara Ser. A Math. 33 (1984),Num. 28,235-242

[9] Çalışkan, M., Ergün, E.,On The M-Integral Curves and M-Geodesic Sprays In Minkowski 3-Space International Journal of Contemp. Math. Sciences,Vol. 6, no. 39, (2011), 1935-1939.

[10] Ergün, E., Çalışkan, M., On Geodesic Sprays In Minkowski 3-Space,International Journal of Contemp. Math. Sciences, Vol. 6, no. 39,(2011), 1929-1933.

[11] E.Ergün,M.Çalışkan, Ruled Surface Pair Generated by a Curve and its Natural Lift In $\mathbb{R}^3$, Pure MathematicalSciences,Vol.1,no.2,(2012),75-80

[12] E.Ergün,M.Çalışkan, On Natural Lift of a Curve, Pure Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 1,no. 2,(2012), 81-85

[13] Lambert MS, Mariam TT, Susan FH (2010).Darboux Vector. VDMPublishing House

[14] O'Neill, B. Semi-Riemannian Geometry, with applications to relativity.Academic Press, New York, (1983).

[15] Ratcliffe, J.G., Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Springer-Verlag,New York, Inc., New York, (1994).

[16] Sivridağ A.İ. Çalışkan M. On the M-Integral Curves and M-Geodesic Sprays Erc.Uni. Fen Bil.Derg. 7, 2, (1991), 1283-1287

[17] Thorpe, J.A., Elementary Topics In Differential Geometry,Springer-Verlag,New York, Heidelberg-Berlin, (1979).

[18] Walrave, J., Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space K. U. Leuven Faculteit,Der Wetenschappen, (1995).

Direction Curves of Non-degenerate Frenet Curve in Anti de Sitter 3-Space

Mahmut Mak [1], **Hasan Altınbaş** [2]

1 Ahi Evran University, The Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırsehir,Turkey, mmak@ahievran.edu.tr
2 Ahi Evran University, The Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Kırsehir, Turkey, hasan.altinbas@ahievran.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate special associated curve of a non-degenerate Frenet curve according to the Sabban frame in anti de Sitter 3-space. Moreover, we give a construction method of Sabban apparatus of a special direction curve in terms of the elements of Sabban apparatus of its donor curve. Furthermore, we obtain some results for the direction curve with respect to special cases of the base curve. Finally, we give an example of a helix and its direction curve which is also a helix and draw theirs images under the stereographic projection in Minkowski 3-space.

Key Words: Frenet curve, associated curve, direction curve, donor curve, helix.

Acknowledgement: This work was supported by the Ahi Evran University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: FEF.A3.16.021

REFERENCES

[1] L. Chen, S. Izumiya, D. H. Pei, and K. Saji, Anti de Sitter horospherical at timelike surfaces. Sci.China Math., 57(9):1841-1866, 2014.

[2] J. H. Choi, Y. H. Kim, and A. T. Ali, Some associated curves of Frenet non-lightlike curves in E13. J. Math. Anal. Appl., 394(2):712-723, 2012.

[3] B. Karlığa, On the generalized stereographic projection. Beitrage Algebra Geom., 37(2):329- 336,1996.

[4] S. Kızıltuğ and M. Önder, Associated curves of Frenet curves in three dimensional compact Lie group. Miskolc Math. Notes, 16(2):953-964, 2015.

[5] H. Liu, Curves in three dimensional riemannian space forms. Results in Mathematics, 66(3):469-480, 2014.

[6] N. Macit and M. Düldül. Some new associated curves of a Frenet curve in E3 and E4. Turkish J. Math., 38(6):1023-1037, 2014.

Convolution of Curves and Surfaces in Euclidean Spaces

Selin Aydöner[1], Kadri Arslan[2] and Betül Bulca[3]
1 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,selinaydoner@gmail.com
2 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,bbulca@uludag.edu.tr
3 Uludag University, Art and Science Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Bursa,Turkey,arslan@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In the present study we consider convolution of curves and surfaces in Euclidean spaces. This study consists of two parts. In the first part we consider convolution of curves in Euclidean spaces. We also give some examples related with these types of curves. In the second part we consider convolution of surfaces in Euclidean spaces. Further, we also give some results related with their curvature properties.

Key Words: Regular surface, Convolution of surfaces, modelling with surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Vrsek and M. Lavicka, On convolutions of algebraic curves J. Sym. Comp., 45, 657-676, 2010.

[2] J. Bloomenthal and K. Shoemake, Convolution surfaces, Computer Graphics, 25(4), 251-256, 1991.

[3] M. Lavicka, B. Bastl and Z. Sir, Reparameterization of curves and surfaces with respect to convolutions. In: Dæhlen, M., et al.(Eds.), MMCS 2008. In: Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 5862, 285-298, 2010.

[4] Z. Sir, J. Gravesen and B. Jüttler, Computing Convolutions and Minkowski sums via Support Functions, Industrial Geometry, FSP Report No. 29, 2006.

Semi - Parallel and Harmonic Surfaces in Semi-Euclidean 4-space with Index Two

Mehmet Yıldırım **and Kazım İlarslan**
Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Departments of Mathematics, 71450 Kırıkkale, Turkey, myildirim@kku.edu.tr, kilarslan@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT

In this article, we investigate semi - parallel and harmonic surfaces.

Firstly, by considering semi parallelity condition R(X,Y).h=0, we obtain necessary and sufficient conditions for semi - parallel surfaces. We have shown that translation surfaces form a part of semi- parallel surfaces.

Secondly, we have shown that if M is a harmonic surface then it must be a translation surface.

Key Words: Semi parallel surface, harmonic surface, translation surface**.**

REFERENCES

[1] J. Deprez, Semi- parallel Surfaces in Euclidean Space, J. Geom., 25 (1985), 192-200.

[2] B. Bulca and K. Arslan, Semiparallel tensor product surfaces in E^4, Int. Electron. J. Geom., vol. 7, no. 1,(2014), 36-43.

[3] Ü. Lumiste, Semi parallel time-like surfaces in Lorentzian spacetime forms, Differential Geometry and its Applications 7 (1997) 59-74B. Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifolds, M. Dekker, New York 1973.

[4] M. do Carmo, Riemannian geometry, Birkhauser, 1993.

[5] M. Yıldırım and K. İlarslan, Semi-Parallel Tensor Product Surfaces in Semi-Euclidean Space E^4 2, Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Ser. A1 Math. Stat. Volume 65, Number 2, Pages 133-141. DOI: 10.1501/Commua1_0000000765

Clairaut Cr-Submanifolds of Kaehler Manifolds

Bayram Şahin [1], **Şerife Nur Bozdağ** [2]
1 Ege University, Mathematics Department, İzmir, Turkey, bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

2 Ege University, Mathematics Department, İzmir, Turkey, serife.nur.yalcin@ege.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In classical diff erential geometry, an important tool analyzing geodesics on ordi- nary surfaces of revolution is Clairaut's Relation. Let α be a unit-speed curve on a surface of revolution S, let $\rho : S \to$ R be the distance of a point of S from the axis of rotation, and let φ be the angle between $\alpha^{\cdot}$ and the meridians of S. If α is a geodesic, then ρ sin φ is constant along α. Clairauts relation also has a simple me-chanical interpretation, for interested readers, see:[15, page:230]. On the other hand, Clairaut Riemannian submersions have been defined and studied by Bishop in [6]. Moreover, Lorentzian Clairaut submersions have been defined in [1] as a Lorentzian submersion defined from a spacetime onto a Riemannian manifold. It is shown that if the integrability tensor of the submersion vanishes, the null geodesic of the total space behaves like geodesics of static spacetimes. More precisely, in this case, null geodesics in the total space project to null pre-geodesics in the base equipped with a certain conformally related metric.

In this talk, we introduce Clairaut CR-submanifolds and obtain a characteriza-tion. We also show that this notion gives a geometric meaning of CR-products in terms of geodesic and certain angles.

Key Words: Kaehler manifold, Clairaut surface, CR-submanifold, Clairaut CR-submanifold.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Allison, Lorentzian Clairaut submersions, Geom. Dedicata 63(3), (1996), 309-319.

[2] A. Bejancu, CR submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold. I. Proc. Amer. Math. Soc. 69(1), (1978), 135- 142.

[3] A. Bejancu, CR submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold. II. Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 250 (1979), 333345.

[4] A. Bejancu, Geometry of CR-submanifolds. Kluwer, 1986.

[5] A. Bejancu, M. Kon, K. Yano, CR-submanifolds of a complex space form. J. Diff erential Geom.16(1), (1981), 137-145.

[6] R.L. Bishop, Clairaut submersions, Diff erential geometry (in Honor of Kentaro Yano), Ki-nokuniya, Tokyo, (1972), 21-31.

[7] B.Y. Chen, CR-submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold. II. J. Diff erential Geom. 16(3), (1981),493- 509.

[8] B. Y. Chen, CR-submanifolds of a Kaehler manifold. I. J. Diff erential Geom. 16(2), (1981), 305-Chen,

[9] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of submanifolds and its applications. Science University of Tokyo, 1981.

[10] B. Y. Chen, Riemannian submanifolds. Handbook of diff erential geometry, Vol. I, 187418, North- Holland, Amsterdam, 2000.

[11] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of warped product CR-submanifolds in Kaehler manifold, Monatsh. Math,133, (2001), 177-195.

[12] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of warped product CR-submanifolds in Kaehler manifolds II, Monatsh. Mat.134, (2001), 103-119.

[13] B. Y. Chen, CR-warped products in complex projective spaces with compact holomorphic factor, Monatsh. Math. 141,(2004), 177-186.

[14] G. E. Vilcu, Ruled CR-submanifolds of locally conformal K¨ahler manifolds. J. Geom. Phys. 62(6), (2012), 1366-1372.

[15] A. Pressley, Elementary Diff erential Geometry, Springer, 2010.

[16] K. Yano, M. Kon, Diff erential geometry of CR-submanifolds. Geom. Dedicata 10(1-4), (1981), 369-391.

[17] K. Yano and M. Kon, CR-submanifolds of Kaehlerian and Sasakian Manifolds, Birkhauser,1983.

[18] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, World Scientific, 1984.

Ruled Surfaces According to Parallel Trasport Frame in E^4

Esra Damar [1], Nural YükseL [2] and Murat Kemal Karacan [3]

1 Department of Automotive Technologies,Hitit University, Çorum, Turkey,esradamar@hitit.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Erciyes University,Kayseri,Turkey,yukseln@erciyes.edu.tr

3 Department of Mathematics,Uşak University,Uşak,Turkey,murat.karacan@usak.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we studied the ruled surface generated by a straight line in parallel transport frame moving along a curve in four dimensional Euclidean space and we obtained Gaussian and mean curvatures.

Some results and theorems related to be developable and Chen surfaces were given. As a result we gave a special example of ruled surfaces in E^4.

Key Words: Ruled surface, Gaussian curvature, Developable surface.

REFERENCES

[1] B.Bayram, B.Bulca, K.Arslan,G.Öztürk, Superconformal ruled surfaces in E^4,Mathematical Communications 14(2009), 235-244.

[2] R. L.Bishop , There is More than One Way to Frame a Curve, The American Mathematical Monthly, 82(1975), 246-251.

[3] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of Submanifols, Dekker, New York, 1973.

[4] N.Yuksel, The ruled surfaces according to Bishop frame in minkowski 3-space, Abstract and Applied Analysis, 2013.

Riemannian Submersions and Planar Sections

Şerife Nur Bozdağ [1], Bayram Şahin [2]
1 Ege University, Mathematics Department, İzmir, Turkey, serife.nur.yalcin@ege.edu.tr

2 Ege University, Mathematics Department, İzmir, Turkey, bayram.sahin@ege.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Riemannian submersions are widely studied in differential geometry. Planar normal sections were defined by Chen and this subject has been also studied in the submanifold theory by many authors. In this talk, we check relations between Riemannian submersions and planar normal sections. We give a characterization for a Riemannian submersion to have such normal sections. We also related this subject to O'neill's tensor fields and obtain a new criteria.

Key Words: Riemannian submersion, planar normal section, planar horizontal section.

REFERENCES

[1] B. O'Neill, The fundamental equations of a submersion, Mich. Math. J. 13 (1966), 458-469.

[2] B. Y. Chen, Submanifolds with planar normal sections. Soochow J. Math. 7 (1981), 19-24.

[3] B. Y. Chen, Geometry of submanifolds and its applications. Science University of Tokyo, Tokyo, 1981.

[4] B. Y. Chen, Differential geometry of submanifolds with planar normal sections. Ann. Mat. Pura Appl. 130.1 (1982), 59-66.

[5] B. Y. Chen, Classification of surfaces with planar normal sections. J. Geom. 20 (1983), no. 2, 122-127.

[6] B. Y. Chen, S. J. Li, Classification of surfaces with pointwise planar normal sections and its application to Fomenko's conjecture. J. Geom. 26 (1986), no. 1, 21-34.

[7] C. U. Sanchez, Planar normal sections of focal manifolds of isoparametric hypersurfaces in spheres. Rev. Un. Mat. Argentina 56 (2015), no. 2, 119-133.

[8] F. E. Erdoğan, R. Güneş and B. Şahin, Half-lightlike submanifolds with planar normal sections in R_2^ 4. Turkish Journal of Mathematics 38.4 (2014), 764-777.

[9] F. E. Erdoğan, B. Şahin and R. Güneş, Lightlike surfaces with planar normal sections in Minkowski 3-space, Int. Elec. J. Geom 7 (2013), no. 7, 133-142.

[10] F. E. Erdoğan, C. Yıldırım, Lightlike submanifolds with planar normal section in semi Riemannian product manifolds, Int.Elec. Jour. of Geo. 9.1, (2016), 70-77.

[11] K. Arslan, C. Özgür, On normal sections of Stiefel submanifold. Balkan J. Geom. Appl. 6 (2001), no. 1, 7-14.

[12] K. Arslan, Y. Çelik, Submanifolds in real space form with 3-planar geodesic normal sections, Far East J. Math. Sci. 5 (1997), 113-120.

[13] K. Arslan, Y. Çelik, Isoparametric submanifolds with P2-PNS. Far East J. Math. Sci. 4 (1996), no. 2, 269-274.

[14] K. Arslan, A. West, Submanifolds and their k-planar number. J. Geom. 55 (1996), no. 1-2, 23- 30.

[15] K. Arslan, A. West, Non-spherical submanifolds with pointwise 2-planar normal sections. Bull. London Math. Soc. 28 (1996), no. 1, 88-92.

[16] K. Arslan, A. West, Product submanifolds with pointwise 3-planar normal sections. Glasgow Math. J. 37, (1995), no. 1, 73-81.

[17] K. Yano, M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, World Scientific, Singapore, (1984).

[18] M. Falcitelli, S. Ianus and A. M. Pastore, Riemannian Submersions and Related Topics. World Scientific, River Edge, NJ, (2004).

[19] S.J. Li, Submanifolds with pointwise planar normal sections in a sphere, J. Geom. 70(1-2) (2001), 101-107.

[20] Y.H. Kim, Surfaces in a pseudo-Euclidean Space with planar normal sections, J. Geom. 35(1- 2) (1989), 120-131.

[21] Y.H. Kim, Minimal surfaces of pseudo-Euclidean spaces with geodesic normal sections, Differential Geom. Appl. 5(4) (1995), 321-329.

[22] Y.H. Kim, Pseudo-Riemannian submanifolds with pointwise planar normal sections, Math. J. Okayama Univ. 34 (1992), 249-257.

Energy on some Associated Curves

Vedat Asil [1], Rıdvan C. Demirkol [2], Talat Körpınar[3] and Mustafa Yeneroğlu[4]

1 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey,vedatasil@gmail.com

2 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,rcdemirkol@gmail.com

3 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,talatkorpinar@gmail.com

4 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey,mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we introduce the notion of the energy on the particle that corresponds to different type of associated curves defined earlier for a given in space. Also, the relationship on the variation of the energy for their mates is investigated.

Key Words: Associated Curves, Energy, Frenet frame.

REFERENCES

[1] M.P. Carmo, *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*, Pearson Education, 1976.

[2] K. Ilarslan, E. Nesovic, E. *Some characterizations of rectifying curves in the Euclidean space E^4,* Turk. J. Math. 32 (2008) 21-30.

[3] J.H. Choi, Y.H. Kim, *Associated curves of a Frenet curve and their applications,* App. Math. Comput. 218 (2012) 9116-9124.

[4] T. Körpınar, *New Characterization for Minimizing Energy of Biharmonic Particles in Heisenberg Spacetime,* Int J Phys. 53 (2014) 3208-3218.

[5] N. Macit, M. Düldül, *Some new associated curves in E^3 and E^4* , Turk. J. Math. 38 (2014) 1023- 1037.

The Forward Kinematics of Rolling Contact of Spacelike Curves Lying on Spacelike Surfaces

Mehmet Aydinalp [1], Mustafa Kazaz [2] and Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu [3]
1 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey, *aydinalp@hotmail.com*
2 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey, *mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr*
3 Gazi University, Faculty of Education, Department of Secondary Education Science and Mathematics Teaching, Mathematics Teaching Program, Ankara, Turkey, *hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr*

ABSTRACT

It is well known that contact kinematics is divided into two categories: forward kinematics and inverse kinematics. The forward kinematics problem is that of using the kinematic equations to compute the motion of the moving surface from a specified contact locus on each surface. In this paper, we study the forward kinematics of rolling contact without sliding for two spacelike contact surfaces tracing on each spacelike trajectory curve in Lorentzian 3-space. One of these spacelike surfaces is a fixed surface and the other is a moving surface. The rolling contact pairs have one, two, or three degrees of freedom (DOFs) consisting of angular velocities. Rolling contact motion can be divided into two categories: spin-rolling motion and pure-rolling motion. Spin-rolling motion has three (DOFs), and pure-rolling motion has two (DOFs).

Key Words: Darboux frame, forward kinematics, Lorentzian 3-space, rolling contact.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Cui, Differential Geometry Based Kinematics of Sliding-Rolling Contact and Its Use for Multifingered Hands, Ph.D. thesis, King's College London, University of London, London, UK, 2010.
[2] L. Cui, and J. S. Dai, A Darboux-Frame-Based Formulation of Spin-Rolling Motion of Rigid Objects With Point Contact, IEEE Trans. Rob., Vol. 26, No. 2, 2010, pp. 383–388.
[3] H. H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları, Manisa, 2012.
[4] M. R. Rosenberg, Analytical Dynamics of Discrete Systems. New York: Plenum, 1977.
[5] F. Bullo and A. D. Lewis, Geometric Control of Mechanical Systems: Modelling, Analysis, and Design for Simple Mechanical Control Systems. New York: Springer-Verlag, 2005.
[6] H. Gündoğan and O. Keçilioğlu, Lorentzian matrix multiplication and the motions on Lorentzian plane. Glasnik Matematicki, Vol. 41(61), 2006, 329 – 334.

The Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact of Spacelike Curves Lying on Spacelike Surfaces

Mehmet Aydinalp [1], Mustafa Kazaz [2] and Hasan Hüseyin Uğurlu [3]
1 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey, *aydinalp@hotmail.com*
2 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Manisa, Turkey, *mustafa.kazaz@cbu.edu.tr*
3 Gazi University, Faculty of Education, Department of Secondary Education Science and Mathematics Teaching, Mathematics Teaching Program, Ankara, Turkey, *hugurlu@gazi.edu.tr*

ABSTRACT

It is well known that contact kinematics is divided into two categories: forward kinematics and inverse kinematics. The inverse kinematics problem is that of determining the control parameters that give the moving surface the desired motion. In this paper, we study the inverse kinematics including three nonlinear algebraic equations by using curvature theory in Lorentzian geometry. These equations can be reduced as a univariate polynomial of degree six by applying the moving frame method. This polynomial enables us to obtain rapid and accurate numerical root approximations. Furthermore, we obtain two fundamental parts of the spin velocity in Lorentzian 3-space: the induced spin velocity and the compensatory spin velocity.

Key Words: Darboux frame, inverse kinematics, Lorentzian 3-space, rolling contact.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Cui, Differential Geometry Based Kinematics of Sliding-Rolling Contact and Its Use for Multifingered Hands, Ph.D. thesis, King's College London, University of London, London, UK, 2010.
[2] L. Cui, and J. S. Dai, A Darboux-Frame-Based Formulation of Spin-Rolling Motion of Rigid Objects With Point Contact, IEEE Trans. Rob., Vol. 26, No. 2, 2010, pp. 383–388.
[3] L. Cui, and J. S. Dai, 2015, A Polynomial Formulation of Inverse Kinematics of Rolling Contact, ASME J. Mech. Rob., 7(4), pp. 041003.
[4] H. H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi, Celal Bayar Üniversitesi Yayınları, Manisa, 2012.

Pedal and Contrapedal Curves of Fronts in de Sitter and Hyperbolic 2-spaces

O. Oğulcan Tuncer [1], **Hazal Ceyhan** [2], **İsmail Gök** [2], **F. Nejat Ekmekci** [2]

1Hacettepe University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Beytepe, ANKARA, Turkey, otuncer@hacettepe.edu.tr
2Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan, ANKARA, Turkey, hazallceyhan@gmail.com, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, the pedal and contrapedal curves of regular curves in hyperbolic and de Sitter 2-spaces are introduced via the Lorentzian Sabban frame. But, the definitions do not work for singular curves since the Lorentzian Sabban frame is not well-defined at singular points. Thus, the differential geometry of pedal and contrapedal curves of singular curves is also considered. The definitions of pedal and contrapedal curves of spacelike and timelike frontals are given by utilizing the Legendrian moving frames along the fronts. Furthermore, some relationships among pedal curves, contrapedal curves and evolutes of spacelike and timelike fronts are presented.

Key Words: Pedal Curve, Front, Singularity, Minkowski Spheres.

REFERENCES

[1] L. Chen, M. Takahashi, Dualities and evolutes of fronts in hyperbolic and de Sitter space, J. Math. Anal. Appl. 437(2016), 133--159.

[2] Fukunaga T. and Takahashi M., Evolutes of Fronts in the Euclidean Plane, J. Singul. 10(2014), 92--107.

[3] Izumiya, S. and Tari, F. (2010), Projections of timelike surfaces in the de Sitter space, in Manoel, M., Romero Fuster, M.C., and Wall, C.T.C. (eds.) Real and Complex Singularities:. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, pp. 190--210.

[4] Izumiya, S. and Tari, F., Projections of surfaces in the hyperbolic space to hyperhorospheres and hyperplanes, Rev. Mat. Iberoam. 24(2008), 895--920.

[5] Nishimura T., Normal forms for singularities of pedal curves produced by non- singular dual curve germs in Sn, Geometriae Dedicata, 133(2008), 59--66.

[6] Li Y. and Pei D., Pedal Curves of Fronts in the sphere, J. Nonlinear Sci. Appl.9(2016), 836--844.

p-Complex Fibonacci Numbers

Murat Tosun[1] and Yıldız Kulaç[2]
1, 2 Sakarya University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya, Turkey, tosun@sakarya.edu.tr, y.kulac@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In 1900's p-complex Fibonacci numbers were defined by means of complex Fibonacci numbers which were described C. J. Harman. Furthermore, A. F. Horadam examined complex Fibonacci numbers and their some general equations. In this study, some identities as Cassini and Binet formulas which include p-complex Fibonacci numbers were analyzed. In this process, Fibonacci identities have benefited. As a result real, complex and hyperbolic numbers' general form has been reached with p-complex Fibonacci numbers.

Key Words: Fibonacci numbers, Complex Fibonacci numbers, p-complex Fibonacci numbers.

REFERENCES

[1] T. Koshy, Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers with Applications, A Willey-Interscience Publications, U.S.A, 2001.

[2] R. A. Dunlap, The Golden Ratio and Fibonacci Numbers, World Scientific, Canada, 1997.

[3] A. F. Horadam, Complex Fibonacci Numbers and Fibonacci Quaternions, Amer. Math. Monthly 70 (3) (1963), 289-291.

[4] C. J. Harman, Complex Fibonacci Numbers, The Fibonacci Quaterly, 19 (1), (1981), 82-86.

[5] A. A. Harkin, J. B. Harkin, Geometry of Generalized Complex Numbers, Mathematics Magazine 77 (2) (2004), 118-129.

The Finite Type Curves Lying in the Cylinder

Çetin CAMCI [1], **Arzu AKTAŞ** [2]
1 Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Çanakkale,Turkey, ccamci@comu.edu.tr

2 Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Çanakkale,Turkey, aktas_arzu@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In $R^{2n+1}(-3)$ Sasaki space, Baikousis and Blair studied a Legendre curve which lies in a hipercylinder $N^{2n}(c)$ ([2]).Furthermore, they conjectured that a finite type curve which lies on cylinder $N^2(c)$ is of constant curvature ([3]). In PhD. thesis, Camci studied a curve in $N^2(c)$ cylinder and he proved this open problem ([5], ([6]). In this paper, we study the finite type curve in cylinder and It has been shown that only the finite type curves lies in the elliptical cylinder.

Key Words: Legendre curve Sasaki space Finite type curve

REFERENCES

[1]Aktaş, A.: A Finite Type Curves in Three Dimensional Sasaki Space, Master Thesis, Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart Üniversitesi (2012).

[2] Baikoussis, C. and Blair, D. E.: Finite type integral submanifold of the contact manifold , Bull.Math. Acad. Sinica , 19, (1991), 327-350.

[3] Baikoussis, C. and Blair, D. E.: On Legendre curves in contact 3-manifolds, Geom. Dedicata, 49, 135-142, (1994).

[4]Blair, D. E.: Contact manifolds in Riemannian geometry, Lecture Notes in Math. 509, Springer, Berlin, Hiedelberg, New York, (1976).

[5]Camci,C.: A curves theory in contact geometry, Ph.D.thesis, Ankara University (2007).

[6]Camci,C. and Hacisalihoglu, H.H: Finite type curve in 3-dimensional Sasakian Manifold, Bulletin of the Korean Mathematical Society,47, No.6, (2010), 1163-1170.

[7]Takahashi T.: Minimal immersion of Riemannian manifolds, J. Math. Soc. Japan, 18, (1966), 380-385.

[8]Jong Taek Cho, Jun-Ichi Inoguchi and Ji-Eun Lee, On slant curves in Sasakian 3-manifolds, Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., 74, (2006), 359-367.

Sliced Almost Contact Manifolds

Mehmet GÜMÜŞ [1], Çetin CAMCI [2]
1 Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University,Lapseki Vocational School, Çankkale,Turkey, mehmetgumus@comu.edu.tr

2 Çanakkale Onsekiz Mart University, Faculty of Arts and Science, Department of Mathematics,Çanakkale,Turkey, ccamci@comu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In our work we introduced sliced almost contact manifolds as a wider class of almost contact manifolds which are studied in mathematics till now. We defined and gave examples of sliced almost contact manifolds, sliced almost contact metric manifolds and sliced contact metric manifolds. Finally we proved the theorems of necessary and sufficient conditions of being sliced contact metric manifolds.

Key Words: Contact manifolds, Sliced Contact Manifolds, Sliced Contact Metric Manifolds.

REFERENCES

[1] K. L. Duggal and A. Bejancu, Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, Kluwer Academic, 364(1996).

[2] K. L. Duggal and B Şahin, Lightlike submanifolds of inde.nite Sasakian manifolds, Int. Jour. Math and Math.Sci,DOI=10.1155/2007/57585, (2007).

[3] D. E. Blair, Reimannian Geometry of Contact and Sympletic Manifolds, Progressin Mathematics 203. Birkhauser Boston, Inc., Boston, MA 2002.

[4] D. E. Blair, Contact Manifolds in Reimannian Geometry, Lecture Notes in Math. Vol. 509, Springer-Verlag 1976.

[5] C. Camcı, A curves Theory in Contact Geometry, Ph. D. Thesis, Ankara University, Ankara 2007.

On the geometry of modular group

Tunçay Köroğlu [1], Zeynep Şanlı [2] and Bahadır Özgür Güler [3]

1,2,3 Karadeniz Technical University, Department of mathematics,Trabzon,Turkey

ABSTRACT

It is known that hyperbolic geometry is used to describe the geometry of the action of discrete groups of Möbious transformations [2,3,4]. In this study, we mention about Fuchsian groups, especially Modular group as an well-known example [1]. It is a discrete subgroup of PSL(2, %) which act discontiously on the upper half- plane H. The discontinuoity implies the existence of a fundamental region. We give some examples pointing out that these are hyperbolic polygons. The hyperbolic area of a fundamental region is shown to be an important invariant and it is used to clarify the structure of the discrete groups as follows.

All Fuchsian groups have signature

$$(g; m_1, ..., m_r : s)$$

where $m_1, \ldots, m_r$ are integers ≥ 2 and called periods, s is the parabolic class number, and g is the genus of the group. For such a group G, the hyperbolic measure is

$$\mu(G) = 2\pi\{2(g-1) + \sum_{i=1}^{n}(1 - \frac{1}{m_i}) + s\}$$

Key Words: Möbiüs transformations, Modular group, Fundamental domain.

REFERENCES

[1] O. Yayenie, H-convex standard fundamental domain of a subgroup of a modular group, The Ramanujan Journal. 16 (3) (2008), 305-320.

[2] A.F. Beardon, The Geometry of Discrete Groups, (Graduate Texts in Mathematics), Springer, 1983.

[3] S. Katok, Fuchsian Groups, Chicago Lectures in Mathematics, CIP, 1992.

[4] C. Series. Hyperbolic geometry notes, Unpublished lecture notes, available at homepages.warwick.ac.uk/~masbb/

The Relations among Instantaneous Rotation Vectors of a Timelike Ruled Surface

Ümit Ziya Savcı [1] **and Süha Yılmaz**[2]
1 Manisa Celal Bayar University, Faculty of Education, Manisa,Turkey, ziyasavci@hotmail.com
2 Dokuz Eylül University, Buca Educational Faculty, Buca, Izmir,Turkey, suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, the instantaneous velocities for Frenet, Darboux, Blaschke and Bishop trihedrons of timelike ruled surfaces are calculated by using their derivate formulas. The relations among dual Lorenzian instantaneous rotations vectors are obtained for these trihedrons.

Key Words: Dual space, timelike surface, ruled surface.

REFERENCES

[1] M. P. do Carmo, , *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*, Prentice-Hall Inc., New Jersey, 1976.

[2] C.Ekici, Ü.Z. Savcı and Y. Ünlütürk, The Relations Among Instantaneous Rotation Vectors Of A Parallel Timelike Ruled Surface**,** Mathematical Sciences and Applications E-Notes, 1(1) (2013), 78-89.

[3] H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, Diferensiyel Geometri, Inönü Ünv. Fen Edebiyat Fak. Yayınları, No.2, 1983.

[4] S. Nizamoğlu, Surfaces reglees paralleles. *Ege Univ. Fen Fak. Derg.* Ser. A 9 1986, 37-48.

[5] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity. Academic Press, New York-London, 1983.

[6] E. Özyılamaz, S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, Relationships Among Darboux and Bishop Frames,International Symposium on Computing in Science and Engineering, 3-5 June 2010, Kuşadası-Aydın. Proceedings Book, 378-383

[7] H.H. Uğurlu, The relations among instantaneous velocities of trihedrons depending on a spacelike ruled surface. *Hadronic Journal.* 22, (1999), 145-155.

[8] H. H. Uğurlu and H. Kocayiğit, The Frenet and Darboux instantaneous rotain vectors of curves on timelike surface, *Mathematical and Computational Applications.* 1 (1996), 133– 141.

[9] S. Yılmaz, Y. Ünlütürk and Ü. Z. Savcı, On Dual Curves of Constant Breadth According to Dual Bishop Frame in Dual Lorentzian Space D_1^3, Int. J. Math. Combin. 1 (2016), 8-17.

Pedal Curves of Fronts in the Euclidean Plane

Hazal Ceyhan [1], O. Oğulcan Tuncer [2], F. Nejat Ekmekci [3], İsmail Gök [4]
1 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan,ANKARA,Turkey, hazallceyhan@gmail.com
2 Hacettepe University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Beytepe, ANKARA,Turkey, o.tuncer@hacettepe.edu.tr
3 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan, ANKARA,Turkey, E-mail: ekmekci@science.ankara.edu.tr
4 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Tandogan, ANKARA,Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we investigate pedal and contrapedal curves of plane curves which have singular points. By utilizing the Legendrian Frenet frame along a front, the pedal and contrapedal curves of a front are introduced and properties of these curves are given. Furthermore, by considering the definitions of the evolute, the involute and the offset of a front some relationships are given.

Key Words: Pedal curve, Front, Legendrian immersion, Euclidean plane

REFERENCES

[1] T. Fukunaga and M. Takahashi, Evolutes of Fronts in the Euclidean Plane, J. Singul. 10(2014), 92-107.

[2] Y. Li and D. Pei, Pedal Curves of Fronts in the sphere, J. Nonlinear Sci. Appl. 9(2016), 836-844.

[3] V. I. Arnold, Singularities of Caustics and Wawe Fronts, Mathematics and Its Applications 62(1990), Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[4] C. Zwikker, The Advanced Geometry of Plane Curves and Their Applications, (2005), Dover Publications Inc. New York.

A Taxicab Version of Apollonius's Circle

Temel Ermiş[1] **Aybüke Ekici**[2] **and Özcan Gelişgen**[3]

1 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, termis@ogu.edu.tr
2 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, aybkekici@gmail.com
3 Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We consider taxicab plane using the taxicab metric defined in [1,2] instead of the well-known Euclidean metric for the distance between any two points. The taxicab metric is defined using the following distance function

$$dT(P1,P2)= |x1-x2|+|y1-y2|$$

where any two points $P_1=(x_1,y_1)$ and $P_2=(x_2,y_2)$ in the analytical plane. Since the taxicab plane geometry has a different distance function it seems interesting to study the taxicab analogues of the topics that include the concept of distance in the Euclidean geometry.

In Euclidean plane geometry, Apollonius's circle is the circle that touches all three excircles of a triangle and encompasses them [4], [5]. In taxicab geometry, the shape of a circle changes to a rotated square [3]. Therefore, it is a logical question whether the Apollonius's circle for given any triangle in taxicab plane. In this work, we try to determine under what conditions which Apollonius's circle exists in taxicab plane.

Key Words: Apollonius's circle, Metric Geometry, Distane Geometry, Taxicab Geometry.

REFERENCES

[1] E. F. Krause, Taxicab Geometry, Addision-Wesley, Menlo Park, California, 1975.

[2] K. Menger, You Will Like Geometry, Guildbook of the Illinois Institute of Technology Geometry Exhibit, Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, IL, 1952.

[3] T. Ermiş, Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, On Taxicab Incircle and Circumcircle of a Triangle, KoG, Vol. 16, 3-12, 2012.

[4] http://mathworld.wolfram.com/ApolloniusCircle.html

[5] http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Circles_of_Apollonius

On The Truncated Dodecahedron And Truncated Icosahedron Spaces

Temel Ermis[1], Mustafa Çolak[2] and Özcan Gelişgen[3]
1Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, termis@ogu.edu.tr
2Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, mustafacol@gmail.com
3Eskişehir Osmangazi University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics-Computer, gelisgen@ogu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Polyhedra have interesting symmetries. Therefore they have attracted the attention of scientists and artists from past to present. Thus polyhedra are discussed in a lot of scientific and artistic works. There are only five regular convex polyhedra known as the platonic solids. Semi-regular convex polyhedron which are composed of two or more types of regular polygons meeting in identical vertices are called Archimedean solids. The duals of the Archimedean solids are known as the Catalan solids.

Minkowski geometry is a non-Euclidean geometry in a finite number of dimensions that is different from elliptic and hyperbolic geometry. Linear structure of Minkowski geometry which is different from Minkowskian geometry of space-time is the same as the Euclidean one. There is only one difference which distance is not uniform in all directions. This difference cause chancing concepts with respect to distance. For example, instead of the usual sphere in Euclidean space, the unit ball is a general symmetric convex set. Unit ball of Minkowski geometries is a general symmetric convex set [6]. Therefore this show that one can find a relation between symmetries convex set and metrics [1,2,3,5]. In [4], we introduce metrics, and show that the spheres of the 3-dimensional analytical space furnished by these metrics are truncated dodecahedron and truncated icosahedron.

One of the fundamental problem in geometry for a space with a metric is to determine the group of isometries. In this work, we show that the group of

isometries of the 3-dimesional space covered dodecahedron and truncated icosahedron metric

is the semi-direct product of octahedral group Oh and T(3), where T(3) is the group of all translations of the 3-dimensional space.

Key Words: Archimedean solids, Minkowski geometry,Normed finite dimensional Banach space, Isometry.

REFERENCES

[1] Ermiş T. and Kaya R., On the Isometries of 3-Dimensional Maximum Space, Konuralp Journal Of Mathematics, 3 (1) (2015), 103-114.

[2] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Isometry Group of Chinese Checker Space, International Electronic Journal Geometry, 8 (2) (2015), 82-96.

[3] Ö. Gelişgen and R. Kaya, The Taxicab Space Group, Acta Mathematica Hungarica, 122 (1-2) (2009), 187-200.

[4] Ö. Gelişgen, T. Ermiş and I. Günaltılı,A Note About The Metrics Induced by Truncated Dodecahedron And Truncated Icosahedron, International Journal of Geometry, to appear in 2017.

[5] Á. G. Horváth, Isometries of Minkowski geometries, Linear Algebra and its Applications 512 (2017) 172–190.

[6] A. C. Thompson, Minkowski Geometry, Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Projection Area of Orbit Surfaces under Special two Parameter Motions

Gizem Işıtan[1] and Mustafa Düldül[2]

1Yildiz Technical University, Science and Arts Faculty, Dept. of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey
gizem_isitan@hotmail.com
2Yildiz Technical University, Science and Arts Faculty, Dept. of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey
mduldul@yildiz.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we consider special two parameter motions in Euclidean 3-space and compute the projection area of the orbit surface of a fixed point under such motions.

Key Words: Surface, umbilical point, projection area.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Urban, Von flächenbegleitenden Strecken ausgefegte Rauminhalte, Abh. Braunschweig. Wiss. Ges. 45 (1994), 39-44.

[2] H. R. Müller, Ein Holditch-Satz für Flächenstücke im R_3, Abh. Braunschweig. Wiss. Ges. 39 (1987), 37-42.

A Characterization Between Null Geodesic Curves and Timelike Ruled Surfaces

Yasin Ünlütürk[1], Süha Yılmaz[2]

1 Kırklareli University, Department of Mathematics,Kırklareli,Turkey,yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

2 Dokuz Eylül University, Buca Faculty of Education, Buca-Izmir, Turkey, suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we give a characterization between null geodesic curves and timelike ruled surfaces in dual Lorentzian space D_1^3. We first establish a system of differential equations characterizing timelike ruled surfaces in dual Lorentzian space D_1^3 by using the invariant quantities of null geodesic curves on the given timelike ruled surfaces. We obtain the solutions of these systems for special cases. Regarding to these special solutions, we give some results of relations between null geodesic curves and timelike ruled surfaces in dual Lorentzian space D_1^3.

Key Words: Dual Lorentz space, null geodesic curve, Blaschke frame, Darboux frame.

REFERENCES

[1] N. Ayyıldız, A.C. Çöken, A. Yücesan, Differential-geometrical conditions between geodesic curves and ruled surfaces in the Lorentz space, Balk. J. Geo. Appl., 7(1) 2001, 1-12.

[2] N. Ayyıldız, A.C. Çöken, A. Kılıç, Differential-geometrical conditions between curves and semi- ruled surfaces in the semi-Euclidean spaces, Tensor N. S., 62(2) 2000, 112-119.

[3] W. Blaschke, Vorlesungen über differential geometrie I, Ban I , Verlag Von Julius Springer-Verlag in Berlin, 1930.

[4] A.C. Çöken, Ü. Çiftçi, and C. Ekici, On parallel timelike ruled surfaces with timelike rulings, ¨ Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering, 35, 2008, 21–31.

[5] C. Ekici, E. Özüsağlam, On the method of determination of a developable timelike ruled surface, KJSE- Kuwait Journal of Science & Engineering, 39(1A) 2012, 19-41.

[6] C. Ekici, A.C. Çöken, The integral invariants of parallel timelike ruled surfaces, JMAA- Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications, 393(1) 2012, 97-107.

[7] H.W. Guggenheimer, Differential geometry, Mc. Graw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1963.

[8] Ş. Nizamoğlu, N. Gülpınar, Differential-geometrical conditions between curves and ruled surfaces, J. Fac. Scie. Ege Uni. 16(1) 1993, 53-62.

[9] B. O 'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity, Academic press Inc, London, 1983.

[10] Ö. Pasinli, Ruled surfaces, Master Thesis, Grad. Sch. Nat. Appl. Sci. Dokuz Eylül Uni., İzmir, 1997.

[11] Ü, Pekmen, Differential-geometrical conditions between geodesic curves and ruled surfaces, J. Fac. Scie. Ege Uni., 16(1), 1995, 67-74.

[12] E. Study, Die geometrie der dynamen, Verlag Teubner, Leipzig, 1933.

[13] M. Şişman, Differential geometrical conditions between curvature and osculating strip curves and ruled surfaces, Master Thesis, Grad. Sch. Nat. Appl. Sci. Dokuz Eylül Uni., İzmir, 1995.

[14] H.H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux ani dönme vektörleri ile spacelike ve timelike yüzeyler geometrisi, CBÜ Yay., Manisa, 2012.

[15] G.R. Veldkamp, On the use of dual numbers, vectors and matrices in instantaneous spatial kinematics, Mech. Math. Theory, 11, 1976, 141-156.

New Characterizations Of Spacelike Curves On Timelike Surfaces Through The Link Of Specific Frames

Yasin Ünlütürk[1], Süha Yılmaz[2]

1 Kırklareli University, Department of Mathematics,Kırklareli,Turkey,yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

2 Dokuz Eylül University, Buca Faculty of Education, Buca-Izmir, Turkey, suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, considering a regular spacelike curve on a smooth timelike surface in Minkowski 3-space, we investigate relations between the mentioned curve's Darboux and Bishop frames on the timelike surface. Next we obtain Darboux vector of the regular spacelike curve in terms of Bishop apparatus. Thereafter, translating the Darboux vector to the center of the unit sphere, we determine aforementioned spacelike curve. Moreover, we investigate this spherical image's Frenet-Serret and Bishop apparatus and illustrate our results with two examples.

Key Words: Spacelike curve, Darboux frame, Darboux vector, Type-2 Bishop frame.

REFERENCES

[1] F. Akbulut, Darboux vectors of the curves on a surface (Turkish). In Ege University, Faculty of Science Conference Series 1983; 1, 1-40.

[2] L. Biran, Differential Geometry Lectures (in Turkish). Istanbul, TR: Istanbul Faculty of Science Publ, 1970.

[3] L.R. Bishop, There is more than one way to frame a curve. Amer Math Month 1975; 82: 246-251.

[4] B. Bükcü, M.K. Karacan, The Bishop Darboux rotation axis of the spacelike curve in Minkowski 3- space. Ege University, Journal of the Faculty of Science 2007; 3(1): 1-5.

[5] B. Bükcü, M.K. Karacan, On the slant helices according to Bishop frame of the timelike curve in Lorentzian space. Tamkang J Math 2007; 39(3): 255-262.

[6] B. Bükcü, M.K. Karacan, The slant helices according to Bishop frame. Int J Comp Math Sci 2009; 3(2): 67-70.

[7] M. Do Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. New Jersey, NJ, USA: Prentice-Hall Inc, 1976.

[8] C. Ekici, Ü.Z. Savcı, Y. Ünlütürk, The relations among instantaneous rotation vectors of a parallel timelike ruled surface. Math Sci Appl E-Notes 2013; 1 (1): 79-89.

[9] H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Differential Geometry (in Turkish). Ankara, TR: Faculty of Science Publ, 2000.

[10] K. İlarslan, Ç. Camcı, H. Kocayiğit, H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the explicit characterization of spherical curves in 3-dimensional Lorentzian space L^3. J Inverse Ill-Posed Prob 2003; 11 (4): 389- 397.

[11] M.K. Karacan, B. Bükcü,, Bishop frame of the timelike curve in Minkowski 3-space. SDÜ Fen Derg 2008; 3(1): 80-90.

[12] M.K. Karacan, B. Bükcü, N. Yüksel, On the dual Bishop Darboux rotation axis of the dual space curve. Appl Sci 2008; 10: 115-120.

[13] R. Lopez, Differential geometry of curves and surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski space. Int Elect Journ Geom 2010; 3(2): 67-101.

[14] B. O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity. New York, NY, USA: Academic Press, 1983.

[15] J.G. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds. New York, NY, USA: Springer Science+Business Media, 2006.

[16] H.H. Uğurlu, A. Çalışkan, Darboux Ani Dönme Vektörleri ile Spacelike ve Timelike Yüzeyler Geometrisi (in Turkish). Manisa, TR: CBÜ Publ, 2012.

[17] H.H. Uğurlu, A. Topal, Relation between Darboux instantaneous rotation vectors of curves on a time-like surfaces. Math Comp Appl 1996; 1(2): 149-157.

[18] H.H. Uğurlu, The relations among instantaneous velocities of trihedrons depending on a spacelike ruled surface. Hadronic Journal 1999; 22: 145-155.

[19] Y. Ünlütürk, S. Yılmaz, Smarandache curves of a spacelike curve according to the Bishop frame of type-2, International J.Math. Combin. Vol.4 (2016), 29-43

[20] S. Yılmaz, M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images. J Math Anal Appl 2010; 371: 764-776.

[21] S. Yılmaz, Y. Ünlütürk, On the Darboux rotation axis of a spacelike curve due to the Bishop frame of type-2, to appear.

On Characterizations Of Hyperspherical Curves in Galilean 4-Space G4

Süha Yılmaz[1], **Yasin Ünlütürk** [2]
1 Dokuz Eylül University,Buca Faculty of Education,Buca-Izmir, Turkey, suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

2 Kırklareli University, Department of Mathematics,Kırklareli, Turkey, yasinunluturk@klu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we first obtain the system of differential equations characterizing hyperspherical curves in Galilean 4-space G_4. Then we give a condition for a curve to be hyperspherical one in Galilean 4-space G_4 by using the system of differential equations.

Key Words: Galilean 4D space, Galilean iner product, hypersphere, hyperspherical curves.

REFERENCES

[1] H.S. Abdel-Azi, M.F. Saad, D.M. Farghal, Spherical indicatrices of special curves in the Galilean space G_3. Dig Proc Inter Conf Math, Egyptian Math Soc 2013:1-10.

[2] M.E. Aydın, M. Ergüt, The equiform differential geometry of curves in 4-dimensional galilean space G_4. Stud Univ Babeş-Bolyai Math 2013;58(3):393--400.

[3] M. Bektaş, M. Ergüt, A.O. Öğrenmiş, Special curves of 4D Galilean space. Int Jour Math Engin Scie 2013;2(3):1-8.

[4] B. Divjak, Curves in pseudo Galilean geometry. Annal Univ Budapest 1998;41:117-128.

[5] B. Divjak, Z. Milin Sipus, Special curves on ruled surfaces in Galilean and pseudo Galilean spaces. Acta Math Hungar 2003;98:203-215.

[6] M. Ergüt, A.O. Öğrenmiş, Some characterizations of a spherical curves in Galilean space. Jour Adv Res Pure Math 2009;1:18-26.

[7] A.O. Öğrenmiş, M. Ergüt, M. Bektaş, On the helices in the Galilean space G_3. Iran Jour Sci Tech Transac A Scie 2007; 31(2):177--181.

[8] A.O. Öğrenmiş, M. Ergüt, On the explicit characterization of admissible curve in 3-dimensional pseudo-Galilean space. Jour Adv Math Stud 2009;2:63-72.

[9] H. Öztekin, Special Bertrand curves in 4D Galilean space. Math Prob Eng 2014;2014:7 pages. http://dx.doi.org/10.1155/2014/318458

[10] B.J. Pavkovic, I. Kamenarovic, The equiform differential geometry of curves in the Galilean space G_3. Glas Mat 1987;22(42):449-457.

[11] I.M. Yaglom, A simple non-Euclidean geometry and its physical basis. NewYork: Springer-Verlag; 1979.

[12] S. Yılmaz, Construction of Frenet-Serret frame of a curve in 4D Galilean Space and some applications. Int Phys Sci 2010;8:1284-1289.

[13] D.W. Yoon, On the inclined curves in Galilean 4-space. Appl Math Sci 2013;7(44):2193-2199.

[14] D.W. Yoon, J.W. Lee, C.W. Lee, Osculating curves in the Galilean 4-space. Int Jour Pure Appl Maths 2015;100(4):497-506.

On Characterization of Integrable Geometric Flows with some Solutions

Zeliha Körpınar [1], Gülden Altay [2], Talat Körpınar [3] and Muhammed Talat Sarıaydın[4]

1 *Mus Alparslan University, Department of Admst., Mus,Turkey,zelihakorpinar@gmail.com*

2 *Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey,guldenaltay23@hotmail.com*

3 *Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,talatkorpinar@gmail.com*

4 *Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,talatsariaydin@gmail.com*

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we present a new approach for computing the differential geometry properties of surfaces by using Bäcklund transformations of integrable geometric curve flows. We give some new solutions by using the extended Riccati mapping method. Finally, we obtain figures of this solutions.

Key Words: Riccati mapping method, Bäcklund transformations, curve flows.

REFERENCES

[1] A.M. Wazwaz, Variants of the generalized KdV equation with compact and noncompact structures, Comput. Math. Appl. 47 (2004) 583–591

[2] A. Mishra, R. Kumar, Exact solutions of variable coefficient nonlinear diffusion–reaction equations with a nonlinear convective term, Phys. Lett. A 374 (2010) 2921–2924.

[3] C. Qu, J. Han, J. Kang, Bäcklund Transformations for Integrable Geometric Curve Flows, Symmetry 7 (2015), 1376-1394

[4] C. Rogers, W.K. Schief, Bäcklund and Darboux Transformations Geometry and Modern Applications in Soliton Theory; Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, UK, 2002.

[5] A.V. Bäcklund, Concerning Surfaces with Constant Negative Curvature, Coddington, E.M.,Translator; New Era Printing Co.: Lancaster, PA, USA, 1905.

[6] S.S. Chern, K. Tenenblat, Pseudospherical surfaces and evolution equations. Stud. Appl. Math., 74 (1986), 55-83.

A New Approach on Roller Coaster Surfaces with an Alternative Moving Frame

Zeynep Çanakcı[1], **Oğulcan Tuncer** [2] **İsmail Gök** [3] **and Yusuf Yaylı**[4]
1 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Tandogan, Ankara, Turkey, zcanakci@ankara.edu.tr
2 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Tandogan, Ankara, Turkey, Ogulcan.tuncer@ankara.edu.tr
3 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Tandogan, Ankara, Turkey, igok@science.ankara.edu.tr
4 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Science, Tandogan, Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A circular surface is a map defined

$$V: I \times R/2\pi Z \to R^3$$

by

$$V(t,\vartheta)=\gamma(t)+r(t)(\cos\vartheta a_1(t)+\sin\vartheta a_2(t))$$

where $\gamma, a_1, a_2 : I \to R^3$ and $r \to R_{>0}$. It is assumed that $\langle a_1,a_1\rangle=\langle a_2,a_2\rangle=1$, $\langle a_1,a_2\rangle=0$ for all $t\in I$, where $\langle,\rangle$ denotes the canonical inner product on R^3. γ is called the base curve and a pair of two curves a_1,a_2 is called director frame. The standart circles $\theta\to\gamma(t)+r(t)(\cos\theta a_1(t)+\sin\theta a_2(t))$ are called generating circles. For a circular surface $V(t,\theta)$, vectors $\{a_1(t),a_2(t),a_3(t)=a_1(t)\times a_2(t)\}$ form an orthonormal frame of R^3 which is called a base frame of the circular surface. Roller coaster surfaces are a classification of these surfaces. These surfaces is defined as

$$R(t,\theta)=\gamma(t)+r(t)(\cos\theta T(\theta)+\sin\theta(\cos\phi(t)N(t)+\sin\phi(t)B(t))$$

$\{T,N,B,\tau,\kappa\}$ is the Frenet apparatus and $-\phi(t)$ is a primitive functions of the torsion $\tau(t)$ [1].

In this paper, we give the Roller Coaster Surfaces with an alternative moving frame which first identified by [2]. Also, we give the geometric properties for these surfaces.

Key Words: Circular surfaces, roller coaster surfaces, curvatures, alternative moving frames.

REFERENCES

[1] S Izumiya, K Saji, and N Takeuchi, Circular Surfaces, Advances in Geometry, 7(2) (2005), 295- 313.

[2] B Uzunoğlu, İ Gök, Y Yaylı, A New Approach on Curves of Constant Precession, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 275 (2013).

A New Approach to Weierstrass Representation Formula in Heisenberg Spacetime

Mahmut Ergüt[1], Talat Körpınar [2] and Handan Öztekin [3]
1 Namık Kemal University, Department of Math., Tekirdağ,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

2 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,talatkorpinar@gmail.com

3 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey,handanoztekin@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we describe a method to derive a Weierstrass-type representation formula for simply connected immersed surfaces in Heisenberg spacetime. We consider the left invariant metric and use some results of Levi-Civita connection. Finally, we obtain some new resuts about Weierstrass-type representation.

Key Words: Heisenberg Spacetime, Weierstrass representation, immersed surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] D. A. Berdinski and I. A. Taimanov, Surfaces in three-dimensional Lie groups, Sibirsk. Mat. Zh.46 (6) (2005), 1248--1264. (2013).

[2] A., Einstein: Relativity: The Special and General Theory. New York: Henry Holt (1920)

[3] D. A. Hoffman and R. Osserman, The Gauss Map of Surfaces in R^3 and R^4, Proc. London Math. Soc. 50 (1985), 27--56.

[4] K. Kenmotsu, Weierstrass Formula for Surfaces of Prescribed Mean Curvature, Math. Ann. 245 (1979), 89-99

[5] T. Körpınar, E. Turhan, Time-Canal Surfaces Around Biharmonic Particles and Its Lorentz Transformations in Heisenberg Spacetime. Int. J. Theor. Phys. 53 (2014), 1502-1520

[6] T. Körpınar, New Characterizations for Minimizing Energy of Biharmonic Particles in Heisenberg Spacetime. Int. J. Theor. Phys. 53 (2014), 3208-3218 L. R. Bishop, *There is more than one way to frame a curve*, Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (3) (1975) 246-251.

[7] K. Uhlenbeck, Harmonic maps into Lie groups (classical solutions of the chiral model), J. Differential Geom. 30 (1989), 1-50.

[8] T. Körpınar, E. Turhan, *On characterization of B-canal surfaces in terms of biharmonic B-slant helices according to Bishop frame in Heisenberg group $Heis^3$,* J. Math. Anal. Appl. 382 (2012) 57-65.

On Complex Semi-Symmetric Metric F-connection on Anti-Kähler Manifolds

Aydın Gezer[1] **and Çağrı Karaman**[2]

1 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics,Erzurum,Turkey, agezer@atauni.edu.tr

2 Ataturk University, Oltu Faculty of Earth Science, Geomatics Engineering, Erzurum,Turkey, cagri.karaman@atauni.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The paper deals with a complex semi-symmetric metric F- connection on an anti-Kähler manifold. We present some results concerning the torsion tensor of the complex semi-symmetric metric F- connection. Also, we calculate expressions of the curvature tensor, the conharmonic curvature tensor and the Weyl projective curvature tensor of such connection, and give some properties of them.

Key Words: Anti-Kähler manifold, complex semi-symmetric metric F-connection, curvature tensors, pure tensor, Tachibana operator.

REFERENCES

[1] G. Ganchev, A. Borisov, Note on the almost complex manifolds with a Norden metric. Compt.Rend. Acad. Bulg. Sci. 39 (1986), no. 5, 31-34.

[2] G. Ganchev, K. Gribachev, V. Mihova, B-connections and their conformal invariants on conformally Kähler manifolds with B-metric. Publ. Inst. Math. (Beograd) (N.S.) 42 (1987), 107-121.

[3] H. A. Hayden, Sub-spaces of a space with torsion. Proc. London Math. Soc. S2-34 (1932), 27-50.

[4] M. Iscan, AA. Salimov, On Kähler-Norden manifolds. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.(Math. Sci.) 119 (2009), no.1, 71-80

[5] A. Salimov, Tensor operators and their applications. Mathematics Research Developments Series.Nova Science Publishers, Inc., New York, 2013.

[6] K. Yano, T. Imai, On semi-symmetric metric F-connection. Tensor (N.S.) 29 (1975), no. 2, 134-138.

[7] K. Yano, On semi-symmetric metric connection. Rev. Roumaine Math. Pures Appl. 15 (1970), 1579-1586.

Chen Inequalities on a Kaehler Manifold Endowed with Complex Semi-symmetric Metric Connection

Nergiz (Önen) Poyraz [1], <u>Burçin Doğan</u> [2] and Erol Yaşar[3]

1 Çukurova University Department of Mathematics, Adana,Turkey, nonen@cu.edu.tr

2 Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin,Turkey, bdogan@mersin.edu.tr

3 Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin,Turkey, yerol@mersin.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We obtain Chen inequalities for a Kaehler manifold endowed with complex semi- symmetric metric connection. Using these inequalities, we prove the relation between scalar and sectional curvatures, Ricci curvatures and the mean curvature associated with the complex semi-symmetric metric connection. The equality cases are considered. Furthermore, we obtain an inequality for k-plane section for a Kaehler manifold endowed with complex semi-symmetric metric connection.

Key Words: Kaehler manifold, Chen inequalities, complex semi-symmetric metric connection.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Y. Chen, Mean curvature and shape operator of isometric immersion in real space forms, Glasgow Mathematic Journal, 38 (1996), 87-97.

[2] B. Y. Chen, Relation between Ricci curvature and shape operator for submanifolds with arbitrary codimension, Glasgow Mathematic Journal, 41 (1999), 33-41.

[3] B. Y. Chen, A Riemannian invariant for submanifolds in space forms and its applications, Geometry and Topology of submanifolds VI, (Leuven, 1993/Brussels,193), (NJ:Word Scientific Publishing ,River Edge), 1994, pp.58-81, no.6,568-578.

[4] S. Hong and M. M. Tripathi, On Ricci curvature of submanifolds, Int J. Pure Appl. Math. Sci 2(2005),227-245.

[5] M. M. Tripathi, Improved Chen-Ricci inequality for curvature-like tensor and its applications, Differential Geom. Appl. 29(2011),685-698.

[6] M. M. Tripathi, Chen-Ricci inequality for curvature like tensor and its applications, Diff. geom. Appl. 29(5)(2011),685-692.

[7] K. Yano and T. Imai, On Semi-Symmetric Metric F-Connection, Tensor, N. S., 29(1975), 134- 138.

[8] A. Yücesan, Totally real submanifolds of an indefinite Kaehler manifold with a complex semi- symmetric metric connection, The Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering, 1A(33), 114-122.

Lightlike Hypersurfaces of a Golden Semi-Riemannian Manifold

Nergiz (Önen) Poyraz [1] **and Erol Yaşar** [2]
1 Çukurova University Department of Mathematics, Adana,Turkey, nonen@cu.edu.tr

2 Mersin University Department of Mathematics, Mersin,Turkey, yerol@mersin.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We introduce lightlike hypersurfaces of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. We investigate several properties of lightlike hypersurfaces of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. We prove that there is no radical anti-invariant lightlike hypersurface of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold. In particular, we obtain some results for screen semi-invariant lightlike hypersurfaces of a golden semi-Riemannian manifold.

Key Words: Golden semi-Riemannian manifolds, Golden structures, Lightlike hypersurfaces, Screen semi-invariant lightlike hypersurfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] Crasmareanu, M. and Hretcanu, C. E., Golden differential geometry, Chaos, Solitons & Fractals 38 (2008), no.5, 1229--1238.

[2] Crasmareanu, M. and Hretcanu, C. E., Applications of the golden ratio on Riemannian manifolds, Tübitak, Turk. J. Math., 2009, 33, 179-191

[3] Duggal, K. L. and Bejancu, A., Lightlike Submanifold of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, Kluwer Academic Pub., The Netherlands, 1996.

[4] Duggal K. L. and Şahin B., Differential Geometry of Lightlike Submanifolds, Birkhäuser Verlag AG., 2010.

[5] Hretcanu, C. E. and Crasmareanu, M., On some invariant submanifolds in a Riemannian manifold with Golden structure, An. Ştiint. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi. Mat. (N.S.) 53 (2007), suppl. 1, 199—211.

[6] Jin D. H., Screen conformal lightlike hypersurfaces of an indefinite complex space form, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 47(2) (2010), 341-353.

[7] Kılıç, E. and Oğuzhan, B., Lightlike hypersurfaces of a semi-Riemannian product manifold and quarter-symmetric nonmetric connections, Int. J. Math. Math. Sci. 2012.

[8] Özkan, M., Prolongations of golden structures to tangent bundles, Diff. Geom. Dyn. Syst., 16(2014), 227-238.

[9] Perktaş, S. Y., Kılıç, E. and Acet, B. E., Lightlike Hypersurfaces Of a Para-Sasakian Space Form, Gulf Journal of Mathematics, 2014, 2(2), 7-18.

The Properties of Pasch Geometry

Nilgün Sönmez [1], Naime Karakuş Bağcı[2]
1 Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Science and Arts Department of Mathematics, ANS Campus 03200-Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, nceylan@aku.edu.tr
2 Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Mathematics, ANS Campus 03200-Afyonkarahisar,Turkey,topolojikhayat@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Pasch's postulate says that if a line intersects one side of a triangle then it must intersect one of the other two sides in a metric geometry which satisfies plane separation axiom. If a metric geometry satisfies Pasch's postulate then it also satisfies plane separation axiom. A Pasch geometry is a metric geometry which satisfies plane separation axiom. In this paper, we will give the properties of Pasch geometry.

Key Words: Metric Geometry, Plane Separation Axiom, Pasch Geometry.

REFERENCES

[1] Richard S. Millman and George D. Parker, Geometry: A metric Approach with Models, Springer-Verlag, New York, second edition, 1991.

[2] N. Sönmez and A.A. Ungar, The Einstein Relativisitc Velocity Model of Hyperbolic Geometry and Its Plane Separation Axiom *adv. in Applied Clifford Algebras,23,1:209-236, 2013.*

[3] G. E. Martin, The Foundations of Geometry and the Non-Euclidean plane. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1986.

Parallel-Like Surfaces

Ömer Tarakcı [1], Semra Yurttançıkmaz [2] and Ali Çakmak [3]

1 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum,Turkey, tarakci@atauni.edu.tr

2 Atatürk University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Erzurum,Turkey, semrakaya@atauni.edu.tr

3 Bitlis Eren University, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Bitlis/Turkey, acakmak@bu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Let M and M^f be two surfaces in E^3 Euclidean space and N_P be a unit normal vector of M at the point $P \in M$. Let T_PM be tangent space at $P \in M$ and $\{X_P, Y_P\}$ be an orthonormal bases of T_PM. Take a unit vector $Z_P = d_1 X_P + d_2 Y_P + d_3 N_P$, where $d_1, d_2, d_3 \in \mathbb{R}$ are constant numbers and $d_1 + d_2 + d_3 = 1$. If a function f exists and satisfies the condition $f: M \to M^f$, $f(P) = P + rZ_P$, r constant, M^f is called parallel-like surface of M.

In this study, we give some theorems and properties for parallel-like surfaces.

Key Words: Parallel surfaces, Parallel-like surfaces.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Çakmak, Some Special Surfaces at a Constant Distance From The Edge of Regression on a Surface, PhD thesis, Ataturk University Institute of Science, 102, 2015.

[2] A. Çakmak, Ö. Tarakcı, Surfaces at a constant distance from the edge of regression on a ruled surface, AIP Conference Proceedings 1726, 020033 (2016).

[3] Ö. Tarakcı, Surfaces at a Constant Distance from the Edge of Regression on a Surface, PhD thesis, Ankara University Institute of Science, 101, 2002.

[4] Ö. Tarakcı, H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Surfaces at a Constant Distance From The Edge of Regression on a Surface, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 155, (2004), 81-93.

[5] S. Yurttançıkmaz, On the Parallel-Like Surfaces, PhD thesis, Atatürk University Institute of Science, 100, 2016.

[6] S. Yurttançıkmaz, Ö. Tarakcı, The Relationship Between Focal Surfaces and Surfaces at a Constant Distance From The Edge of Regression On a Surface, Advances in Mathematical Physics, (2015), Article ID 397126, 6 pages.

[7] W. Kühnel, Differential geometry Curves-Surfaces-Manifolds, American Mathematical Society, 380, USA, 2006.

An Example of a Metric Geometry which doesn't Satisfy the Plane Separation Axiom

Nilgün Sönmez [1], Naime Karakuş Bağcı[2]
1 Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Science and Arts Department of Mathematics, ANS Campus Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, nceylan@aku.edu.tr
2 Afyon Kocatepe University, Faculty of Science and Arts Department of Mathematics, ANS Campus Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, topolojikhayat@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

The importance of the plane separation axiom stems from a remark made by Millman and Parker [1]. According to their idea, the plane separation axiom is a careful statement of the very intuitive idea that every line in a Cartesian (Euclidean) plane has “two sides”. The Einstein Relativisitc Velocity Model of Hyperbolic Geometry and its plane separation axiom is studied by Sönmez and Ungar [2] in terms of inner products of vectors. In this paper, we will give an example of a metric geometry which doesn't satisfy the plane separation axiom.

Key Words: Plane Separation Axiom, Metric Geometry, Missing Strip Plane.

REFERENCES

[1] Richard S. Millman and George D. Parker, Geometry: A metric Approach with Models, Springer-Verlag, New York, second edition, 1991.

[2] N. Sönmez and A.A. Ungar, The Einstein Relativisitc Velocity Model of Hyperbolic Geometry and Its Plane Separation Axiom *adv. in Applied Clifford Algebras,23,1:209-236, 2013.*

[3] J. Donnelly, The equivalence of Side-Angle-Side and Side-Angle-Angle in the absolute plane. *J. Geom., 97:69-82, 2010.*

Some Remarks on *W*-Curves in semi-Euclidan 4-space with index 2

Kazım İlarslan
Kırıkkale University, Faculty of Sciences and Arts, Department of Mathematics,Yahşihan, Kırıkkale,Türkiye, kilarslan@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT

It is well known that all *W*-curves (curves with non-zero constant curvatures) in the Minkowski 3-space are completely classified by Walrave in [1] .For example, the only planar spacelike W-curves are circles and hyperbolas. The characterizations of *W*-curve with respect to their position vectors are given by Ilarslan in [4, 5] . All spacelike *W*-curves, namely all spacelike curves with constant curvatures in the Minkowski space-time are studied by Petrovic-Torgasev and Sucurovic in [3]. Timelike *W*-curves in the same space have been studied by Synge in [2]. In this paper, we classify all spacelike and timelike *W*-curves with non-null normals in 4- dimensional semi-Euclidean space with index 2. Since all three curvatures k_1,k_2 and k_3 are constant, the classification is reduced mainly to differential equations with constant coefficients and a method well developed by B. Y. Chen.

Key Words: *W*-curves, spacelike and timelike curves, curvatures,

REFERENCES

[1] J. Walrave, Curves and surfaces in Minkowski space, Doctoral thesis, K. U. Leuven, Fac. of Science, Leuven, 1995.

[2] J. L. Synge, Timelike helices in flat space-time, Proc. Roy. Irish Academy, A65, 1967, 27-42.

[3] M. Petrovic-Torgasev, E. Sucurovic, W-curves in Minkowski space-time, Novi Sad J. Math., 2, 32, 2002, 55-65.

[4] K. İlarslan, Ö. Boyacıoğlu, Position vectors of a spacelike W-curves in Minkowski 3-space, Bull. Korean Math. Soc., 44, 3, 2007, 429-438.

[5] K. İlarslan, Ö. Boyacıoğlu , Position vectors of a timelike and a null helix in Minkowski 3-space, Chaos, Solitons and Fractals, 38 (2008), 1383-1389.

Some New Characterizations of Hasimoto Surfaces with Some Solutions

Gülden Altay Suroğlu [1], **Zeliha Körpınar** [2] **and Talat Körpınar** [3]
1 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey, guldenaltay23@hotmail.com

2 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Admst.,Mus,Turkey, zelihakorpinar@gmail.com

3 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey, talatkorpinar@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we give a new approach for properties of Hasimoto. We give some new results for this surface by using solutions of partial differential equations.

Key Words: Partial differential equations, Hasimoto surface, position vector.

REFERENCES

[1] F. Tchier, M. Inc, Z. S. Körpınar, D. Baleanu, Solutions of the time fractional reaction–diffusion equations with residual power series method, Advances in Mechanical Engineering, 8 (10) (2016) 1-10.

[2] H. Hasimoto, A Soliton on a vortex filament. J. Fluid. Mech. 51, (1972), 477-485.

[3] M. Erdoğdu ·M. Özdemir, Geometry of Hasimoto Surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space, Math Phys Anal Geom 17, (2014), 169- 181.

[4] Z. Körpınar, E. Turhan, M. Tuz, Bianchi Type-I Cosmological Models for Integral Representation Formula and some Solutions in Spacetime, 54 (2015), 3195-3202.

[5] W.K. Schief, C. ,Rogers, Binormal Motion of Curves of Constant Curvature and Torsion. Generation of Soliton Surfaces. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. A 455, (1999), 3163-3188.

On Fermi-Walker Derivative with Ribbon Frame

Mustafa Yeneroğlu [1], Vedat Asil [2], Talat Körpınar[3] and Selçuk Baş [4]
1 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey, mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

2 Fırat University, Department of Math., Elazığ,Turkey,vasil@firat.edu.tr

3 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,talatkorpinar@gmail.com

4 Mus Alparslan University, Department of Math., Mus,Turkey,selcukbas79@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study a new construction of curves by Fermi-Walker parallelism and derivative with Ribbon frame. Finally, we give some characterizations according to Ribbon frame.

Key Words: Ribbon frame, Fermi Walker derivative-parallelism, Frenet frame.

REFERENCES

[1] E. Fermi, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. 31 (1922) 184--306.

[2] Gray A.: Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica. CRC Press (1998)

[3] J.W. Maluf and F. F. Faria, On the construction of Fermi-Walker transported frames, Ann. Phys. (Berlin) 17 (5) (2008), 326 -- 335

[4] J. Bohr and S. Markvorsen, Ribbon Crystals, Plos one, 8 (10) (2013).

[5] T. Körpınar, *New Characterization for Minimizing Energy of Biharmonic Particles in Heisenberg Spacetime,* Int J Phys.53 (2014) 3208-3218.

A New Approach to Roller Coaster Surface with Bishop Frame

Selçuk Baş[1], **Vedat Asil**[2], **Muhammed T. Sariaydin** [3], **and Talat Körpinar**[4]

1 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, slckbs@hotmail.com

2 Firat University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey,vasil@firat.edu.tr

3Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatsariaydin@gmail.com

4 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatkorpinar@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, Roller Coaster surfaces with Bishop frame is introduced in Euclidean space 3-space. The Gaussian curvature, mean curvature, first and second fundamental form of coefficients of Roller Coaster surfaces of are examined. We characterize Roller Coaster surfaces in the Euclidean space 3-space.

Key Words: Euclidean space, Roller Coaster surfaces, Bishop frame.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Bohr, S. Markvorsen, *Ribbon Crystals*, Plos One, 8(10) : e74932 (2013).

[2] L. R. Bishop, *There is more than one way to frame a curve*, Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (3) (1975) 246-251.

[3] M.P. Carmo, *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*, Pearson Education, 1976.

[4] F. Dogan, Y.Yaylı, *On the curvatures of tubular surfaces with Bishop frame*, Commun. Fac. Sci.Univ. Ank. Series A1, 60 (1) (2011) 59-69.

[5] T. Körpınar, E. Turhan, *On characterization of B-canal surfaces in terms of biharmonic B-slant helices according to Bishop frame in Heisenberg group Heis³,* J. Math. Anal. Appl. 382 (2012) 57-65.

[6] T. Körpınar, E. Turhan, *Time-Canal Surfaces Around Biharmonic Particles and Its Lorentz Transformations in Heisenberg space-time*, Int. J. Theor. Phys. 53 (2014) 1502-1520.

[7] M.K. Karacan, H. Es, Y. Yaylı, *Singuler Points of Tubular Surface in Minkowski Surfaces*, Sarajevo J. Math. 2 (14) (2006) 73-82.

[8] S. Izumiya, S. Saji, N. Takeuchi, *Circular surfaces*, Commun, Advances in Geometry, 7, 295-313.

A New Method for Designing a Developable Surface Using Bishop Frame in Minkowski 3-Space

Mustafa Yeneroğlu[1], Selçuk Baş [2], Muhammed T. Sariaydin[3], and Vedat Asil [4]

1 Firat University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, mustafayeneroglu@gmail.com

2, Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, slckbs@hotmail.com

3 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatsariaydin@gmail.com

4 Firat University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, vasil@firat.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A developable surface is a ruled surface having Gaussian curvature K=0 everywhere. Developable surfaces therefore include the cone, cylinder, elliptic cone, hyperbolic cylinder, and plane. By utilizing the Bishop frame, this paper proposes a new method to construct a developable surface possessing a given curve as the line of curvature of it. By using Bishop frame to express the surface, we derive the necessary and sufficient conditions when the resulting spacelike developable surface is cylinder, cone or tangent surface.

Key Words: Minkowski space, Spacelike developable surfaces, Bishop frame.

REFERENCES

[1] L. R. Bishop, *There is more than one way to frame a curve*, Amer. Math. Monthly 82 (3) (1975) 246-251.

[2] B. Bükcü, M.K. Karacan, *Bishop frame of the spacelike curve with a spacelike principal normal in Minkowski 3-space,* Commun. Fac. Sci. Univ. Ank. Series A1, 57 (1) (2008) 13-28.

[3] M. do Carmo, *Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces*, Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1976.

[4] Chalfant JS, Maekawa T., *Design for manufacturing using B-spline developable surfaces*, Journal of Ship Production, 42 (1998) 207-215.

[5] Li CY, Wang RH, Zhu CG., *Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common line of curvature*, Comput. Aided Des., 43 (9) (2011) 1110-1117.

[6] Li CY, Wang RH, Zhu CG., *An approach for designing a developable surface through a given line of curvature*, Computer-Aided Design, 45 (2013), 621-627.

Magnetic Curves According to the Modified Orthogonal Frame with Curvature and Torsion in Euclidean 3-Space

Muhammed T. Sariaydin[1], Vedat Asil[2], Selçuk Baş[3], and Talat Körpinar[4]

1 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatsariaydin@gmail.com

2 Firat University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, vasil@firat.edu.tr

3 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, slckbs@hotmail.com

4 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatkorpinar@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, it is investigated Lorentz force equations for magnetic curves by using in 3-dimensional Euclidean space. Firstly, we give the Lorentz force according to the modified orthogonal frame with curvature in E^3. Then, we give the Lorentz force according to the modified orthogonal frame with torsion in E^3. Finally, we obtain a new characterization for a magnetic field V.

Key Words: Magnetic curve, Modified frame, Killing vector field.

REFERENCES

[1] B. Bukcu, M.K. Karacan, On The Modified orthogonal frame with curvature and torsion in 3- space, Mathematical Sciences And Applications E-Notes, 4(1) (2016), 184-188.

[2] B. Bukcu, M.K. Karacan, Spherical curves with modified orthogonal frame, J. New Res. Sci., 10 (2016), 60-68.

[3] B. O.Neil: Elementary differential geometry, Academic Press, New York, 1967.

[4] M. I., Munteanu, A. I. Nistor, The classification of Killing magnetic curves in S2_R. Journal of Geometry and Physics, 62(2) (2012), 170-182.

[5] M. I.Munteanu, Magnetic curves in a Euclidean space: one example, several approaches. Publications De I.Institut Mathématique, 94(2013),141-150.

[6] M. I., Munteanu, A. I. Nistor, On some closed magnetic curves on a 3-torus. Mathematical Physics, Analysis and Geometry, (Vol.20, No. 2) (2017).

Bochner, Conformal and Conharmonic Flatness of Complex (κ, μ)-Spaces

Handan Yıldırım
Istanbul University, Science Faculty, Mathematics Department, Istanbul,Turkey,
handanyildirim@istanbul.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this talk which consists of the results of [1], I answer the questions of Bochner, conformal and conharmonic flatness of complex (κ, μ)- spaces when $\kappa > 1$ and prove that such kind of spaces cannot be Bochner flat, conformally flat or conharmonically flat. Moreover, I give some corollaries for $\kappa \leq 1$, taking into account the answers of these questions for $\kappa = 1$ (normal complex contact metric manifolds), by means of [2]. Thus, it can be deduced from [2] that the only complete and simply connected complex (κ, μ)- spaces which are Bochner flat are locally isometric to $\mathbb{C}P^{2n+1}(4)$ with the Fubini-Study metric and $\kappa = 1$and that there do not exist any conformally flat nor any conharmonically flat complex (κ, μ) -spaces.

Key Words: Bochner flatness, conformal flatness, conharmonic flatness, complex (κ, μ)- spaces

REFERENCES

[1] H. Yıldırım, On the geometry of complex (κ, μ) - spaces, Math. Nachr. 289 (17-18) (2016), 2312-2322.

[2] D. E. Blair, V. Martín-Molina, Bochner and conformal flatness on normal complex contact metric manifolds, Ann. Glob. Anal. Geom. 39 (2011), 249-258.

Stationary Acceleration Curves Geometry

Hasan Es[1] , **Yusuf Yaylı**[2]

1 Gazi Üniversitesi, Gazi Eğitim Fakültesi, Matematik ve Fen Bilimleri Eğitimi Bölümü, Matematik Eğitimi Anabilim Dalı 06500 Beşevler, Ankara,Turkey, hasan_es64@yahoo.com

2 Ankara Üniversitesi, Fen Fakültesi Matematik Bölümü Dögol cad. 06100 Tandoğan,Ankara,Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we will introduce stationary curves. We will mention about the studies in recent years on this subject. In addition, we will give the stationary hypotheses of the curve when different frames are taken on the curve.

Key Words: Stationary Curves, stationary accelerations, rigid body motion

REFERENCES

[1] Nemat Abazari, Yusuf Yaylı, Stationaray Accelerations of Geodesic Frame in SE(3). Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 5(9):1071-1076,2011.

[2] J.M.Selig, Curves of Staionary Acceleration in SE(3), IMA Journal of Mathematical Control and Information, 24 (1). 95 - 113.

[3] Nemat Abazari, Martin Bohner, Ilgin Sağer and Yusuf Yayli ,Stationary acceleration of Frenet curves, Journal of Inequalities and Applications 2017:92

On the Spinors, Quaternions and Rotations

Tülay Erisir [1], **Mehmet Ali Güngör** [2]
1 Erzincan University, Department of Mathematics, 24100, Erzincan,Turkey, tsoyfidan@sakarya.edu.tr

2 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, 54187, Sakarya,Turkey, agungor@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In [1], the relationships between quaternions and spinors with complex components and the kinematics of quaternion and spinor were given by J. Kronsbein. In addition, Vivarelli offered a new approach to quaternions and spinors in the Euclidean 3-space deriving from the vector formulation of the Euler's theorem on the general displacement of a rigid body with a fixed point in [2]. Moreover, the spinor model of generalized rotations in Euclidean 3-space were given in [3].

In this study, considering the studies mentioned above, firstly, we have introduced spinors with two complex components and quaternions. Then, we have given the spinor representation of the rotations can be expressed with quaternions in Euclidean 4-space. Finally, we have showed the spinor model of the some characterizations of the rotations E^4 with the aid of quaternions.

Key Words: Spinors, quaternions, rotations.

REFERENCES

[1] J. Kronsbein, Kinematics-Quaternions-Spinors-and Pauli's Spin Matrices, American Journal of Physics, 35 (4) (1967), 335-342.

[2] M. D. Vivarelli, Development of spinors descriptions of rotational mechanics from Euler's rigid body displacement theorem, Celes. Mech. 32 (1984), 193–207.

[3] A. A. Myl'nikov, A. I. Prangishvili and I. D. Rodonaya, Spinor Model of Generalized Three-dimensional Rotations, Automation and Remote Control, 66 (6) (2005), 876-882.

[4] É. Cartan, The Theory of Spinors, The M.I.T. Press, Cambridge, 1966.

[5] T. Erisir, M. A. Gungor and M. Tosun, Geometry of Hyperbolic Spinors Corresponding to Alternative Frame, Adv. in Appl. Clifford Algebr. 25 (4) (2015), 799–810.

Two Special Linear Connections on a Differentiable Manifold Admits a Golden Structure

Mustafa Gök[1], **Sadık Keleş**[2] **and Erol Kılıç**[3]
1 Inonu University, Institute of Natural and Applied Sciences, Department of Mathematics, 44280, Malatya, Turkey, mustafa.gok@mynet.com
2 Inonu University, Faculty of Science and Art, Department of Mathematics, 44280, Malatya, Turkey, sadik.keles@inonu.edu.tr
3 Inonu University, Faculty of Science and Art, Department of Mathematics, 44280, Malatya, Turkey, erol.kilic@inonu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The purpose of this present paper is to study two special linear connections, which named Schouten and Vrănceanu connections, defined by a fixed linear connection on a differentiable manifold which admits a golden structure. The golden structure defines naturally two complementary and orthogonal distributions of the tangent bundle, so there are two complementary projector operators split the tangent bundle into two complementary parts. We investigate integrability of the golden structure and parallelism, half parallelism and anti half parallelism of the distributions with respect to Schouten and Vrănceanu connections. We also analyze the notion of the geodesic on the manifold endowed with the golden structure in terms of Schouten and Vrănceanu connections. First of all, we give the basic definitions, concepts and formulas which will be used throughout the paper. We get a condition for Vrănceanu connection to be symmetric. We find a necessary and sufficient condition for Schouten connection to be equal to the fixed linear connection. We prove that the golden structure is integrable when one of Schouten and Vrănceanu connections is symmetric. We show that the distributions are parallel with respect to Schouten and Vrănceanu connections. Moreover, we demonstrate that the projector operators corresponding to the distributions are parallel with respect to Schouten and Vrănceanu connections. We obtain separately a necessary and sufficient condition for each of the distributions to be half parallel with respect to Schouten connection (respectively, Vrănceanu

connection). We show that the distributions are anti half parallel with respect to Schouten and Vrănceanu connections. Finally, we find a condition for a curve on the manifold with the golden structure to be geodesic with respect to Schouten connection (respectively, Vrănceanu connection).

Key Words: Golden structure, Schouten connection, Vrănceanu connection, integrability, parallelism, half parallelism, anti half parallelism, geodesic.

REFERENCES

[1] A. Bejancu and H. D. Farran, Foliations and Geometric Structures, Springer, Amsterdam, 2016.

[2] C. E, Hreţcanu, Submanifolds in Riemannian Manifold with Golden Structure, Workshop Finsler Geometry and its Applications, Hungary, (2007).

[3] C. E. Hreţcanu and M. C. Crâşmăreanu, On Some Invariant Submanifolds in Riemannian Manifold with Golden Structure, An. Ştiinţ. Univ. Al. I. Cuza Iaşi. Mat. 53 (2007), 199-211.

[4] C. E. Hreţcanu and M. C. Crâşmăreanu, Applications of the Golden Ratio on Riemannian Manifolds, Turk J Math 33 (2009), 179-191.

[5] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures on Manifolds, World Scientific, Singapore, 1984.

[6] L. S. Das, J. Nikić and R. Nivas, Parallelism of Distributions and Geodesics on $F(a_1, a_2,\dots,a_n)$- structure Lagrangian manifolds, Differential Geometry-Dynamical Systems 8 (2006), 82-89.

[7] S. Ianuş, Sur les Structures Presque Produit des Varietes a Connection Lineairei, C.R.A.S.272 (1971), 734-735.

[8] S. I. Goldberg and K. Yano, Polynomial Structures on Manifolds, Kodai Math. Sem. Rep. 22 (1970), 199-218.

On the Position Vector of Space-Like Surfaces In 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space

Alev Kelleci [1], **Nurettin Cenk Turgay** [2] **and Mahmut Ergüt** [3]

1 Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23200, Merkez/Elazig Turkey, alevkelleci@hotmail.com

2 Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469, Maslak/Istanbul Turkey, turgayn@itu.edu.tr

3 Namik Kemal University, Department of Mathematics, 59030, Tekirdag/Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A surface M in Minkowski space is said to be a generalized constant ratio (GCR) if the tangential part of its position vector is one of its canonical principal direction. On the other hand, if the tangential part of the fixed direction in tangent plane of M is one of its canonical principal direction, then in case this surface is called as surfaces endowed with canonical principal direction (CPD). In this talk, first, we will present a short survey on CPD and GCR surfaces in semi-Euclidean spaces. Then, we will give some of classification results for space-like CPD and GCR surfaces that we have obtained recently.

Key Words: Minkowski space,Space-like surface, Canonical principal direction, Angle function.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Ergut, A. Kelleci and N. C. Turgay, On space-like generalized constant ratio hypersufaces in Minkowski spaces, arXiv:1603.08415.

[2] A. Kelleci, M. Ergüt and N. C. Turgay, Complete classification of surfaces with a canonical principal direction in the Minkowski 3-space, arXiv:

[3] E. Garnica, O. Palmas, G. R. Hernandez, Hypersurfaces with a canonical principal direction, Differential Geo. Appl., 30, 382-391, (2012).

[4] Y. Fu and M. I. Munteanu, Generalized constant ratio surfaces in E^3, Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., New Series 45, 73-90 (2014).

[5] Y. Fu and D. Yang, On Lorentz GCR surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 53, No: 1, 227-245, (2016).

Generalized Helicoidal 3-Surface in 4-Space

Erhan Güler [1], **H.Hilmi Hacısalihoğlu** [2]

1 Bartın University, Faculty of Science,Department of Mathematics, Bartın, Turkey, eguler@bartin.edu.tr

2 Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik, Turkey, hhacısalihoglu@bilecik.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We introduce the generalized helicoidal hypersurface in the four dimensional Euclidean space. We obtain the mean curvature and the Gaussian curvature formulas. In addition, we find some differential equations to the helicoidal hypersurface.

Key Words: 4-space, helicoidal hypersurface, mean curvature, Gaussian curvature.

REFERENCES

[1] Arslan K., Kılıç Bayram B., Bulca B., Öztürk G. Generalized Rotation Surfaces in E^4. Result Math. 61 (2012) 315-327.

[2] Arvanitoyeorgos A., Kaimakamis G., Magid M. Lorentz hypersurfaces in E_1^4 satisfying $\Delta H=\alpha H$. Illinois J. Math. 53-2 (2009), 581-590.

[3] Chen B.Y. Total mean curvature and submanifolds of finite type. World Scientific, Singapore, 1984.

[4] Cheng, Q.M. Wan, Q.R. Complete hypersurfaces of R^4 with constant mean curvature. Monatsh. Math. 118 (1994) 3-4, 171-204.

[5] Choi M., Kim Y.H. Characterization of the helicoid as ruled surfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map. Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 38 (2001) 753-761.

[6] Dillen F., Pas J., Verstraelen L. On surfaces of finite type in Euclidean 3-space. Kodai Math. J. 13 (1990) 10-21.

[7] Do Carmo M., Dajczer M. Helicoidal surfaces with constant mean curvature. Tohoku Math. J. 34 (1982) 351-367.

[8] Ferrandez A., Garay O.J., Lucas P. On a certain class of conformally at Euclidean hypersurfaces. Proc. of the Conf. in Global Analysis and Global Differential Geometry, Berlin, 1990.

[9] Ganchev G., Milousheva, V. General rotational surfaces in the 4-dimensional Minkowski space. Turkish J. Math. 38 (2014) 883-895.

[10] Hacısalihoğlu, H.H. 1982. Diferensiyel Geometri. Cilt I., Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi, 4. Baskı, Ankara.

[11] Hacısalihoğlu, H.H. 1994. Diferensiyel Geometri. Cilt II., Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi, 3. Baskı, Ankara.

[12] Lawson H.B. Lectures on minimal submanifolds. Vol. 1, Rio de Janeiro, 1973.

[13] Magid M., Scharlach C., Vrancken L. Affine umbilical surfaces in R^4. Manuscripta Math. 88 (1995) 275-289.

[14] Moore C. Surfaces of rotation in a space of four dimensions. Ann. Math. 21 (1919) 81-93.

[15] Moore C. Rotation surfaces of constant curvature in space of four dimensions. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 26 (1920) 454-460.

[16] Senoussi B., Bekkar M. Helicoidal surfaces with Δ^{J}r=Ar in 3-dimensional Euclidean space. Stud. Univ. Babeş-Bolyai Math. 60-3 (2015) 437-448.

[17] Takahashi T. Minimal immersions of Riemannian manifolds. J. Math. Soc. Japan 18 (1966) 380-385.

[18] Kim, Y.H. , Turgay, N.C., On the helicoidal surfaces in $\mathbb E^3 with L_1-pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Bull. Korean Math. Soc., 50, (2013) 1345-1356.

[19] Vlachos Th. Hypersurfaces in E^4 with harmonic mean curvature vector field. Math. Nachr. 172 (1995) 145-169.

On the Gauss Map of the Rotational 3-Surface in 4-Space

Erhan Güler [1], **H.Hilmi Hacısalihoğlu** [2]

1 Bartın University, Faculty of Science,Department of Mathematics, Bartın, Turkey, eguler@bartin.edu.tr

2 Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Bilecik, Turkey, hhacısalihoglu@bilecik.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We consider the Gauss map of the rotational hypersurface in the four dimensional Euclidean space. We define the mean curvature and the Gaussian curvature formulas. We also find some geometric properties to the rotational hypersurface.

Key Words: 4-space, rotational hypersurface, Gauss map, mean curvature, Gaussian curvature.

REFERENCES

[1]Arslan K., Deszcz R.,Yaprak S. On Weyl pseudosymmetric hypersurfaces. Colloq. Math. 72-2 (1997) 353-361.

[2] Arslan K., Kılıç Bayram B., Bulca B., Öztürk G. Generalized Rotation Surfaces in E^4. Result Math. 61 (2012) 315-327.

[3]Arvanitoyeorgos A., Kaimakamis G., Magid M. Lorentz hypersurfaces in E_1^4 satisfying $\Delta H=\alpha H$. Illinois J. Math. 53-2 (2009), 581-590.

[4]Chen B.Y. Total mean curvature and submanifolds of finite type. World Scientific, Singapore, 1984.

[5]Cheng, Q.M. Wan, Q.R. Complete hypersurfaces of R^4 with constant mean curvature. Monatsh. Math. 118 (1994) 3-4, 171-204.

[6]Dillen F., Pas J., Verstraelen L. On surfaces of finite type in Euclidean 3-space. Kodai Math. J. 13 (1990) 10-21.

[7]Dursun U., Turgay N.C. Minimal and pseudo-umbilical rotational surfaces in Euclidean space E^4. Mediterr. J. Math., 10 (2013) 497-506

[8] Ferrandez A., Garay O.J., Lucas P. On a certain class of conformally at Euclidean hypersurfaces. Proc. of the Conf. in Global Analysis and Global Differential Geometry, Berlin, 1990.

[9] Ganchev G., Milousheva, V. General rotational surfaces in the 4-dimensional Minkowski space. Turkish J. Math. 38 (2014) 883-895.

[10] Hacısalihoğlu, H.H. 1982. Diferensiyel Geometri. Cilt I., Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi, 4. Baskı, Ankara.

[11] Hacısalihoğlu, H.H. 1994. Diferensiyel Geometri. Cilt II., Ankara Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi, 3. Baskı, Ankara.

[12] Kim, Y.H. , Turgay, N.C., Surfaces in E^3 with L_1-pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Bull. Korean Math. Soc., 50, 2013, 935-949.

[13]Lawson H.B. Lectures on minimal submanifolds. Vol. 1, Rio de Janeiro, 1973.

[14] Magid M., Scharlach C., Vrancken L. Affine umbilical surfaces in R^4. Manuscripta Math. 88 (1995) 275-289.

[15] Moore C. Surfaces of rotation in a space of four dimensions. Ann. Math. 21 (1919) 81-93.

[16] Moore C. Rotation surfaces of constant curvature in space of four dimensions. Bull. Amer. Math. Soc. 26 (1920) 454-460.

[17] Scharlach, C. Affine geometry of surfaces and hypersurfaces in R^4. Symposium on the Differential Geometry of Submanifolds, France (2007) 251-256.

[18]Takahashi T. Minimal immersions of Riemannian manifolds. J. Math. Soc. Japan 18 (1966) 380-385.

[19] Verstraelen L., Valrave J., Yaprak S. The minimal translation surfaces in Euclidean space. Soochow J. Math. 20-1 (1994) 77--82.

[20] Vlachos Th. Hypersurfaces in E^4 with harmonic mean curvature vector field. Math. Nachr. 172 (1995) 145-169.

RPPPT$_i$ Mechanism with Matlab Applications

Şenay Baydaş [1], **Bülent Karakaş** [2]

1 Yuzuncu Yil University, Van, Turkey, senay.baydas@gmail.com

2 Yuzuncu Yil University, Van, Turkey, bulentkarakas@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

We define a new mechanism RPPPT$_i$. The mechanism RPPPT$_i$ has two functional parts. The first part is RPPP mechanism which makes pressure. The second part is that the mechanism RPPPT$_i$ repeats the RPPP's motion i times along the fixed line which we define. Finally, we give some Matlab applications.

Key Words: Matlab, mechanism, prismatic joint, revolute joint.

REFERENCES

[1] J., Angeles, Fundamentals of Robotic Mechanical Systems, Springer, New York, 2007.

[2] J.J., Craig, Introduction to Robotics, Pearson Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 1989.

[3] J.M., McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, The MIT Press, 1990.

[4] K.S. Fu, R.C. Gonzalez, and C.S.G. Lee, Robotics, Mc Graw-Hill, Singapore, 1987.

[5] O., Bottema, B., Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, Dover Publications, New York, 1990.

[6] S.B., Niku, Introduction to Robotics, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, USA, 2001.

An Equivalence Relation on Control Points of a Bezier Curve

Bülent Karakaş [1], **Şenay Baydaş** [2]

1 Yuzuncu Yil University, Van, Turkey, bulentkarakas@gmail.com

2 Yuzuncu Yil University, Van, Turkey, senay.baydas@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

A Bezier curve with n-control points is defined as $B(n,z)=\sum B_i^n P_i$, $i=0,\ldots,n$. Also a Bezier curve is a polynomial curve and coefficients belong to the coordinate of the control points. This state gives us a linear equation system. We define an equivalence relation using the solution of this linear equation system and give a characterization of the n-control points which define the same Bezier curve.

Key Words: Bezier, control points, equivalence class.

REFERENCES

[1] G., Farin, Curves and Surfaces for Computer Aided Geometric Design, Academic Press, Inc., Boston, 1993.

[2] J.M., McCarthy, An Introduction to Theoretical Kinematics, The MIT Press, 1990.

[3] P.E., Bezier, Sioussiou, S., Semi-automatic system for defining free-form curves and surfaces, Computer-Aided Design, 1983, 15(2).

[4] P., Bezier, Mathematical and Practical Possibilities of UNISURF. Computer Aided Geometric Design, Academic Press, 1974, 127-151.

Dimensions of the Attractors of a Graph-Directed IFS with Condensation*

Yunus Özdemir[1] and Fatma Diğdem Yıldırım[2]
1 Anadolu University, Department of Mathematics,Yunusemre Campus, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey, yunuso@anadolu.edu.tr
2 Anadolu University, Department of Mathematics,Yunusemre Campus, 26470, Eskişehir, Turkey, fdyildirim@anadolu.edu.tr

*This work is supported by the Anadolu University Research Fund Under Contract 1605F473.

ABSTRACT

Graph-directed iterated function systems (GIFS) can be considered as a generalization of the notion of classical iterated function systems (IFS) which is one of the most important tools in fractal geometry (see [1, 2]). On the other hand, an IFS with condensation is another important generalization which consists of finite contractions and a condensation map. In [3] and [4], the authors present some useful results to compute the Hausdorff dimension of the attractor of an IFS with condensation.

In this work, we define the notion of graph-directed iterated function system with condensation and then obtain similar results (as given in [3]) for the Hausdorff dimensions of the attractors of this new graph-directed system.

Keywords: Iterated function systems (IFS), condensation, graph-directed IFS, Hausdorff dimension.

REFERENCES

[1] M.F. Barnsley, Fractals Everywhere, Academic Press, 1988.

[2] G. Edgar, Measure, Topology and Fractal Geometry Springer, New York, 2008.

[3] N.Snigireva, Inhomogeneous self-similar sets and measures, Ph.D Dissertation, University of St Andrews, 2008.

[4] J.M. Fraser, Inhomogeneous self-similar sets and box dimensions, Studia Mathematica, No.2, 213(2012), 133-155.

Geometric Kinematics of Sliding-Rolling Contact in Minkowski Space

Tevfik Şahin[1] **and Keziban Orbay**[2]

1 Amasya University Sciences and Arts Faculty, Amasya, Turkey, tevfik.sahin@amasya.edu.tr
2 Amasya University Education Faculty, Amasya, Turkey, keziban.orbay@amasya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Geometric kinematics studies the time-independent kinematics. The freedom to choose parameters results in a simplified analytic description of the motion. That is, the arc lengths of the contact loci are chosen as the parameters to study the geometrical properties of the motion. This work aims to investigate geometric kinematics in Minkowski 3-space. As a result, we obtain the fixed-point conditions, which provides the geometric kinematics of an arbitrary point on the moving surface in Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] O. Bottema, B. Roth, Theoretical Kinematics, Dover Publications, 1990.

[2] L. Cui and J.S. Dai, From sliding-rolling loci to instantaneous kinematics: An adjoint approach, Mechanism and Machine Theory 85 (2015) 161171.

[3] A. Gray, Modern Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces with Mathematica, CRC Press, Inc., 1996

[4] D. Wang, D.Z. Xiao, Distribution of coupler curves for crank-rocker linkages, Mech. Mach. Theory 28 (1993) 671684.

Ruled Surface Pair Generated by Darboux Vectors of a Curve and Its Natural Lift in IR^3

Evren ERGÜN [1], **Mustafa ÇALIŞKAN** [2]

1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Çarşamba Chamber of Commerce Vocational School, Çarşamba, Samsun, Turkey, eergun@omu.edu.tr

2 Gazi University, Faculty of Sciences, Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey, mustafacaliskan@gazi.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study,firstly, the darboux vector $\overline{W}$ of the natural lift $\overline{\alpha}$ of the curve α are calculated in terms of those of α in IR^3. Secondly, we obtained striction lines and distribution parameters of ruled surface pair generated by Darboux Vectors of the curve and its natural lift $\overline{\alpha}$. Finally, for α and $\overline{\alpha}$ those notions are compared with each other.

Key Words: Natural Lift, ruled surface, striction line, distribution parameter.

REFERENCES

[1]Agashe, N. S., Curves associated with an M-vector field on a hypersurface M of a Riemmanian manifold M, Tensor, N.S., 28 (1974), 117-122.

[2] Akutagawa, K., Nishikawa, S.,The Gauss Map and Spacelike Surfacewith Prescribed Mean Curvature in Minkowski3-Space,Töhoko Math., J.,42, 67-82,(1990)

[3]A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Spacelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space Commun.Fac.Sci.Univ.Ank.Series Vol.46.No.1,(1997),83-91.

[4]A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the Distribution Parameter of Timelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space,Far. East J. Math.Sci.321(328),(1997).

[5]A. Turgut and H.H. Hacısalihoğlu, Timelike Ruled Surfaces in the Minkowski Space II, Turkish Journal of Math.Vol.22. No.1,(1998),33-46.

[6]Bilici M., Çalışkan M. and Aydemir İ., The natural lift curves and the geodesic sprays for the spherical indicatrices of the pair of evolute-involute curves, International Journal of Applied Mathematics, Vol.11,No.4(2002),415-420,

[7] Bilici, M. 2011. Natural lift curves and the geodesic sprays for the spherical indicatrices of the involutes of a timelike curve in Minkowski 3-space, International Journal of the Physical Sciences, 6(20): 4706-4711.

[8]Çalışkan, M., Sivridağ, A.İ., Hacısalihoğlu, H.H, Some Characterizationsfor the natural lift curves and the geodesic spray, Communications, Fac. Sci.Univ. Ankara Ser. A Math. 33 (1984), Num. 28,235-242

[9]Çalışkan, M., Ergün, E.,On The M-Integral Curves and M-Geodesic Sprays In Minkowski 3-Space International Journal of Contemp. Math. Sciences,Vol. 6, no. 39, (2011), 1935-1939.

[10] Ergün, E., Çalışkan, M., On Geodesic Sprays In Minkowski 3-Space,International Journal of Contemp. Math. Sciences, Vol. 6, no. 39,(2011), 1929-1933.

[11] E.Ergün,M.Çalışkan, Ruled Surface Pair Generated by a Curve and its Natural Lift In $\mathbb{R}^3$, Pure MathematicalSciences,Vol.1,no.2,(2012),75-80

[12] E.Ergün,M.Çalışkan, On Natural Lift of a Curve, Pure Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 1,no. 2,(2012), 81-85

[13] Lambert MS, Mariam TT, Susan FH (2010).Darboux Vector. VDMPublishing House

[14] O'Neill, B. Semi-Riemannian Geometry, with applications to relativity.Academic Press, New York, (1983).

[15] Ratcliffe, J.G., Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Springer-Verlag,New York, Inc., New York, (1994).

[16] Sivridağ A.İ. Çalışkan M. On the M-Integral Curves and M-Geodesic Sprays Erc.Uni. Fen Bil. Derg. 7, 2, (1991), 1283-1287

[17] Thorpe, J.A., Elementary Topics In Differential Geometry,Springer-Verlag,New York, Heidelberg-Berlin, (1979).

[18] Walrave, J., Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space K. U. Leuven Faculteit,Der Wetenschappen, (1995).

Intrınsıc Equatıons for a Relaxed Elastıc Lıne on an Orıented Surface ın the Pseudo-Galılean Space

Tevfik ŞAHİN

Amasya University Sciences and Arts Faculty, Amasya, Turkey, tevfik.sahin@amasya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we derive the intrinsic equations for a relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface in the pseudo-Galilean 3-dimensional space. We also investigate the relationship between relaxed elastic lines and some special curves on surfaces such as geodesics, curvature of line, etc, with the help of the intrinsic equations

Key words: Galilean space; Relaxed elastic line; Variational problem; Intrinsic formulation; Geodesic

REFERENCES

[1] Manning G. S. Relaxed elastic line on a curved surface. Quart. Appl. Math.,1987, 45(3):515-527

[2] Nickerson H. K. and Manning G. S. Intrinsic equations for a relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface. Geometriae dedicate, 1988, 27:127- 136

[3] Sahin T. Intrinsic equations for a generalized relaxed elastic line on an oriented surface in the Galilean space, Acta Math. Scientia, 2013, 33B(3):701-711

[4] Ünan Z. and Yılmaz M. Elastic lines of second kind on an oriented surface. Ondokuz Mayıs Üniv. Fen dergisi,1997, 8(1): 1-10

[5] Yılmaz M. Some relaxed elastic line on a curved hypersurface. Pure Appl. Math. Sci., 1994, 39:59-67

Abstracts of Geometry Education

Identifying Teacher Canditates' Geometry Content Knowledge: The Example of Angle-Height-Diagonal and Quadrilateral

Suphi Önder Bütüner
Bozok University Erdoğan Akdağ Campus, Faculty of Education, Elementary Mathematics Education,Yozgat,Turkey, s.onder.butuner@bozok.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Geometry has a significant place in mathematics curricula. NCTM points out the importance of students knowing the properties of two and three dimensional geometric objects as well as the definitions of geometric concepts, and developing arguments about geometric relationships (NCTM, 2000, p.41). To date, Turkey has not been successful in the geometry sections of international exams. According to the results of the latest international mathematics and science study (TIMSS), Turkey ranked 22 among 39 countries in geometry, thus remaining below the international mean (Mullis, I. V. S., Martin, M. O., Foy, P., & Hooper, M, 2016). This failure may be attributed to various reasons. However, it is a known fact that the most influential factor in student success is the teacher (Mewborn, 2003) and that the depth of teacher knowledge in mathematics is a critical factor for students' mathematical success (Hill et al., 2005).

This study aims to identify the geometry content knowledge of teacher candidates in an elementary mathematics education program. The study was run with 52 teacher candidates attending the first year of a Turkish state university. Data were collected with a five-item written form distributed during the first week of the Geometry class offered in the second term of the freshman year of the elementary mathematics education program. The first item asked the teacher candidates to define the terms of angle, height and diagonal (Gutierrez and Jaime, 1999; Cunnigham and Roberts 2010), while the second item, a short response one, asked them to fill in the blank with the right word by using the relationships between quadrilaterals. This second question was designed to identify teacher candidates' level of identifying relationships between quadrilaterals by using Usiskin et al.'s (2008) hierarchical classification. The third, fourth and fifth items, on the other hand, attempted to identify teacher candidates' performance in measuring angles, drawing diagonals and drawing heights, respectively.

It was found in the study that almost all teacher candidates defined the geometric concepts of "angle", "height" and "diagonal" either in a wrong or incomplete way. Findings from the second item revealed that 9 (17%) teacher candidates believed that a parallelogram was always a trapezoid, 16 (31%) believed that a square was always a deltoid and a rectangle always a parallelogram. The number of teacher candidates who thought a parallelogram would sometimes be a rectangle, and a rhombus would sometimes be a square

was 24 (46%). In light of these findings, it was concluded that most teacher candidates were not aware of the relationships between quadrilaterals.

Findings from the third question showed that all teacher candidates responded to item d correctly, while almost all responded to items a, b and c correctly. However, the same performance was not true for item e. Eighteen (35%) teacher candidates believed that two coincident beams with the same starting point and in the same direction would not make an angle. Only 11 of the 34 teacher candidates who believed MXW to be an angle reported this angle to be 0 degrees. Therefore, the percentage of correct responses to item e was 21 and rather low.

In their diagonal drawings, all teacher candidates stated that a triangle did not have a diagonal and could accurately draw all diagonals of a convex quadrilateral. However, no teacher candidate could draw all diagonals of a concave pentagon, thinking that the diagonals of a concave pentagon only pass through its inner area.

In sum, it was found that the content knowledge of teacher candidates related to these concepts was low. The results suggest that the geometry courses offered in education faculties should emphasize “geometric concepts and relationships” and the education given to these teacher candidates should be planned to reflect this.

Keywords: Teacher candidates, content knowledge, angle, diagonal, height, rectangle

REFERENCES

Cunnigham, F., Roberts, A. (2010). Reducing the mismatch of geometry concept definitions and concept images held by pre-service teachers. *IUMPS The Journal*, 1, 1-17.
Gutierrez, A. & Jaime, A. (1999).

Pre-service Primary Teachers’ Understanding of the Concept Of Altitude of a Triangle. *Journal of Mathematics Teacher of Education*, 2(3), 253-275.

Hill, H., Rowan, B., & Ball, D. (2005). Effects of teachers' mathematical knowledge for teaching on student achievement. *American Educational Research Journal*, 42, 371-406.

Mewborn, D. S. (2003). Teaching, teachers’ knowledge, and their Professional development. In J. Kilpatrick, W. G. Martin, and D. Schifter (Eds.), A research companion to principles and standards for school mathematics. Reston, VA: The National Council of Teachers of Mathematics, Inc.

Mullis, I. V. S., Martin, M. O., Foy, P., & Hooper, M. (2016). *TIMSS 2015 international results in mathematics*. Chestnut Hill, MA, USA: Boston College, TIMSS & PIRLS International Study Center. Retrieved from http://timssandpirls.bc.edu/timss2015/international-results/

NCTM (2000). *Principles and standarts for school mathematics*. Reston, VA: Author.

Usiskin, Z., Griffin, J., Witonsky, D., & Willmore, E. (2008). *The classification of quadrilaterals: A study in definition*. Charlotte, NC: Information Age Publishing.

Pre-school Age Children's Strategies of Recognizing Two Dimensioned Shapes

Halil İbrahim Korkmaz [1], **Abdulhamit Karademir** [2], **Ayşegül Korkmaz** [3]

1 Amasya University College of Education Department of Primary Education, Amasya, Turkey, halilgazi1988@hotmail.com

2 Hacettepe University College of Education Department of Primary Education, Ankara, Turkey, hamittkarademir@gmail.com

3 Directorate of National Education, Aydınca Secondary School, Amasya, Turkey, korkmazform@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

The aim of this study is to investigate preschool age children's recognition strategies of two dimensioned shapes. For this purpose, 24 preschool children aged between 56 to 66 months (12 girls -12 boys) were interviewed. *Clinical Interview* which ensures us to modify interview questions according to motivation-related status of each children, was performed (Ginsburg, 1997). *Descriptive Method* which is one of *Qualitative* Research Methods was used. *Convenience Sampling Method* was used to determine the participants. It was so practical and accessible to study with relevant participants, because of teachers' being volunteer or not (Creswell, 2012). Children were offered examples of two dimensioned shapes as Circle, Hoop, Square, Triangle and Rectangle made of wood, respectively. They were asked some questions as "How can you understand the shape this wood has?", "How can you describe the edges of this shape? Can you show me?", "How can you describe the angles of this shape? Can you show me?", "Which one of the other shapes look like this shape? And why?", "Which object or tool in our daily life looks like this shape?". Data obtained by interviews were descriptively analysed. According to the results of this study; Children most think that, a circle shaped object is a circle because of its being filled and being round and some children think that, a circle has several edges; children most think that, a circle looks like a hoop, because of its being round. And, also they think that, it looks like a wheel or a dish, most. Children most think

that, a hoop shaped object is a hoop because of its not being filled and being round. And some children think that, a hoop has several edges; children most think that, a hoop looks like a circle because of its being round. And, also they think that, it looks like a hole or bracelet, most. Children most think that, a square shaped object is a square because of its having equal sized edges and being a square. And children most think that, square looks like a rectangle, because of its being similar and having same numbers of edges. And, also they think that, it looks like a box or table, most. Children most think that, a triangle shaped object is a triangle because of its having three edges and angle. And children most think that, a triangle doesn't look like any of other shapes, because of its not being similar. And, also they think that, it looks like a roof or ray, most. Children most think that, a rectangle shaped object is a rectangle, because of its having un equal sized edges and having four edges. And children most think that, a rectangle looks like a square, because of its having the same number of edges and angles. And, also they think that, it looks like a mobile phone or a picture, most. Considering to the results of this study, we may take children's thoughts about shapes into account, while planning or implementing educational procedures.

Key Words: Preschool, shapes, geometry, recognition strategy.

REFERENCES

Ginsburg, H. (1997). *Entering the child's mind: The clinical interview in psychological research and practice*. Cambridge University Press.

Creswell, H., W. (2012). Educational research: Planning, conducting, and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research (4th Edition). Boston: Pearson.

Preschool Age Children's Strategies of Composing Two Dimensioned Shapes: In the Context of Creativity

Halil İbrahim Korkmaz [1], Birol Tekin [2] and Ayşegül Korkmaz [3]

1 Amasya University, College of Education, Department of Primary Education, Amasya, Turkey,: halilgazi1988@hotmail.com
2 Amasya University, College of Education, Department of Math and Science Education, Amasya, Turkey, biroltekin95@mynet.com
3 Directorate of National Education, Aydınca Secondary School, Amasya, Turkey, korkmazform@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

It is not quite possible to identify "Creativity". There are many different identification of creativity but also common facts. We may describe a creative process that has imagination, being original, producing an original product, solving problems by using different ways (Sharp, 2004).

The aim of this study is to investigate preschool age children's strategies of composing two dimensioned shapes, in the context of creativity. For this purpose, 18 preschool age children aged between 58 to 71 months (10 girls and 8 boys) were offered an interview session. *Criterion Sampling* method was used because of its allowing us to select the participants according to some criteria determined by researchers. In this study, 25 preschool age children were offered an inventory which ensures us to determine children who can exactly distinguish the two dimensioned shapes, before. As the results of this procedures 18 children were selected who can exactly distinguish two dimensioned shapes as circle, hoop, square, triangle and rectangle (Büyüköztürk, Kılıç-Çakmak, Akgün, Karadeniz ve Demirel, 2011). *Clinical Interview* was used to obtain the data. We may slightly modify the questions according to children's responds or situations, to sustain children's attention (Ginsburg, 1997). Children were given a wire, a paper sized A4, two strip shaped papers and a square shaped paper, respectively for them to create relevant shapes. Children were expected to create a hoop by using a wire; to create a circle by using a A4 sized paper; to create a square by using two strip shaped papers and finally to create a rectangle by using a square shaped paper.

Firstly, children were asked if it is possible to create the expected shapes for them to create and how, by using the materials offered. Secondly, they were expected to create the shapes. As results of this study; most children think that a hoop may be created by using a wire; a circle may be created by using a paper; a square may be created by using only two strip shaped papers and a rectangle may be created by using a square shaped paper. Some children think that it is not possible to create a hoop by using a wire because of its being straight; to create a circle by using a paper because of its not being round; to create a square by using only two strip shaped papers because of square's having four edges and to create a rectangle by using a square shaped paper because of its being a square. Children most curled the wire to create a hoop; draw a circle on paper to create a circle; cut the pieces of two strip shaped papers to create a square and folded square shaped paper to create a rectangle, as strategies of composing shapes. We may consider curling the wire to create a hoop, rolling the paper to create a circle, adding two imaginary edges to create a square and adding another imaginary square next to square shaped paper to create a rectangle are some of creative strategies, children revealed.

Key Words: Preschool, geometry, shape, strategy, creativity.

REFERENCES

Büyüköztürk, Ş., Çakmak, E. K., Akgün, Ö. E., Karadeniz, Ş., ve Demirel, F. (2011). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemleri. Ankara: Pegem Akademi.

Ginsburg, H. (1997). Entering the child's mind: The clinical interview in psychological research and practice. Cambridge University Press.

Sharp, C. (2004). Developing young children's creativity: What can we learn from research? Retrieved from https://www.nfer.ac.uk/publications/55502/55502.pdf

.

The Investigation of Prospective Primary Mathematics Teachers' Efficacy Belief Levels Regarding Using of Geometrical Language

Esra Akarsu Yakar [1], **Süha Yılmaz** [2]
1 Dokuz Eylül University, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir,Turkey,es.akarsu@gmail.com

2 Dokuz Eylül University, Faculty of Education, İzmir,Turkey suha.yilmaz@deu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Geometry is the branch or mathematics dealing with point, line, plane, plane figure, space, space figures and the relationship between them, and the measures of geometric shapes (Erol, 2008). Geometrical language is one type of mathematical language. Usage of correct mathematical language is really important to eliminate the misconceptions which occur in students' minds. If the mathematical language is used correctly, it is obtained that abstract concepts can be visualized in students' mind easily; students can reach new concepts and information themselves (Yeşildere, 2007).

The purpose of this study is to determine the prospective primary mathematics teachers' efficacy belief levels regarding using of geometrical language, analyze the factors from the point of gender, grade level, and the type of high school which is graduated, and to investigate the links amongst them. The study group of this research consists of 329 prospective teachers who are in their first, second, third, or fourth year at the Faculty of Education, Primary School Mathematics Teaching at a university which is located in the West side of Turkey, between 2015 and 2016 teaching period. "Using of Geometrical Language Efficacy Belief Instrument" which were improved by researchers have been used. Using of Geometrical Language Efficacy Belief Instrument is a measurement in a five Likert type scale. The reliability coefficient of the scale consists of 22 items has been calculated as 0.943. Also, at the end of the factor analysis the items were clustered around two factors; and, it was showed that the total variance explained by these two factors was 55.27%. Consequently, the levels of efficacy beliefs of prospective teachers were found high.

In accordance with the results of the research, it has been found out that the prospective teachers' efficacy belief levels does not show a meaningful difference according to the gender, grade level and the type of high school which is graduated.

Key Words: Geometry, geometrical language, efficacy-belief.

REFERENCES

Erol, F. (2008). *İlköğretim 8. sınıf öğrencilerinin çember ve daire konularına yönelik matematiksel becerilerinin araştırılması*. (Yayınlanmamış Yüksek Lisans Tezi) Gazi Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Yeşildere, S. (2007). İlköğretim matematik öğretmen adaylarının matematiksel alan dilini kullanma yeterlikleri. *Boğaziçi Üniversitesi Eğitim Dergisi, 24(2),* 61-70.

An Example Geometry Course Taught in the Elementary Schools and Comparison to Today's

Emine Altunay Şam[1], Gönül Türkan Demir[2], Keziban Orbay[3]
Amasya University, Faculty of Education, Amasya,Turkey, emine.sam@hotmail.com
[2]*Amasya University, Faculty of Education, Amasya,Turkey, gonul_2818@hotmail.com*
[3]*Amasya University, Faculty of Education, Amasya,Turkey ,keziban.orbay@amasya.edu.tr*

ABSTRACT

Mathematics has had an important place in Turkish educational history for long. Philosophy, mathematics, geometry, astronomy etc. collectively known as the rational sciences had been taught in the madrasahs, which were the most important institutions for the educational system of Classical Ottoman Period, beginning from the reign of Mehmed the Conqueror, as well as the traditional/religious subjects. However, with madrasahs getting corrupted during the mid-17th century, besides other rational sciences, geometry was also abandoned.

19th century is when the Ottoman Empire had started a reformation and transition, implementing western models in military, politics and administration. This is also the period, during which the most significant improvements in education and science were observed. Transferred from the western civilization, course books on fundamental sciences that were taught only in higher at the beginning, were also published and used in primary and secondary education as well, in the following years.

Educational Statute 1869, involved geometry in educational system. Following this Statute, whereas in the elementary schools, only calculus was taught, geometry took its place in the curriculums of junior high schools (rüştiye), high schools (idadi), and higher education (sultani).In those elementary schools, *called "Mekatib-iptidâiye" and today known as "secondary school"*, formed in 1870, there were no geometry courses in the beginning, however in the following years,

geometry was attached to the curriculum. This research studies the articles, “An Example Geometry Course in Elementary Schools” by Ali Haydar on the issue 32 of Teaching Journal in 1922. This articles define the stages of course planning in geometry, and the equipment required, and present an example course. This research aims to introduce how geometry (back then hendese) was taught in the period mentioned and how it is taught today, comparatively.

This is a descriptive research, conducted using screening model in order to introduce textual contents of example geometry courses in 1922. The research uses document review method.

The text reviewed exhibits preparation phases, review of the previous courses, introduction of new concepts, and association of those concepts with real-life and exercises for students. All stages presented as teacher-student dialog, it allows identifying the teacher-student interaction of that period. This research, raising awareness on the historical development of geometry education in terms of how the courses were conducted, is expected to contribute to the studies of educators of this field.

Key Words: Geometry course, Turkish educational history, Secondary school, Planning in geometry.

REFERENCES

Aslan E. ve Olkun S. (2011). Elementary School Mathematics in the First Curricula of Turkish Republic. *Elementary Education Online, 10*(3), 991-1009, http://ilkogretim-online.org.tr Erişim Tarihi: 21.06.2017

Baki, A. (2014). *Matematik Tarihi ve Felsefesi*, Pegem Akademi: Ankara.

Bozaslan, B. M. Çokoğullar, E. (2015). Osmanlı’dan Cumhuriyet’e Modern Eğitimin İnşası: Devletin Kurtarılmasından Devletin Kurulmasına. *Gazi Üniversitesi İktisadi ve İdari Bilimler Fakültesi Dergisi. 17*(3), s.313 Erişim Tarihi: 21.06.2017

Uzunçarşılı (1988). *Osmanlı Devletinin İlmiye Teşkilâtı*, Ankara, 20.

Çınar S. (2005). *Eskişehir Eğitim Tarihi (1876–2004).* (Yüksek Lisans Tezi). Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.

Demirkan, Ayşe (2015). *Atatürk Döneminde Matematik Eğitimi* (Yüksek lisans tezi), Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi Atatürk İlke ve İnkılâp Tarihi Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Demirtaş, Z. (2007). Osmanlı’da Sıbyan Mektepleri Ve İlköğretimin Örgütlenmesi *Fırat Üniversitesi Sosyal Bilimler Dergisi Fırat University Journal of Social Science.17*(1).173-183.

Göker, Lütfi (1981). *Matematik Tarihi ve Türk-İslâm Matematikçilerinin Yeri*, Ankara: Gazi Üniversitesi.

Haydar A. (1922). İlk Mekteplere Mahsus Hendese Dersi Numunesi. *Muallimler Mecmuası,32*, 1442-1449.

Hızlı, M. (2008). Osmanlı Medreselerinde Okutulan Dersler ve Eserler, *Uludağ Üniversitesi İlâhiyat Fakültesi Dergisi*, 17/1, 25-46.

İlk Mektepler Müfredat Programı (1924). İstanbul: Matba-ı Amire.

İlk Mektepler Müfredat Programı (1927). İstanbul: Matba-ı Amire

Kodaman, B. (1988). *Abdülhamid Devri Eğitim Sistemi*, Türk Tarih Kurumu:Ankara, 1.

Süveysi, M. Hendese. *Diyanet İslâm Ansiklopedisi.17, 196-199.* http://www.diyanetislamansiklopedisi.com/hendese/. Erişim Tarihi: 28.04.2017.

TTKB (2013). Ortaokul Matematik Dersi (5, 6, 7 ve 8. Sınıflar) Öğretim Programı, http://ttkb.meb.gov.tr/program2.aspx/program2.aspx?islem=1&kno=215 Erişim Tarihi: 28.04.2017.

Ülger, Ali (2003). Matematiğin Kısa Bir Tarihi – İkinci Dönem: Eski Yunan Matematiği. *Matematik Dünyası*, Yaz, 49-53.

Yıldırım A. ve Şimşek H. (2013). Sosyal Bilimlerde Nitel Araştırma Yöntemleri. Ankara: Seçkin.

Teaching In the Dynamic Environment Effects on Academic Success and Retention Levels

Murat Acar [1], Mustafa Akinci [2]
1Bülent Ecevit University, Faculty of Education, Zonguldak,Turkey, murat.acar@fbe.karaelmas.edu.tr
2 Bülent Ecevit University, Faculty of Education, Zonguldak,Turkey, mustafa.akinci@beun.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The purpose of the study is to investigate out the effects of teaching in the dynamic environment of the subject of lines, angles and circle which are parts of secondary school seventh grade math class, on student's achievement and retention levels.

This is an experimental study in which pre-test and post-test group have been conducted. The experimental group and the control group have not been formed or chosen randomly, which may be considered a limitation of the study.

The study was conducted in Spring Term of 2016-2017 academic year. This study group consists of 7th and 8th grade students who are studying at Kozlu Secondary School in Kozlu district of Zonguldak. The participants of the study are 55 seventh grade students divided into two classrooms.

To find out the effects of teaching in the dynamic environment supported by GeoGebra on student's achievement and retention levels, an experimental group consisting of 27 students and a control group consisting of 28 students have been assigned. In the experimental group, students were provided with GeoGebra construction activities involving active use of GeoGebra. Meanwhile, control group was taught the same units only in accordance with the curriculum of Ministry of National Education.

Achievement tests, which were prepared for particular units were administered to both groups as pre-test, post test before and after the activities. After the post test, the retention tests were applied to both groups after 1 month in class.

The analysis of the data was conducted in computer environment using ITEMAN and SPSS programs. Independent sample t-test and paired sample t-test have been used in order to find out the difference among the achievement levels of the groups.

As a result of the comparisons between groups, it might be inferred that GeoGebra positively influences academic achievements and retention levels of the students.

Key Words: Teaching in the Dynamic Environment, GeoGebra, Lines, Angles, Circle

Determining 4th Class Students Using Goniometer about Determining of Students Conceptual Failures

Tuğba Aşık [1], Mustafa Kandemir[2]

1 Amasya University, Amasya, Turkey, matematik.ogretmeni@hotmail.com

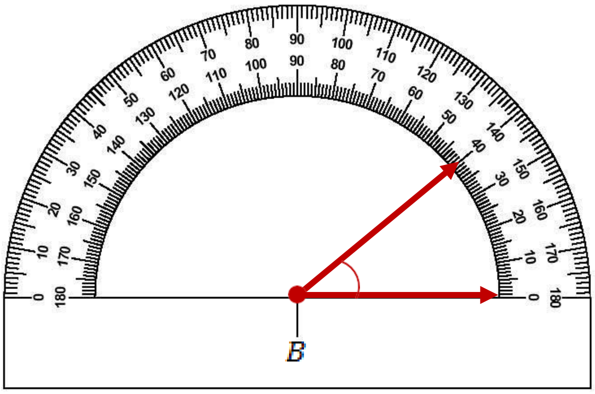
2 Amasya University, Department of Mathematics, Education Faculty, Amasya, Turkey, mkandemir5@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT

The works that have been done about teaching geometry showing remarkable increase last years. Not to be fixed main terms and conceptual failure at geometry, an important part of maths, will cause to increase these mistakes in next levels of technology. (Şenyurt and Karakuyu, 2015). The purpose of this work is to determine that 4th class student's difficulties at measuring angle by using goniometer and conceptual failure. This work was actualized with 25 students educated at a primary school in Amasya. In this work 12 questions had been asked to the students.

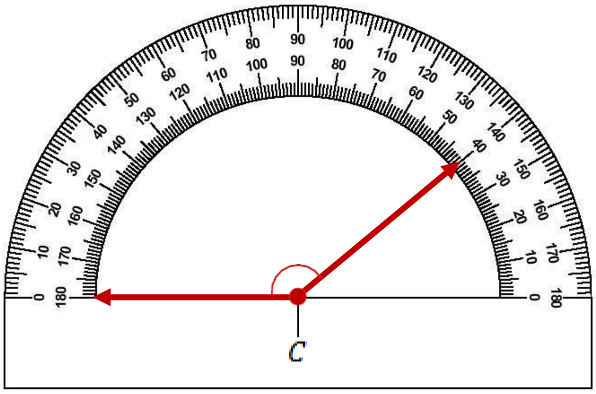
Concepts of angle is central to the development of geometric. (Clements & Burns, 2000: 31). When we ask students, drawing wide, acute and right angle, usually, they all say that the angle is right or acute or wide.

When we want them to draw angle with protractor and know the degree, some students get wrong. There are angle degrees on the right and left sides, beginning 0° degrees to 180° degrees on the protractor. Although we remark that borders of the angle are called 'ray' and they should read the numeric values that 0° degrees on the direction of ray is the beginning, some students confound the numeric degree on the top or at the bottom when they say the degree of the angle. For example, they might say that 40° degrees acute angle is 140° degrees, 140° degrees wide angle is 40° degrees, as we see on the degrees beam.



Shape 1. $s(\widehat{B}) = 40°$

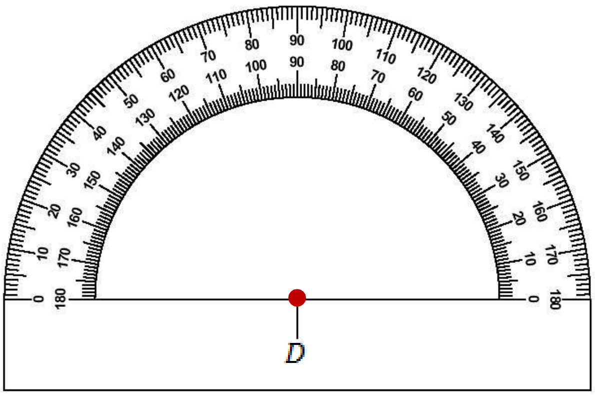
Acute angle



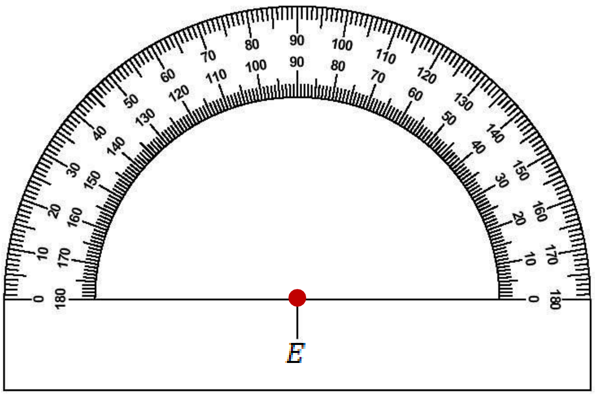
Shape 2. $s(\widehat{C}) = 140°$

Wide angle

As we remarked at upper part, in an application made in a class with 25 students. All students have declared that C angle in shape 2 is a wide-angle meter laving been asked to say the degree of angle on the protractor, 8 students declared 140° instead of 40°. As for careful students decided that wide angle can't be 40° by thinking about it.



Shape 3. $s(\widehat{D}) = 120°$



Shape 4. $s(\widehat{E}) = 150°$

9 students couldn't draw angles which are given sizes with help a ruler upper shape 3 and shape 4. They couldn't tend setting corners of angles above

protractor. They slog on using protractor. They are making a mistake while they are drawing and reading. Due to two row angle degree.

Study shown that students slog on while they are measuring angle. Students have mistaken about using protractor. Well-documented that learners experience ‘difficulty with angle, angle measure concept. (Lindquist and Kouba, 1989; Mantaon Et Al, 1993; Simmons and Cope, 1990).

Key Words: Geometry, Angle, Size, Goniometer.

REFERENCES

Clements D.H. & Burns B.A. (2000). 'Students' Development Of Strategies For Turn And Angle Measure', Educational Studies In Mathematics, 41(1), Pp. 31-45.

Lindquist, M. M., & Kouba, V. L. (1989). Measurement. In M. M. Lindquist (Ed.), Results From The Fourth Mathematics Assessment Of The National Assessment Of Educational Progress (Pp. 35- 43). Reston, Va: National Council Of Teachers Of Mathematics.

Matos, J.M. "Cognitive Models Of The Concept Of Angle". Proeeedings Of The 18th International Conferenee For Psyehology Of Mathernaties Edueation, University Of Lisbon: Portugal, 263-270 (1994).

Simmons, M. & Cope, P.: 1990, “Fragile Knowledge Of Angle In Turtle Geometry”, Educational Studies In Mathematics 21, 375–382.

Şenyurt,C., and Karakuyu,E., (2015). 4th Class Mathematic Teacher Guide Book, Dikey Publishing.

The Mistakes and The Misconceptions of The Forth Grade Students on The Subject of Angles in Triangles

Mustafa Kandemir [1], Tuğba Aşık [2]

1 Amasya University, Department of Mathematics, Education Faculty, Amasya, Turkey, mkandemir5@yahoo.com

2 Amasya University, Amasya, Turkey, matematik.ogretmeni@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

Concept which includes the common features of events and objects and collect them under a certain name is an abstract and common idea. The knowledge geometry is one of the important secondary branches of maths. Geometry is a branch of mathematics concerned with point, straight line, plane, circle, spatial figures, and the relations between them besides the measures of geometric figures including length, angle, area, volume, etc. (Baykul, 1999). The research purpose is that of discovering the student's misconception on the triangle. Triangle introduction which is the subject of geometry teaching is given for students from 4th grade in elementary education.

Concepts of angle is central to the development of geometric. (Clements & Burns, 2000: 31). Well-documented that learners experience 'difficulty with angle, angle measure concept. (Lindquist And Kouba, 1989; Mantaon Et Al, 1993; Simmons And Cope, 1990).

Misconceptions about triangle knowledge have the quality which affects directly to the geometric knowledge. So, the realization concept of angles was chosen. In this research, primary school students' concepts of angles in triangle in geometry lesson according to their errors and misconceptions and some suggestions have been offered to the teachers. The purpose of this research is to examine the sample includes 24 students that is one 4th grade selected from the primary school in Amasya 2017-2018 academic year. Questionnaire of the test were prepared by considering the acquisitions (sub problems). teachers

were asked their opinion about the questions as well. Data are collected through a test including 15 open-ended questions. The results indicate that the students have some misconceptions about triangle and angle. The reason of the errors can be summarized as follows: students can not make contact with the concepts of interior angles in a triangle, students are forced themselves to practice some properties in angle concepts of triangle. Data with questions of angle are not analyzed well. Based on the examination of the answers given by students to these questions, it was seen that the same students repeated similar mistakes.

Having students experiment with drawing triangles and attempting to draw a triangle with more than one obtuse angle could eliminate this misconception. Geometry should not be taught as stand-alone subject matter. Good teaching practice exposes misconceptions, not hide them.

Key Words: Triangle, Misconception, Angle, Geometry.

REFERENCES

Baykul, Y. (1999). Mathematics Teaching In Primary Education, Ani Yayincilik, 3rd Extended Edition, Ankara, 342.

Clements D.H. & Burns B.A. (2000). 'Students' Development Of Strategies For Turn And Angle Measure', Educational Studies In Mathematics, 41(1), Pp. 31-45.

Lindquist, M. M., & Kouba, V. L. (1989). Measurement. In M. M. Lindquist (Ed.), Results From The Fourth Mathematics Assessment Of The National Assessment Of Educational Progress (Pp. 35- 43). Reston, Va: National Council Of Teachers Of Mathematics.

Matos, J.M. "Cognitive Models Of The Concept Of Angle". Proeeedings Of The 18th International Conferenee For Psyehology Of Mathernaties Edueation, University Of Lisbon: Portugal, 263-270 (1994).

Simmons, M. & Cope, P.: 1990, “Fragile Knowledge Of Angle In Turtle Geometry”, Educational Studies In Mathematics 21, 375–382.

Van HIELE, P.M.,&van HIELE-GELDOF, D. "A method of initiationinto geometry". In H. Freudental (Ed.), Report on Methods of Initiation into Geometry, Groningen: Walters (1958).

An Investigation of Pre-School Teacher Candidates' Spatial Thinking Skills

Birol Tekin [1], **Halil İbrahim Korkmaz** [2]
1 Amasya University, College of Education, Department of Math and Science Education, Amasya, Turkey, biroltekin95@mynet.com
2 Amasya University, College of Education, Department of Primary Education, Amasya, Turkey, halilgazi1988@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

Spatial thinking skills refer to objects locations, shapes, movements, their directions of moving and interactions and relations between other objects. Spatial thinking skills are widely being used in our daily lives even if we are not aware of it. These skills arise when we decorate a room or a place, order the books on a shelf, try to find our way according to a plan or a map and try to explain various situations. Pre-school years are important for acquiring and improving spatial thinking skills. Children's early experiences of spatial relations predict and provide their developing spatial thinking skills and future success on math, science and engineering (Newcombe, 2010; Newcombe & Frick, 2010).

The aim of this study is to investigate whether pre-school teacher candidates' spatial thinking skills are associated with the type of high school they graduated from, gender, grade and their taking a course on math education which is being offered to teacher candidates, before. Totally 132 pre-school teacher candidates who are attending pre-school teacher training program at one of a state university in Turkey, participated the study. 34 of them were 1st, 36 of them were 2nd, 35 of them were 3rd and finally 27 of them were 4th graders. Only 12 of them were male. 45 of them were graduated from vocational high school. 34 of them haven't attended any math education course which is being offered to teacher candidates, before. Age wasn't taken into consideration because of their being almost at the same age level. Participants were decided according to convenience sampling method. They were already accessible because of their being close to the institution (Creswell, 2012). Teacher candidates were free to participate. Participants were offered two different assessment scale as they were, “Spatial Ability Self-Report Scala” (Cronbach’s alpha of entire scale was found as ,88) which was developed by Turgut (2015) and “Santa Barbara Sense of Direction Scala” which was adopted to Turkish Language and culture by Turgut (2014). Data obtained by offering these two different scales was analysed by the help of a statistics software. Independent Samples T-test was performed in order to understand whether difference between the scores according to the type of high school they graduated from, gender and their taking a course on math education which is being offered to teacher candidates before, is statistically significant, but ANOVA for grade, because of its having 4 different subgroups. Correlation between the results of two different scale was found as it is statistically significant. Difference between Teacher candidates’ scores of two different scale for the type of high school they graduated from, gender, grade and their taking a course on math education which is being offered to teacher candidates before, are not statistically significant, as other results of this study. Results were concluded and discussed with other related studies’ results. Some recommendations were made according to the results.

Key Words: Pre-school, teacher candidate, spatial thinking

REFERENCES

Creswell, J., W. (2012). Educational research: Planning, conducting, and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research (4th Edition). Boston: Pearson.

Newcombe, N. S. (2010). Picture this: Increasing math and science learning by improving spatial thinking, *American Educator*, 34(2), 29-43.

Newcombe, N. S. & Frick, A. (2010). Early education for spatial intelligence: Why, what and how,*Mind, Brain and Education*, 4(3), 102-111.

Turgut, M. (2014). Turkish validity studies of an environmental spatial ability scale: Santa barbara sense of direction, *Acta Didactica Universitatis Comenianae Mathematics*, 14, 87-103.

Turgut, M. (2015). Development of the spatial ability self-report scale (SASRS): reliability and validity studies. *Quality & Quantity*, *49*(5), 1997-2014.

Investigating 7th Grade Students' Proof Levels About Quadrilaterals

Aslıhan Üstün[1], **Zülfiye Zeybek**[2]

1 MEB,Kizik Secondary School,Tokat,Turkey, 60aslihanustun@gmail.com

2 Gaziosmanpasa University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education,Tokat, Turkey, zeybekzulfiye@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Proof is considered to be among the most significant elements of mathematics education (Schoenfeld, 2009). The importance of mathematical proofs has been emphasized in recent educational reforms. In particular, The National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NTCM) highlighted the importance of mathematical proofs as a significant part of mathematics curriculum from kindergarten through high school. Through new curriculum in Turkey, the significance of the concept of proof has also been emphasized (Ministry of Education, 2013).

Cognitive processes that students use while justifying the correctness of a mathematical statement have attracted the interests of many researchers (Balacheff, 1988; Harel and Sowder, 1998a). One of the most detailed proof schemes brought up to identify these cognitive processes students have exposed is proposed by Harel and Sowder. Harel and Sowder (1998a) categorize students' proof schemes in three categories with several sub-categories as: (1) externally based proof schemes, (2) empirical proof schemes and (3) analytic proof schemes. These proof schemes guided not only the design of the study, but also the data collection and analysis processes.

The aim of this study is to analyze the proof schemes of 7th grade students on the topic of quadrilaterals. Since this study focuses on one particular 7th grade class, it is designed as a case study. The participants consist of six 7th grade students who attends at Kizik Secondary School in Tokat. The participants are selected to exemplify different levels as low, intermediate and upper-intermediate, in a way of placing two students in each category. To identify

participants' proof schemes, individual interview forms are developed by using the proof schemes suggested by Harel and Sowder (1998a). Individual interview forms are composed of three correct and one incorrect mathematical statement on the topic of quadrilateral. For each correct statement, four arguments at different proof schemes (externally, experimental, analytic) are developed.. For the incorrect statement, no argument is provided to the participants, but they are expected to construct a justification by themselves. In the process of data collection, participants are interviewed individually and these interviews are video-recorded. In the process of data analysis, the interview videos are watched and analyzed by using content analysis methods.

According to the findings of this study, the participants have difficulty in proving and they demonstrated several misconceptions regarding the concept of proving. For instance, nearly all of the participants chose the validation method done by exemplifying as mathematical proof. This finding is consistent with the results of the study conducted by Ozer and Arikan (2000). As for the comments on proof, the participants are observed that they classify the proving as to mostly either they comprehend it or not. Additionally, the participants ignored the fact that mathematical proofs should be general, which shows that the statement is true for all cases. This result aligns well with the results of other studies in the literature. For instance, Stylianides (2007), Harel and Sowder (1998b) and Balacheff (1988) stated that students tend to ignore the fact that mathematical proofs should be general.

Key Words : Geometry, Proof, Proof Schemes, Reasoning

REFERENCES

Balacheff, N. (1988). Aspects of proof in pupils' practice of school mathematics. In D. Pimm (Ed.),*Mathematics, teachers, and children* (pp.216-238). London: Hodder & Stoughton.

Harel, G., & Sowder, L. (1998). Students' proof schemes: Results from exploratory studies. In A. Schoenfeld, J. Kaput, &E. Dubiensky (Eds.*), Research in collegiate mathematics education III* (pp.234-283). Providence, R.I.: American Mathematical Society.

Harel, G., and Sowder, L. (1998b). Types of students' justifications,*National Council of Teachers of Mathematics*, 670-675.

MEB(2013). *Ortaokul Matematik Dersi (5,6,7 ve 8. Sınıflar) Öğretim Programı*. 03.04.2016 tarihinde http://ttkb.meb.gov.tr/ adresinden alınmıştır.

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) (2000). *Principles and Standards for School Mathematics*, Commission on Standards for School Mathematics, Reston, VA.

Özer, Ö. Ve Arıkan, A. (2002). Lise matematik derslerinde öğrencilerin ispat yapabilme düzeyleri *V.Ulusal Fen Bilimleri Ve Matematik Eğitimi Kongresinde Sunulmuş Bildiri,* Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi, Ankara

Schoenfeld, A. H. (2009). Series editor's foreword: The souk of mathematics. In D. Stylianou, M. Blanton, & E. Knuth (Eds.), *Teaching and learning proof across the grades: A K-16 perspective* (pp. xii-xvi). New York, NY: Routledge.

Stylianides A. J. (2007). Proof and proving in school mathematics, *Journal of Research in Mathematics Education*, *38*, 289-321.

The Relationship Between Van-Hiele Geometric Thinking Levels And Geometric Participations Of Secondary School Students

Hatice Şahin [1], **Mustafa Kandemir** [2]

1 Amasya University, Amasya,Turkey, hatice-ssahin@hotmail.com

2 Department of Mathematics, Education Faculty, Amasya University, Amasya, Turkey, mkandemir5@yahoo.com

ABSTRACT

Studies in the field of geometry, which has an important place in mathematics education, show that students are very difficult to learn geometry. (Kılıç, 2003; Ubuz & Üstün, 2003; Yenilmez & Korkmaz,2013). One of these difficulties is the problems in the sense of geometry. One of the important reasons for the problems in the sense of geometry is that geometric thinking levels are not taken into consideration in geometry teaching. (Fidan & Türnüklü, 2010).

Because of the lack of consideration of the students' level of geometric thinking, students have difficulties in encountering a concept that they are not ready. For this reason, much of the research on understanding geometry has been based on Van Hiele levels. (Turgut & Yilmaz, 2008, Gül, 2014).

The purpose of this research is to determine the relationship between the Van Hiele Geometric Thinking Levels of secondary school 8th graders and the achievements of geometric objects in terms of geometric objects. The research also aimed to determine whether the students' geometric thinking levels differed in terms of gender, pre-school education status and Teog placement score variables. The study group of the study consists of 60 students who are studying in the 8th Grades of Tokat / Pazar Üzümören Middle School in 2016-2017 Academic Year. The research is a study in the screening model. "Van Hiele Geometric Thinking Test" developed by Usiskin (1982) and translated into

Turkish by Duatepe (2000) was use to determine geometric thinking levels of students as data collection tool. Other data collection tools are Geometrical Objects Success Test and Personal Information form. The data were analyzed using the SPSS program.

Van Hiele is expected to correspond to the second level of junior high school years according to the geometric thinking model. However, when the data were analyzed, it was found that the middle school students participating in the research had a relatively low level of geometric thinking. It is very difficult for students at this level to understand the 8th grade geometry topics. This result, which is related to the students' level of geometric thinking, is in parallel with the results of Duatepe (2000), Coskun (2009), Duatepe Paksu (2013), and Bal (2014). No significant difference was observed between the students' geometrical thinking levels and gender and pre- school education variables. There was a significant correlation between the scores of the students obtained from the Van Hiele test and the scores of the Geometric Objects Achievement test.

Key Words: Geometry, Van Hiele Geometric Thinking, Geometric Objects

REFERENCES

Coşkun, F. (2009). *Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin Van Hiele geometri anlama seviyeleri ile ispat yazma becerileri arasındaki ilişki*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon

Duatepe, A. (2000*). An investigation of the relationship between Van Hiele geometric level of thinking and demographic variable for pre-service elementary school teacher*. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Ortadoğu Teknik Üniversitesi Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Fidan Y. & Türnüklü, E. (2010). İlköğretim 5. Sinif Öğrencilerinin Geometrik Düşünme Düzeylerinin Bazi Değişkenler Açisindan Incelenmesi. Pamukkale Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 27, 185-197.

Gül, B. (2014). *Ortaokul 8. Sınıf Öğrencilerinin Üçgenler Konusundaki Matematiksel Başarıları ile Van Hiele Geometri Düşünme Düzeyleri ilişkisinin İncelenmesi.* Yüksek Lisans Tezi , Gazi Üniversitesi Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Ankara.

Kiliç, Ç. (2003). İlköğretim 5. Sinif Matematik Dersinde Van Hiele Düzeylerine Göre Yapilan Geometri Öğretiminin Öğrencilerin Akademik Başarilari, Tutumlari Ve Hatirda Tutma Düzeyleri Üzerindeki Etkisi. Yayimlanmamiş Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Anadolu Üniversitesi, Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Eskişehir.

Van Hiele, P. M. (1986). Structure And Insight: A Theory Of Mathematics Education. Orlando, Florida: Academic Press.

Yenilmez, K., & Korkmaz, D. (2013). ilköğretim 6, 7 ve 8. sınıf öğrencilerinin geometriye yönelik öz-yeterlikleri ile geometrik düşünme düzeyleri arasındaki ilişki. *Necatibey Eğitim Fakültesi*

Research Trends on Vectors in Turkey: A Content Analysis of Articles Published between 2011 & 2016, Dissertations and Master Theses

Ali İhsan Mut,
Ali İhsan Mut, Dicle Ünv., Ziya Gökalp Eğt. Fak., Mat.ve Fen Bilimleri Eğitimi Bölümü, Diyarbakır, aliihsanmut@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Vector is an important tool in mathematics. According to Szabo (1966) "*vector is a beautiful and useful bridge between algebra and geometry*". In fact, it is a way of relating algebra with geometry. Moreover, for the field of mathematics, vector is a facilitator and can be used as a conceptual tool in school mathematics including analytic geometry, algebra, trigonometry and Euclidean geometry (Copeland, 1962; Hausner, 1998; Barbeau, 1988; Bundrick, 1968 & Nissen, 2000). Besides, when it is desired to solve a geometric problem via analytical and/or vectorial approaches, vectors are the key components of these solutions. In fact, vector-approach solutions are qualified as **"royal road"** by Choquet (1969), and Robinson (2011) accepts vectors as having a central significance in Euclidean geometry.

Vectors are beneficial tools for the topics in the other disciplines, in addition to mathematics and geometry. To illustrate, vectors have an important role and place in various courses at university levels such as linear algebra, calculus, physics and engineering etc., as it is known. Specifically, vector is an indispensable part of the units in secondary school and undergraduate physics courses such as Kinematics (*velocity, acceleration*), Dynamics (*mechanical force, torque, impulse and momentum*) and Electromagnetism (*electric force, magnetic force*) (Nguyen & Meltzer, 2003). Because of the importance of vectors for many aspects, it is important to examine the research studies focused on "*vectors, the teaching of vectors and vector approach*" and there is a need to determine the current situation for these contexts in academic studies.

The purpose of this study is to examine dissertations and master theses, completed in Turkey and the articles published in Turkey addressed journals, which are in the scope of SSCI and SCI in the context of vectors and to reveal and report the current situation in these studies. In order to realize this aim, all of the doctoral and master theses, registered in Turkish National Higher Education Council (YÖK) National Thesis Center and the articles published between the years 2011-2016 in Turkish journals, which are in the scope of 2016 SSCI and SCI in mathematics and physics education fields were examined. The academic studies were investigated through content analysis method, the data were collected through Vector Related Studies Classification Form (VRSCF) and the obtained data were analyzed by means of descriptive statistical methods. The results of the study are thought to be helpful and will be light for the future studies focused on vectors.

Key Words: Vectors, Teaching vectors, Vector approach, Research Trends, Content Analysis

REFERENCES

Barbeau, E. J. (1988). Which Method is Best?. The Mathematics Teacher, 81(2), 87-90.

Bundrick, C. M. (1968). A Comparison of Two Methods of Teaching Selected Topics in Plane Analytic Geometry. Ph.D. Unpublished Dissertation, The Florida State University.

Copeland, A.H. (1962). Geometry, Algebra and Trigonometry by Vector Methods, Macmillan Co. New York.

Hausner, M. (1998). A Vector Space Approach to Geometry. Courier Dover Publications Inc., Mineola, NY, 1998. Reprint of the 1965 Original.

Choquet, G. (1969). Geometry in a Modern Setting. Hermann, Paris; Houghton Mifflin, Boston, Massachusetts.

Robinson, G. D. B. (2011). Vector Geometry. Courier Dover Publications.

Nguyen, N. L., & Meltzer, D. E. (2003). Initial Understanding of Vector Concepts among Students in Introductory Physics Courses. American Journal of Physics, 71(6), 630-638.

Szabo, S. (1966). An Approach to Euclidean Geometry through Vectors. The Mathematics Teacher 59(3), 218-235.

Using Cabri 3D to Teach Cross-Sections: Teachers' Views

Ali İhsan Mut
Dicle Ünv., Ziya Gökalp Eğt. Fak., Mat.ve Fen Bilimleri Eğitimi Bölümü, Diyarbakır,
aliihsanmut@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

According to National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM 2000), using technology in teaching and learning mathematics is essential because it enhances students' learning. Parallel to this perspective, the use of Information and Communication Technology is recommended in High School Mathematics Curricula while teaching geometry (MoNE, 2013). This is also the case for the teaching of solids. While teaching this subject, cross-sections can be presented to the students to improve their imagination in space, as an activity. However, because of the requirement of thinking in 3D and spatial visualization skills, the teachers and the students have troubles when teaching and learning these subjects. Actually, there is a considerable evidence that learners develop their own interpretations of the images they see and they hear (Jones, 1999). It can be expected that the conceptual understanding of teachers for solids and space geometry improves as they engage with Dynamic Geometry Environment (DGE) programs. Therefore, it would be valuable to supply an alternative to the teachers and students to overcome these difficulties, to yield a better teaching-learning environment and to reply the requirements of teaching program.

A module containing cross-sections was developed by the author to teach solids by means of Cabri 3D, one of the DGE software. Specific to teaching of cross sections, there are 34 activities in this module, to find out cross-section of a solid (*right triangular prism, cube, right hexagonal prism, cylinder, cone and sphere*) when it is intersected with a plane. To illustrate, students had opportunities to construct "*a pentagon*" from the intersection of right triangular prism with a plane or "*a trapezoid*"

from the intersection of cube with a plane. In these activities, the students have possibilities to observe the resulting objects from different perspectives.

It is inevitable to consider teaching-learning process focused on teachers because they take an important place in classes. A study without taking into account of teachers cannot be accepted as complete. Therefore, the purpose of the study is to determine teachers' views about the use of Cabri 3D while teaching cross-sections in the context of "Solid Geometry" in high school levels. In order to realize the aims of the study, five mathematics teachers from different schools in Diyarbakır were included to the study to learn their reflections by means of semi-conducted interviews related to this module.

Key Words: Dynamic Geometry Environment, Cabri 3D, Solids, Cross Sections and Teachers' View

REFERENCES

National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (1989). Curriculum and Evaluation Standards for School Mathematics, Reston, VA.: NCTM.

Ministry of National Education, (2013). Ortaögretim Matematik Dersi (9, 10, 11 ve 12.Sınıflar) Ögretim Programı (High School Mathematics Curricula for the Grade 9-12) [PDF document]. Last accessed on 17/03/2017. Retrieved from http://ttkb.meb.gov.tr/www/ogretim-programlari/icerik/72

Jones, K. (1999). "Student Interpretations Of A Dynamic Geometry Environment" In, Schwank, Inge (ed.) European Research in Mathematics Education. Osnabrueck, Germany, Forschungsinstitut fur Mathematikdidaktik, 245-258. http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/41224/

Relationship between Attitudes towards Mathematics and Geometry among Primary School Teacher Candidates

Bülent Nuri Özcan
Manisa Celal Bayar University,Manisa,Turkey,bnozcan@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Affective variables are important factors that influences students' learning. The attitude towards mathematics which is one of the affective factors, have been studied since 1970s in mathematics education (Dede, 2015). It can be considered as a factor affecting students' mathematical learning especially mathematical achievements (Duatepe-Paksu & Ubuz, 2007). It is stated that most of the students who failed in the mathematics courses taught at the first grade of the universities have negative thoughts about this course (Duatepe & Çilesiz, 1999). In mathematics courses, some reactions are observed regarding the topics that are discussed in the speeches made by the students from time to time. It is not surprising to hear the reaction of "I do not like geometry", "I hate geometry", "I fail geometry" or understand this from facial expressions in some of these reactions when students are dealing with geometry issues (Utley, 2007). This is remarkable in that it shows that there may not be a parallel between students' attitudes towards mathematics in general and their attitudes towards other sub-branches of mathematics (Avcu & Avcu, 2015).

While there have been various researches on the attitude towards mathematics and the attitude towards geometry, no studies have been found that deal with the relation between the two. This study is important in terms of comparing the attitudes of prospective teachers towards mathematics and geometry, and in this way initiating attempts to eliminate the negative effects of their approach towards their students. The main purpose of the study in this context is to determine the relationship between the attitudes of primary school teacher candidates towards geometry and towards mathematics.

In this research, students' attitudes towards mathematics and attitudes towards geometry were accepted as variables and the model of the research was determined as correlational research model because the relationship between these variables was examined. The sample of the study is composed of 96 students who study in the first class of Manisa Celal Bayar University Primary School Teacher Department. In the study, mathematical attitude scale and geometrical attitude scale were used. Descriptive statistics and simple correlation analysis were used in the analysis of the data.

Findings show that, students' geometry attitudes correspond to "undecided" category and this points out that primary school teacher candidates' attitudes towards geometry were medium level. On the other hand, students' mathematics attitudes correspond to "agree" category and this points out that primary school teacher candidates have positive attitudes towards mathematics. The relationship between mathematics attitude scores and geometry attitude scores was investigated by using Pearson product-moment correlation coefficient. There was a moderate positive correlation between the two variables.

Based on the results of this study, it is suggested that the teaching methods and techniques used in the basic mathematics and mathematics teaching courses taken by the classroom teacher candidates should be reviewed, the weights of the geometry topics in these courses should be increased, the hours of mathematics lessons should be increased and the compulsory geometry course should be added.

Key Words: Geometry, Mathematics, Attitude, Teacher Candidates.

REFERENCES

Avcu, R., & Avcu, S. (2015). Turkish Adaptation of Utley Geometry Attitude Scale: A Validity and Reliability Study. *Eurasian Journal of Educational Research, 58*, 1-24.

Dede, Y. (2015). Students' attitudes towards geometry: a cross-sectional study,*Jornal Internacional de Estudos em Educação Matemática, 5(1).*

Duatepe, A., & Çilesiz, Ş. (1999). Matematik Tutum Ölçeği Geliştirilmesi. *Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim*, 16-17, 45-52.

Duatepe-Paksu, A., & Ubuz, B. (2007). The development of a geometry attitude scale. *Academic Exchange Quarterly, 11(2)*, 205-210.

Utley. (2007). Construction and validity of geometry attitude scales. *School Science and Mathematics, 107(3)*, 89-93.

Mathematics Teachers' Views on Distribution of Geometry Topics in Secondary School Mathematics Curriculum

Nur Esra Sevimli[1], Eyüp Sevimli[2] and Emin Ünal [3]

1 Marmara University,Department of Mathematics and Science Education,İstanbul, Turkey, enyengin@hotmail.com

2 Gaziosmanpaşa University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education,Tokat,Turkey, eyup.sevimli@gop.edu.tr

3 Destek Secondary School, unaleminn@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Since the topics in mathematics are hierarchical, abstract and cumulative, the ways which teachers follow during this course can lead to a relational understanding of the subjects or to their meaning within their own boundaries. Secondary school mathematics curriculums of Turkey have been based on radical or partial changes or/and revisions several times over the past decade, so that the subjects of geometry were aimed to be able to be taught better. Within the academic year 2016-2017, proposals from stakeholders (academicians, teachers, parents, curriculum developers, etc.) started to be collected for updating the curriculum (MEB, 2017). It is important to take into account the teaching cycle models and the hierarchy of subject ordering proposed by teachers in the teaching of geometry subjects in order to improve the efficiency in the process from development to implementation of the curriculum. In this study, the opinions and suggestions of mathematics teachers regarding the teaching order of the secondary school geometry topics in the curriculum were determined and evaluated.

The case study was used as a research design in this research, since it is aimed to examine a particular situation (*geometry topics*) deeply (*via teachers' views*) within its boundaries (*in secondary school curriculum*). Participants of the study are six elementary school mathematics teachers who are actively teaching and continuing graduate education. These teachers were selected according to a

purposeful sampling method; In the selection criteria, attention has been paid that they have 3-10 years of teaching experience, have taken graduate courses in textbook review and curriculum development, and participate in the research as a volunteer. Within the scope of the research, interview protocols using semi-structured interview forms were recorded and firstly these data were transcribed, then coded under the themes pre-determined by the researchers. Descriptive statistics were used in the analysis, and the results were presented comparatively in the context of the tables and graphics.

When study findings were examined under the theme of "the distribution of subjects according to class level ", participants indicated that the transformation geometry was very abstract for the students and that those students had difficulty in perceiving this subject (four of six participants). In the context of the "distribution of topics within units" theme, the participants all indicated that there was no integrity between the subjects and that there was a disconnection between the units. Another situation that all the participants criticize is that the topics of geometry are predominantly given at the end of the semester. In the last weeks of the school, it has been criticized for having geometry subjects in the last units due to the reasons such as low student motivation, the disinterest of students in subjects, low participation in classes. In addition, while four of six participants suggested that geometry should be given under a different course heading, the two participants indicated that it would be better to stay on the same course provided the geometry was more integrated with mathematics.

Key Words: Teaching sequence, Geometry topics, Teachers’ views.

REFERENCES

MEB, (2017). *Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı İlköğretim ve Ortaöğretim Öğretim Programlarının Güncellenmesi.* Millî Eğitim Bakanlığı, Talim Terbiye Kurulu Başkanlığı, Ankara. Downloaded from,ttps://ttkb.meb.gov.tr/meb_iys_dosyalar/2017_01/13152934_basYn_aYklamasY_13012017.pdf webcite at 22 April 2017.

Investigation of Geometric Study Skills of 7th Grade Students

Emre Dönmez[1] **and Zülfiye Zeybek**[2]

[1]*Gaziosmanpaşa University, Master Student at School of Education, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Tokat,Turkey, emrednmz05@gmail.com*

[2]*Gaziosmanpaşa University, Faculty Of School of Education, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Tokat, Turkey, zeybekzulfiye@gmail.com*

ABSTRACT

In school curricula students are introduced to the concept of mathematical proofs only in secondary education (MoEd,2013). Whereas, studies show that students can develop ability of reasoning and proving when given the necessary support (Stylianides, 2007; Aylar & Şahiner, 2016). Moreover, it has been eveidenced that the students who are confronted with the concept of proof in secondary education struggle with mathematical proofs and demonstrate several misconceptions (Kılıç, 2013; Özer & Arıkan, 2001). The fact that students are introduced with the concept of mathematical proofs at a very late stage of their education could be one of the possible reasons fort his issue (Dreyfus, 1999). The purpose of this study is to investigate how the 7th grade students are able to use their reasoning and proving skills effectively in one week of geometry unit. In the study; "*Explains the edge and angle properties of regular polygons*" and "*Determines the diagonals of polygons, internal and external angles, calculates the sum of measures of internal angles and external angles*" achievements are chosen as the standards to be focused on. The participants of this study consist of a total of 9 students who are attending at the 7th grade at a public school. The research is designed by using the action research method and the lesson plans that are consisted of 5 lessons per week are planned accordingly. A pre and post-tests consists of 10 questions are applied before and after the geometry unit implementation. After the post- test, 5 students, who demonstrated variety of answers, were chosen to be interviewed individually. In the interviews, students were asked to further explain their answers to the pre and post test questions, and these interviews were voice recorded. Students' answers to the pre-test and post-test were examined by using the document analysis method. According to the pre-test and post-test results, it is observed that there is an increase in the students' ability of reasoning and proving It has been seen that students can determine the number of diagonals of a polygon, can support their answers by using reasoning skills such as telling the diagonal which can be drawn from a corner of the polygon divide the polygon into several triangular regions,can find the sum of the interior and exterior angles of polygons and can find the interior

angles of regular polygons. Another finding of this study is that students hold a belief that they can learn mathematical concepts more effectively and profoundly by proving. This finding is compatible with the study that a large majority of primary school mathematics teacher candidates believe that proving will contribute positively to teaching and learning mathematics (Köğce, 2012).

Keywords: Argumentation, geometry, polygons, proof, reasoning.

REFERENCES

Aylar, E., & Şahiner, Y. (2016). Examination of Proof Skills and Preferences of Seventh Grade Students. *Journal of Kirsehir Education Faculty*, *17*(3), 559-579.

Dreyfus, T. (1999). *Why Johnny can't prove. Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *38*, 85-109.

Kılıç, H. (2013). High school students' geometric thinking, problem solving and proofing skills. *Necatibey Education Faculty Electronic Science and Mathematics Education Journal*, *7*(1) 225-241.

Köğce, D. (2012). Elementary mathematics teacher candidates' contribution to learning proof and their opinions and levels of proof. *X. National Science and Mathematics Education Congress,*27-30.

Ministry of National Education [MoEd]. (2013). Secondary School Mathematics Course (5,6,7 and 8th grades) Curriculum, Education and Training Board Presidency, Ankara.

Özer, Ö., & Arıkan, A. (2000). The level of proof of students in high school mathematics lessons. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *41*, 47-68.

Stylianides, A. J. (2007). The notion of proof in the context of elementary school mathematics. *Educational Studies in Mathematics*, *65*(1), 1-20.

Examination of Middle School Mathematics Teachers' Mathematical Content Knowledge: the Sample of Pyramid*

Burçin Gökkurt Özdemir[1], Yasin Soylu [2]
1Bartın University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Education,Bartın,Turkey,gokkurtburcin@gmail.com
2Atatürk University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Kazım Karabekir Education,Erzurum,Turkey, yasinsoylu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

It is important for the students to learn and define the solid objects with respect to the basis of it since the development of geometric thinking and geometric thinking at higher level necessitates understanding the definition. Therefore, it is necessary to understand the concept definitions and explain them appropriately. Teachers' content knowledge is very important in the understanding of geometrical objects by students. The students' understanding solid geometric objects is related to teachers' knowledge of content knowledge. The purpose of the present study was to examine the Mathematical Content Knowledge (MCK) of Middle School Mathematics Teachers (MSMT) on pyramid subject. For this purpose, six mathematics teachers actively working at a public secondary school constituted the study group of the research. The purposeful sampling method was used in the selection of the participants. The case study method based on the qualitative approach was used in the study. The triangulation was made by using the techniques of semi-structured interviews, semi-structured observation and document analysis. In the data collection process, the interviews and observations were recorded by audio recordings and the lessons of three teachers were recorded by video camera. The data were analyzed by the techniques of qualitative data. The packet program of Nvivo 8 was used in the analysis of data. In this context, voice and video recordings were primarily transferred to the computer environment. Participants' voice dumps that were transferred to the computer environment were separated into significance units, and categories and codes were created from these significance units. Furthermore, the thematic framework of Zazkis and Leiken (2008) and Tsamir et al. (2008) was taken into account while encoding the data. At the end of the study, it was determined that most of the teachers did not have difficulty in describing and drawing the concept of the pyramid but the pyramid examples they drew were limited to the prototype examples. It was found out that two teachers had difficulty in giving an answer to the calculation of the surface area and volume of the pyramid.

* This study was produced through the doctoral thesis with the title of "Examination of Middle School Mathematics Teachers' Pedagogical Content Knowledge on the Subject of Geometric Solids". This study was funded by BAP (Project No: 169)

Key words: Mathematical content knowledge, pyramid, middle school mathematics teachers

REFERENCES

Tsamir, P., Tirosh, D., & Levenson, E. (2008). Intuitive nonexamples: the case of triangles. *Educational Studies in Mathematics, 69*(2)*,* 81-95.

Zazkis, R. & Leiken, R. (2008). Exemplifying definitions: a case of a square. *Educational Studies in Mathematics, 69,* 131-148.

Examination of Middle School Mathematics Teachers' Pedagogical Content Knowledge in Terms of two Components: the Subject of Pyramid*

Burçin Gökkurt Özdemir[1], Yasin Soylu [2]
1Bartın University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Education,Bartın,Turkey,gokkurtburcin@gmail.com
2Atatürk University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Kazım Karabekir Education,Erzurum,Turkey, yasinsoylu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Teacher qualities are one of the important factors affecting the efficiency of the education system. In this regard, it can be said that the teaching strategies chosen in the learning environments by teachers, who are one of the important components of the teaching process, are important. Furthermore, the fact that they are informed about the mistakes students make on the subject taught and about the reasons for these mistakes can prevent students from making probable mistakes or having misconceptions. One of the learning domains in which students have difficulty is the field of learning geometry. Students have many difficulties especially in geometrical solids, one of the geometry subjects. Accordingly, in this study, pedagogical content knowledge of middle school mathematics teachers' on pyramid was examined in line with the components of knowledge of student, and knowledge of instructional strategies. The purposive sampling strategy was used in the study with the design of case study. The participants of the study consisted of 6 (4 Male, 2 Female) middle school mathematics teachers with different periods of service. In the study, data triangulation was made using different data collection methods (interviews, observation and document analysis). Voice and video recordings were taken while collecting the interview and observation data. The data were analyzed by the techniques of qualitative data. At the end of the study, it was determined that most of the teachers performed teaching in the teacher-centered role and that only one teacher benefited from the strategies based on the constructivist approach that actively involves the student in the process. Based on the results on knowledge of student, it was found out that teachers were generally able to identify students' mistakes, but they preferred the strategies based on the traditional approach regarding the elimination of the students' mistakes. In line with these results, suggestions were made for teacher training.

Key words: Pedagogical content knowledge, knowledge of

instructionalstrategies, knowledge of student, pyramid.

*This study was produced through the doctoral thesis with the title of "Examination of Middle School Mathematics Teachers' Pedagogical Content Knowledge on the Subject of Geometric Solids". This study was funded by BAP (Project No: 169).

The Examination of the Knowledge of Teaching Strategies of Preservice Mathematics Teachers about Geometric Shapes: Example of Teaching Practice

Meltem Koçak [1], **Yasin Soylu**[2]

1 Atatürk University, Elementary of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Kazım Karabekir Education, Erzurum, Turkey, meltemm.kocak@gmail.com
2 Atatürk University, Elementary of Mathematics Education, Faculty of Kazım Karabekir Education, Erzurum, Turkey, yasinsoylu@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Geometry is an important sub-learning of mathematics and includes more abstract structures when compared to mathematical subjects (Gökbulut, 2010). Especially the subject of mathematical shapes is indicated among the subjects in the understanding of which students experience most difficulties (Battista & Clements 1996, Gökkurt, 2014). The teacher's knowledge of teaching strategies is important in terms of eliminating these difficulties which students experience and comprehending the subject cognitively (Fernandez, Balboa,& Stiehl, 1995). Accordingly, in this study, it is aimed to examine the knowledge of teaching strategies of preservice mathematics teachers about geometrical shapes. In the study, the lectures of the preservice teachers at the schools affiliated to the Ministry of National Education were observed. As a result of the fact that preservice teachers teach lessons in the real school environment with real secondary school students, it is considered that the data collected in the subjects such as making students participate in the lesson, teaching according to the level of the student, attracting the student's interest to the lesson, changing strategy in response to the reaction of the student are more realistic and including such studies in the literature is important in terms of teaching mathematics and geometry. In the study, the qualitative research approach was adopted, and the case study method was used. The participants of the study consist of seven preservice primary mathematics teachers studying at a state university in Turkey. These preservice teachers included in the study were selected from 4th- grade students, and they are suitable for the aim of the study because these preservice teachers have taken all educational courses which are effective in the development of the knowledge of teaching strategies playing a role in conveying the knowledge they have to students. While collecting the data of the study, the interview and observation techniques were used together. By this means, rich and comprehensive data were collected in accordance with the nature of the case study method. While analysing the data of the study, the content and descriptive analysis techniques were used together and the findings obtained were made meaningful to the reader. In the light of the findings obtained from the study, it is possible to say that preservice teachers prefer ordinary and regular teaching

methods in the subject of the definition and characteristics of geometric shapes and their knowledge of teaching strategies in this subject is insufficient. Similarly, it is observed that most of the preservice teachers adopt a rote teaching in the subject of the surface areas and volumes of geometric shapes, which is one of the most difficult subjects for students to learn and which they generally learn by rote, and these teachers do not perform teaching that forms a basis for effective and permanent learning. In this respect, it is observed that preservice teachers cannot use the knowledge of teaching strategies effectively and sufficiently and their knowledge in this subject is insufficient.

Key Words: Preservice Mathematics Teachers, Knowledge of Teaching Strategies, Geometric Shapes.

REFERENCES

Battista, M. T., & Clements, D. H. (1996). Students' understanding of three-dimensional rectangular arrays of cubes. Journal for Research in Mathematics Education, 27(3), 258-292.

Fernandez Balboa, J. M. & Stiehl, J. (1995). Effective professor' pedagogical processes. *Teaching and Teacher Education, 11,* 293–306.

Gökbulut, Y. (2010). *Prospective primary teachers pedagogical content knowledge about geometric shapes* (Unpublished doctoral dissertation). Gazi University Institute of Educational Sciences, Ankara

Gökkurt, B. (2014). *An examination of secondary school mathematics teachers' pedagogical content knowledge on geometric shapes* (Unpublished doctoral dissertation).Atatürk University Institute of Educational Sciences, Erzurum.

Examination of Primary School Teachers' Knowledge of Students' in the Field of Learning Geometry

Burçin Gökkurt Özdemir[1], Cemalettin Yildiz[2], Meltem Koçak[3]

1 Bartın University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Education,Bartın,Turkey,gokkurtburcin@gmail.com
2 Giresun University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Education,Giresun,Turkey, cemalyildiz61@gmail.com
3 Atatürk University, Department of Mathematics and Science Education, Faculty of Kazım Karabekir Education,Erzurum,Turkey, meltemm.kocak@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

The memorization of the features of shapes and giving inadequate examples in teaching geometry cause students to create limited structures related to geometric concepts and thus to have difficulties in learning geometric concepts. In this direction, students are afraid of geometry-related subjects and make many mistakes in the field of learning geometry. One of the important components affecting the geometry teaching process and playing a role in this process is the teacher factor. The fact that teachers are informed about students' mistakes or misconceptions can prevent students from making probable mistakes or having misconceptions. The purpose of the study was to examine primary school teachers' knowledge of students in the field of learning geometry. In this context, primary school teachers' abilities to identify student mistakes and misconceptions related to the field of learning geometry were examined in this study. The case study method based on the qualitative approach was used in the study. The participants of the study consisted of 10 (5 Female, 5 Male) primary school teachers with different periods of service. The interview form consisting of eight questions was used as the data collection tool. The questions in the interview form consisted of teaching scenarios containing mistakes or misconceptions in different subjects of geometry. Interviews were held by taking sound recording with a semi-structured interview technique. The data were analyzed by the techniques of qualitative data. At the end of the study, it was observed that most of the teachers were able to identify students' mistakes and misconceptions in teaching scenarios, but their explanations on these mistakes and misconceptions were superficial. In particular, it was found out that most of the teachers had difficulty in giving an answer to the questions containing overspecialization, which is one of the types of misconceptions.

Key words: Teaching geometry, mistake, misconception, knowledge of students

The Investigation of the Process of Solving a Geometrical Construction Problem of Eighth Grade Students

Işıl Bozkurt[1], Tuğçe Kozaklı[2] and Murat Altun[3]

1 Uludag University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education,Bursa,Turkey
ibozkurt@uludag.edu.tr

2 Uludag University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, Bursa,Turkey
tkozakli@uludag.edu.tr

3 Uludag University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematics Education, Bursa,Turkey
maltun@uludag.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Geometrical construction refers to the standard procedures required to construct geometric structures by using a compass-ruler and is thought to play an important role in the development of geometric thinking. Geometrical construction activities are important because they provide a deep insight into the properties of the geometric structure created. In this study, the authentic attempts of the eighth grade students in solving the problem of a geometrical construction by means of compass and ruler were investigated. The purpose of study is to reveal the thinking models which have been used by students to solve geometrical construction problems. This research used a qualitative case study approach in order to enable the in-depth analysis of problem-solving processes. Eight students working in pairs constitute the participants of this study. Participants were selected from eighth grade students who know the basic drawing rules and interested in the subject. The data collection tools of the study were video recordings taken during drawing, documents (reports and drafts which the solutions are detailed) and unstructured interviews after problem solving. The data were analysed according to an analysis framework which was developed by the researchers based on the literature (Polya, 1957; Smart, 1998; Verschaffel, De Corte, Lasure, Van Vaerenbergh, Bogaerts & Ratinckx, 1999) and the problem-solving processes studied in depth. First of all, it is seen that the school are about telling the basic drawings of the geometrical construction and the

problem solving dimension is not exist. In result of analysis made, it has been seen that in-group discussions contribute to the solution. It has also been determined that all participants are primarily concerned with drawing a draft and re-expressing the problem situation. It has been seen that students solve the problem with interest, and they cannot do effective work at the stages of proof and discussion.

Key Words: Compass-ruler use, geometrical construction, problem solving

REFERENCES

Polya, G. (1957). *How to solve it.* Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Smart, J. R. (1998). *Modern geometries* (5th ed.). CA: Brooks/Cole Publishing Company, Pacific Grove.

Verschaffel, L., De Corte, E., Lasure, S.,Van Vaerenbergh, G., Bogaerts, H.& Ratinckx, E. (1999).

Learning to Solve Mathematical Application Problems: A Design Experiment with Fifth Graders, *Mathematical Thinking & Learning, 1*(1), 195-229.

The Effects of Teaching Circle Subject with Geogebra on Creative Thinking Skills of 7th Grade Students

Sedef Çolakoğlu[1], Betül Küçük Demir[2]

1 MEB, Mathematics Teacher, sedef7081@gmail.com

2 Bayburt University, Bayburt, Turkey, betulkucuk@bayburt.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Nowadays, technology is being used in every area of our lives and it makes our lives significantly easier. It can be said that technology provides so much free time and liberates people besides, it makes our lives easier (Turan and Esenoglu,2006). We live in an era that the learners require to demonstrate the power of their mental design, technology is used in many areas of our daily life and information constantly changes and increases (Erdem and Akkoyunlu,2002). As a requirement of this era that we live in, we interact with technology in all areas. Today, the development levels of societies can be measured by the number of individuals who can use the computer (Aktumen and Kacar, 2003). This situation shows the importance of technology in the world. As technology evolves, the need for pen and paper decreases, blackboard gives the place to the smart board. Thus, the processing load of students and teachers was reduced. The use of material in education has great importance in terms of teaching to be more meaningful and enduring (Kaya and Aydın,2011). It can be said that the education system increasingly concentrates on problem solving and reasoning. And this is required to give attention to process instead of result. The abstraction of Mathematics course causes students to be prejudiced against the course. The prejudice that is created as a result of this attitude in math class may cause students to have a negative attitude towards future math success (Yenilmez, 2010). This case can lead students to focus on only passing the course. However, to pass the course should not only be a success indicator. In addition, the success is not simple thing that is measured with just grade. The creative thinking and to develop this should be accepted as a success indicator. Therefore, methods and techniques that are used during the handling of course must be taken into consideration whether these methods and techniques have an effect on not only the students' success but also creativity levels or not. In this context, the aim of this study is to examine the effects of teaching circle subject with GeoGebra on creative thinking skills of 7th grade students. The sample of the study included 18 7th grade of Secondary Education students studying at Education in Bayburt in 2015- 2016 academic year. In this study quantitative methods was used and pretest- posttest experimental design was adopted. As a data collection tool Torrance Test of Creativity Thinking Verbal-Figural Form A was used and the collected data were evaluated by using SPSS program

(Statistical Packagefor the Social Sciences). While evaluating data, t-test was used for the lower dimensions with normal distribution, whereas Wilcoxon test was used for the lower dimensions not with normal distribution.

The results of this study showed that teaching with GeoGebra has a positive effect on creative thinking skills of students'. Furthermore, according to the lower dimensions of Torrance Test of Creativity Thinking Verbal Form A, significant differences were found for all dimensions. According to the results obtained from Figural Form A, while significant differences were not found between pretest and posttest results for the dimensions of abstractness of titles, elaboration, resistance to premature closure, storytelling and synthesis of incomplete figures, significant differences were found for the rest of dimensions in favor of the posttest.

Key Words: Geometry, geogebra, creative thinking

REFERENCES

Turan, S., & Esenoğlu, C. (2006). Bir Meşrulaştırma Aracı Olarak Bilişim ve Kitle İletişim Teknolojileri: Eleştirel Bir Bakış. *Eskişehir Osmangazi Üniversitesi İİBF Dergisi*, *1*(2), 71.

Erdem, M., & Akkoyunlu, B. (2002). İlköğretim sosyal bilgiler dersi kapsamında beşinci sınıf öğrencileriyle yürütülen ekiple proje tabanlı öğrenme üzerine bir çalışma. *İlköğretim Online*, *1*(1).

Aktümen, M. ve Kaçar, A. (2003). İlköğretim 8. Sınıflarda Harfli İfadelerle İşlemlerin Öğretiminde Bilgisayar Destekli Öğretimin Rolü ve Bilgisayar Destekli Öğretim Üzerine Öğrenci Görüşlerinin Değerlendirilmesi. Kastamonu Eğitim Dergisi, 11(2), 339-358.

Kaya, H., & Aydın, F. (2011). Sosyal bilgiler dersindeki coğrafya konularının öğretiminde akıllı tahta uygulamalarına ilişkin öğrenci görüşleri. Zeitschrift für die Welt der Türken/Journal of World of Turks, 3(1), 179-189.

Yenilmez, K. (2010). Ortaöğretim öğrencilerinin matematik dersine yönelik umutsuzluk düzeyleri. Hacettepe Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi Dergisi, 38(38).

Determining Elementary Mathematics Teacher Candidates' Geometric Thinking Levels

Birol TEKİN

Amasya University, College of Education, Department of Math and Science Education, Amasya, Turkey, biroltekin95@mynet.com

ABSTRACT

The main aim of this study was to determine elementary mathematics teacher candidates' geometric thinking levels. Other aim of this study was to investigate whether gender, geometry scores and basic mathematics scores affect elementary mathematics teacher candidates' geometric thinking levels and scores. *Descriptive Method* which is one of *Qualitative Research Methods*, was used in this study. This method ensures us to collect, describe and to present numerical values of a current or past situation, variables (Karasar, 1995) and also describe the common thought and structure (Büyüköztürk, 2003; Wellington, 2006). Totally 55 (11 male and 44 female) elementary mathematics teacher candidates participated the study. They were 2nd grade bachelor degree students of an elementary mathematics teacher training program at a college of education, in Turkey. *Convenience Sampling* method was used to determine the participants. Teacher candidates were so close to institution, they were accessible and also volunteers (Creswell, 2012). Van Hiele Geometry Test which is developed by Usiskin (1982) and adopted into Turkish language and culture by Duatepe (2000) was used to obtain data. Date were descriptively analysed in order to determine that, at which level of Van Hiele's geometric thought elementary mathematics teacher candidates are. Results of descriptive analysis were presented as frequencies and percentiles. *Correlation* analysis was used to determine the corelation between elementary mathematics teacher candidates' scores of basic mathematics, geometry and scores of Van Hiele Geometry Test, levels of Van Hiele geometric thought. *Mann-Whitney U* test was used to determine whether gender affect elementary mathematics teachers' geometric thinking levels and scores. According to the results of this study, most elementary mathematics teacher candidates are at 2nd level of geometric thinking. Effect of gender, basic mathematic scores and geometry scores on elementary teacher candidates' scores of Van Hiele Geometry Test, are not statistically significant. Beside, effect of gender and geometry scores on elementary teacher candidates' levels of geometric thought, are not statistically significant, but for basic mathematics scores. Some recommendations could be done as; longitudinal studies should be done, other studies should be done according to some variables as age, gender, grade and branch, assessment scales of space geometry should be developed, geometry curriculums and programs should be reviewed and educational programs should be prepared according to learners' levels of geometric thought.

Key Words: Van Hiele geometric thinking levels, mathematics education, teaching geometry, geometry education

REFERENCES

Büyüköztürk, Ş.(2003). Sosyal bilimler için veri analizi el kitabı. Ankara: Pegem Yayıncılık.

Karasar, N. (1995). Bilimsel araştırma yöntemi: Kavramlar, ilkeler, teknikler (3rd Edition). 3 A Araştırma Eğitim Danışmanlık. Ankara,

Wellington, J. (2006). Educational research: contemporary issues and practical approaches. London: Continuum.

Creswell, J. W. (2012). Planning, conducting, and evaluating quantitative and qualitative research. Boston: Pearson.

Duatepe, A. (2000). Drama temelli öğretimin yedinci sınıf öğrencilerinin geometri başarısına, Van Hiele geometrik düşünme düzeylerine, matematiğe ve geometriye karşı tutumlarına etkisi, (Yayımlanmamış doktora tezi), Orta Doğu Teknik Üniversitesi, Ankara.

Usiskin, Z. (1982). Van hiele levels and achievement in secondary school geometry. Final Report, Cognitive Development and Achievement in Secondary School Geometry Project. Chicago: University of Chicago

The Guiding Role of Dynamic Mathematics Software to Solve a Real-Life Problem: Tea Cup Problem

Temel Kösa[1] and Tuncay Köroğlu[2]

1 Karadeniz Technical University, Fatih Faculty of Education,Trabzon,Turkey, temelkosa@ktu.edu.tr

2 Karadeniz Technical University, Faculty of Science, Trabzon,Turkey, tkor@ktu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

This paper illustrates the authors' efforts in the solution process of a real–life problem and the facilitating role of dynamic geometry software. As known, computer technology, especially mathematics software, has been an alluring tool among mathematicians and mathematics educators while struggling with a mathematical problem in the last quarter century. Dynamic mathematics software (DMS) emerged in recent years brought innovative approaches to the solution of non-routine problems such as testing assumptions, controlling interim solutions etc. This study presents the solution of a daily life problem with the help of mathematical modelling. The problem is *"There is some water in a cylindrical cup with radius r and height h. How much do we have to tilt the glass to start the discharge of the water inside glass?"* First, the problem state is modelled in DMS environment to solve the problem. When the problem was solved by researches, a new problem has arisen. What if the glass is tea cup? A special case of the second problem is also solved by using DMS. The general equation of hyperbola, translation and rotation transformations were used in the second problem's solution. The solutions and the modelling process will be presented in the symposium.

Key Words: Dynamic mathematics software, modelling, problem solving.

What Happens If A, B, C and D Changes? An Investigation on Parameters of the Plane Equation

Temel Kösa

Karadeniz Technical University, Fatih Faculty of Education,Trabzon,Turkey, temelkosa@ktu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of the study is to find out the effects of the changes of the constants of the plane equation on plane equation. The equation Ax+By+Cz+D=0 expresses the general equation of plane in space. When you write this equation on the blackboard, one of the first possible problem that comes to mind is what happens if A, B, C and D changes? It is quite difficult to answer to this problem with traditional teaching tools such as papers and pencils. Dynamic mathematics software was used the solution of this problem to provide a prediction to researcher.

Dynamic mathematics software has emerged as a revolution compared to traditional teaching tools, especially in the last 20 years. One of the most salient software is GeoGebra. Algebra and Graphics windows in GeoGebra interface provide users to see together the geometric shapes forms. In this study, the geometric constructions were created with the help of Slider tool on 3D screen and some investigations were done. With the help of the GeoGebra, it is determined how the plane equation is affected by each constant change.

Key Words: Plane equation, dynamic mathematics software, problem solving

Investigation of Teacher Candidates' Ability to Establish Relations Between Quadrilaterals

Gül Kaleli Yılmaz [1], **Bülent Güven** [2]

1 Bayburt University, Bayburt Faculty of Education, Bayburt,Turkey, gyilmaz@bayburt.edu.tr

2 Karadeniz Technical University, Fatih Faculty of Education, Trabzon,Turkey, bguven@ktu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of geometry is to provide an opportunity for the students in order to have critical thinking and problem solving ability and better understanding ability of mathematic topics by gaining high level of geometric thinking ability (MEB, 2000). Despite the geometry is so important, a large part of the students have a low success in geometry and they don't understand geometry subjects. The results of international exams such as TIMSS and PISA show that Turkey has under achievement about geometric topics (Eşme, 2008; Yayan & Berberoğlu, 2009; Hurma 2011). One of the main reasons for this failure is that it is not give much importance to relation of the shapes in geometry teaching. In particular, it is known that the relation between the quadrilaterals and the hierarchical classification is increasing the level of students' geometric thinking (Fujita & Jones, 2007; Kaleli-Yılmaz & Koparan, 2016). So, it is important to question the relationship between geometric shapes in geometry teaching.

In this context, it is aimed to examine the ability of teacher candidates to establish relations between quadrilaterals in this study. For this purpose, 50 mathematics teacher candidates have been studied. In this study, where the case study method is used, interview and open-ended form were used as data collection tool. In the open-ended interview form, prospective teachers were asked the following questions: “Is every trapezoid a parallelogram? Is every square an equilateral quadrangle? Is every deltoid a parallelogram?” By examining the answers given by the teacher candidates, 3 correct, 3 semi-correct and 3 incorrect responsive teacher candidates were selected. These teacher candidates were

asked the same questions again and conducted detailed interviews. The obtained data were analyzed by qualitative data analysis method.

When the findings are examined, it is seen that the teacher candidates have difficulties in establishing relations between the quadrangles although they know the properties of the quadrangles. This finding also suggests that the geometric thinking levels of the teacher candidates are not very high. The main reason for this is that many educational institutions do not teach geometry information by questioning. This leads to the formation of a line of knowledge that has too much geometric knowledge but is not capable of geometric questioning and which cannot relate to geometric concepts. This can be corrected by well-designed geometry activities.

Key Words: Geometry, Prospective teachers, Quadrilaterals

REFERENCES

Fujita, T. & Jones, K. (2007). Learners' understanding of the definitions and hierarchical classification of quadrilaterals: Towards a theoretical framing. *Research in Mathematics Education, 9* (1-2), 3-20.

Hurma, A. R. (2011). *8. sınıf geometri dersi çokgenler açı ünitesinde Van Hiele Modeline dayalı öğretimin öğrencinin problem çözme başarısına ve öğrenmenin kalıcılığına etkisi.* (Unpublished master's thesis) Atatürk University, Erzurum.

Kaleli-Yılmaz, G. & Koparan, T. (2016). The effect of designed geometry teaching lesson to the candidate teachers' Van Hiele geometric thinking level. *Journal of Education and Training Studies, 4*(1), 129-141.

MEB. (2000). *İlköğretim okulu matematik dersi programı 5. Sınıflar*. Milli Eğitim Basımevi, İstanbul.

Eşme, İ. (2008). *PISA 2006 sonuçları ve Türkiye'de fen eğitimi*, Radikal Gazetesi.

Yayan, B., & Berberoğlu, G. (2009). Uluslararası matematik ve fen çalışmasında (TIMSS 2007) Türk öğrencilerinin matematik başarısının modellenmesi. *XVIII. Ulusal Eğitim Bilimleri Kurultayı*, İzmir: Ege Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi.

A Worksheet for Finding the Intersection Face of a Surface by Usıng a Regular Hexagonal Prısm

Tevfik İşleyen[1] and Ruhşen Aldemir[2]

1 Atatürk Üniversitesi Kazım Karabekir Eğitim *Fakültesi- tisleyen@atauni.edu.tr*
2 Kafkas Üniversitesi Eğitim Fakültesi- ruhum164@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Geometric objects is one of the geometric subject which is difficult to understand by using two dimensional areas such as books and boards. (Tutak, 2008; Özen, 2009, Topaloğlu, 2011). The use of technology in geometry education seems to be widespread. It is considered that the correct use of technology in the education of the topic of geometric objects is particularly useful in education. The use of technology makes it easier to demonstrate to the students and grasp the third dimension, as well as enable the student to make application on his/her own. GeoGebra is one of the technologies used in geometry education as well. GeoGebra prepared by Markus Hohenwarter as a project of master thezis. The aim of GeoGebra was combine the geometry software, calculator and computer assisted learning systems (Hohenwarter and Lavicza, 2007). The dynamic materials prepared with GeoGebra enable the student to construct knowledge, to test it, to make trials and applications. With the dynamism feature, changes can be made in the material and these changes can be observed. It also makes it possible to move objects and examine their appearance from different directions thanks to this feature.

The aim of this work is to develop a worksheet for a dynamic material that is prepared for a intersection with a regular hexagonal prism and surface in a dynamic environment (GeoGebra 3D). By this means, it is foreseened that it would be possible to ensure that the students see the surface intersection more easily and applied, which they had trouble to see and imagine. For this purpose, a dynamic material was prepared by using GeoGebra 3D in the direction of parallel with learning outcomes. Following the preparation of the

material, three experts (two specialists in the field of the mathematics education and one visual arts expert) were consulted. A feedback was received from the mathematics education experts on the appropriateness of the material on the topic, the sufficiency of the ability of giving learning outcomes, and the points of practicability. Information was taken from the visual arts expert on the colour and the style of the material. The reorganized material was put into its final form as the result of taking the expert opinions. Following the preparation of the material, the worksheet has been prepared. The moving of the slide, the image the regular hexagonal prism and the surface intersection will be asked on the worksheet. They will be asked to draw this intersection. Following the drawing of the intersections, the students will be asked to check their answers by clicking on the relevant point in the software. It is foreseened that the use of this worksheet will allow the students to see that the intersection has changed as a result of the surface change.

Key Words: Worksheet, Geogebra 3D, intersection face of a regular prism

REFERENCES

Hohenwarter, M. and Lavicza, Z. (2007). Mathematics teacher development with ICT: Towards an International GeoGebra Institute. In Küchemann, D., editor, Proceedings of the British Society for Research into Learning Mathematics, volume 27, pages 49-54, University of Northampton, UK. BSRLM

Özen, D. (2009). *İlköğretim 7. Sınıf Geometri Öğretiminde Dinamik Geometri Yazılımlarının Öğrencilerin Erişi Düzeylerine Etkisi Ve Öğrenci Görüşlerinin Değerlendirilmesi,* Dokuz Eylül Üniversitesi/ Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İzmir.

Topaloğlu, İ. (2011). *Cabri 3d İle Yapılan Ders Tasarımlarının Öğrencilerin Uzamsal Görselleme Ve Başarılarına Etkisinin İncelenmesi,* Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Marmara Üniversitesi/ Eğitim Bilimleri Enstitüsü, İstanbul.

Tutak, T. (2008). *Somut Nesneler Ve Dinamik Geometri Yazılımı Kullanımının Öğrencilerin Bilişsel Öğrenmelerine, Tutumlarına Ve Van Hiele Geometri Anlama Düzeylerine Etkisi,* Doktora tezi, Karadeniz Teknik Üniversitesi/ Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü, Trabzon.

Abstract of Poster Presentaions

Dual and Complex Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers

Mehmet Ali Güngör

Department of Mathematics, Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Sakarya University, Sakarya, Turkey, agungor@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we define the dual-complex Fibonacci and Lucas numbers. We give the generating functions and Binnet formulas for these numbers. Moreover, the well-known properties e.g. Cassini and Catalan formulas have been obtained.

Key Words: Fibonacci numbers, Lucas numbers, Binnet formula, Catalan formula.

REFERENCES

[1] Halıcı, On Complex Fibonacci Quaternions, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras 23 (2013), 105-112.

[2] S. K. Nurkan and I. A. Güven, Dual Fibonacci Quaternions, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras 25 (2015), 403-414.

[3] S. Yüce and F. T. Aydın, A New Aspect of Dual Fibonacci Quaternions, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras 26 (2016), 873-884.

[4] F. Messelmi, Dual-Complex Numbers and Their Holomorphic Functions, https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-01114178, 2015.

[5] V. Majernik, Multicompenent Number Systems, Acta Physica Polonica A, 90 (1996), 491-498.

On The Transversal Intersection Of Special Surfaces Of Timelike Mannheim Curve Pair

Savaş Karaahmetoğlu [1], **Fırat Yerlikaya** [2] **and İsmal Aydemir** [3]

1 Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Kurupelit Campus 55190 Samsun, Turkey, savask@omu.edu.tr

2 Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Kurupelit Campus 55190 Samsun, Turkey, firat.yerlikaya@omu.edu.tr

3 Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Ondokuz Mayıs University, Kurupelit Campus 55190 Samsun, Turkey, iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we study the local properties of the intersection curve of the tangent, rectifying developable and Darboux developable surfaces of a timelike Mannheim curve pair. We derive the curvature vector and curvature for the transversal intersection problem. Furthermore, we investigate some characteristic features of the intersection curve for all three cases and give some important results.

Key Words: Mannheim Curve Pair, Rectifying Developable Surface, transversal intersection.

REFERENCES

[1] D. Lasser, Intersection of parametric surfaces in the Bernstein-Bézier representation, Computer-Aided Design, 18(4): 186-192, (1986).

[2] J. Ratcliffe, Foundations of hyperbolic manifolds, Springer Science & Business Media, (2006).

[3] O. Aléssio, I. V. Guadalupe Determination of a transversal intersection curve of two spacelike surfaces in Lorentz-Minkowski 3-space L^3. Hadronic Journal, 30.3: 315, (2007).

[4] R. E. Barnhill, et al. Surface/surface intersection, Computer Aided Geometric Design, 4.1-2: 3 3-16, (1987).

Notes on Quarter-Symmetric Non-Metric Connection

Gamze Alkaya [1], Beyhan Yılmaz [2]

1 Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University, Department Mathematics,Kahramanmaraş,Turkey, gamzealkaya90@gmail.com

2 Kahramanmaraş Sütçü İmam University, Department Mathematics, Kahramanmaraş,Turkey, beyhanyilmaz@ksu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we obtain results on Lorentzian Para-Sasakian manifolds with respect to quarter-symmetric non-metric connection. We deduce ξ-conharmonicly flat and Gauss equations according to quarter-symmetric non-metric connection.

Key Words: LP-Sasakian manifold, ξ-conharmonicly flat, Gauss equation, Quarter symmetric non-metric connection.

REFERENCES

[1] A. A. Shaikh, S. Biswas, On LP-Sasakian manifolds. Bull. Malays. Math. Sci. Soc. 27 (2004), 17-26.

[2] A. K. Mondal, U. C. De, Quarter-symmetric non-metric connection on P-Sasakian manifolds. ISRN Geom, (2012), 1-14.

[3] I. Sato, On a structure similar to the almost contact structure. Tensor (N.S.) 30 (1976), 219-224.

[4] K. Yano and T. Imai, Quarter-symmetric metric connections and their curvature tensors. Tensor (N.S.) 38 (1982), 13-18.

[5] Y. Ishii, Conharmonic transformations. Tensor (N.S) 7(1957), 73-80.

Space-Like Surfaces in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space

Alev Kelleci [1], Nurettin Cenk Turgay [2] and Mahmut Ergüt [3]

1 Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23200, Elazig, Turkey, alevkelleci@hotmail.com

2 Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469, Maslak, Istanbul Turkey, turgayn@itu.edu.tr

3 Namik Kemal University, Department of Mathematics, 59030, Tekirdag,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A surface M in Minkowski space is said to be a generalized constant ratio (GCR) if the tangential part of its position vector is one of its canonical principal direction. On the other hand, if the tangential part of the fixed direction in tangent plane of M is one of its canonical principal direction, then in case this surface is called as surfaces endowed with canonical principal direction (CPD). In this talk, first, we will present a short survey on CPD and GCR surfaces in semi-Euclidean spaces. Then, we will give some of classification results for space-like CPD and GCR surfaces that we have obtained recently.

Key Words: Minkowski space, Space-like surface, Canonical principal direction, Angle function.

REFERENCES

[1] M. Ergut, A. Kelleci and N. C. Turgay, On space-like generalized constant ratio hypersufaces in Minkowski spaces, arXiv:1603.08415.

[2] A. Kelleci, M. Ergüt and N. C. Turgay, Complete classification of surfaces with a canonical principal direction in the Minkowski 3-space, arXiv:

[3] E. Garnica, O. Palmas, G. R. Hernandez, Hypersurfaces with a canonical principal direction, Differential Geo. Appl., 30, 382-391, (2012).

[4] Y. Fu and M. I. Munteanu, Generalized constant ratio surfaces in E^3, Bull. Braz. Math. Soc., New Series 45, 73-90 (2014).

[5] Y. Fu and D. Yang, On Lorentz GCR surfaces in Minkowski 3-space, Bull. Korean Math. Soc. 53, No: 1, 227-245, (2016).

Null Mannheim curves with modified Darboux frame lying on surfaces in Minkowski 3-Space

Alev Kelleci[1], Mehmet Bektaş[2], Handan Oztekin[3] and Mahmut Ergüt[4]

1,2,3 Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23200, Elazig, Turkey, alevkelleci@hotmail.com

4 Namik Kemal University, Department of Mathematics, 59030, Tekirdag,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

A pair of space curve is called as Mannheim curves, if these space curves whose principal normals are the binormals of another curve. The notion of Mannheim curves was discovered by A. Mannheim in 1878. Also, R. Blum studied a remarkable class of Mannheim curves in [7]. O. Tigano obtained general Mannheim curves in the Euclidean 3-space in [8]. Recently, H. Liu and F. Wang studied the Mannheim partner curves in Euclidean 3-space and Minkowski 3-space. They obtained the necessary and sufficient conditions for the Mannheim partner curves in [9]. This work is motivated by [6].

In that paper, we give some new characterizations for null Mannheim curves related with modified Darboux frame with time-like (space-like) Mannheim partner curves lying on surfaces in Minkowski 3-spaces. Also, we obtain some new characterization for these curves.

Key Words: Mannheim partner curve, Null curve, Space-like surface, Lorentzian surface, Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] Kuhnel, W.: Differential geometry: curves-surfaces-manifolds, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden, 1999.

[2] Spivak M., 1979. *A Comprehensive introduction to differential geometry*, Vol. III, Berkeley, Publish Perish, pp. 272-297.

[3] Duggal, K. and Bejancu A.: Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, Springer, 1996.

[4] Chen, B.Y.: Pseudo-Riemannian Geometry, Δ-invarıants and Applications, World Scientific, 2011.

[5] Bonnor, W. B., 1969. Null curves in a Minkowski space-time, Tensor, N. S., 20, 229-242.

[6] Grbovic, M., Ilarslan, K. and Nesovic, E.: On null and pseudo null Mannheim curves in Minkowski 3-space,

[7] Blum, R.: A remarkable class of Mannheim curves, Canad. Math. Bull. 9, 223-228 (1966).

[8] Tigano, O.: Sulla determinazione delle curve di Mannheim, Matematiche Catania 3, 25-29 (1948).

[9] Liu, H. and Wang, F.: Mannheim Partner curves in Euclidean 3-space, Journal of Geometry, 88, 120-126 (2008).

[10] Inoguchi, J.-I. and Lee, S.: Null curves in Minkowski 3-space, International Electronic Journal of Geometry Volume 1 No. 2 pp. 40–83 (2008).

[11] Kazaz, M., Ugurlu, H.H. , Onder M. and Kahraman, T.: Mannheim partner *D*-curves in the Euclidean 3-space *E*3, NTMSCI 3, No. 2, 24-35 (2015).

New frame for null curves in Minkowski 3-Space

Alev Kelleci[1], Nurettin C. Turgay[2] and Mahmut Ergüt[3]

1 Firat University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, 23200, Elazig, Turkey, alevkelleci@hotmail.com

2 Istanbul Technical University, Faculty of Science and Letters, Department of Mathematics, 34469, Maslak,Istanbul,Turkey, turgayn@itu.edu.tr

3 Namik Kemal University, Department of Mathematics, 59030, Tekirdag,Turkey, mergut@nku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In a semi-Riemannian manifold, there exist three families of curves, that is, space-like, time-like, and null or light-like curves, according to their causal characters. In the case of null curves, many different situations appear compared with the cases of space-like and time-like curves. The theory of Frenet frames for a null curve has been studied and developed by several researchers in this field (cf. [5] - [10]). In [10] Ferrandez, Gimenez and Lucas introduced a Frenet frame with curvature functions for a null curve in a Lorentzian manifold, and studied null helices in Lorentzian space forms.

In that paper, we defined new frame as modified Darboux frame for null curves lying on surfaces in Minkowski 3-spaces.

Key Words: Null curve, Space-like surface, Darboux Frame, Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] Kuhnel, W.: Differential geometry: curves-surfaces-manifolds, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden, 1999.

[2] Spivak M., 1979. *A Comprehensive introduction to differential geometry*, Vol. III, Berkeley, Publish Perish, pp. 272-297.

[3] Duggal, K. and Bejancu A.: Lightlike Submanifolds of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds and Applications, Springer, 1996.

[4] Chen, B.Y.: Pseudo-Riemannian Geometry, Δ-invarıants and Applications, World Scientific, 2011.

[5] Bonnor, W. B., 1969. Null curves in a Minkowski space-time, Tensor, N. S., 20, 229-242.

[6] Grbovic, M., Ilarslan, K. and Nesovic, E.: On null and pseudo null Mannheim curves in Minkowski 3-space,

[7] Inoguchi, J.-I. and Lee, S.: Null curves in Minkowski 3-space, International Electronic Journal of Geometry Volume 1 No. 2 pp. 40–83 (2008).

[8] Coken, A. C. and Ciftci, U.: On the Cartan curvatures of a null curve in Minkowski spacetime, Geom. Dedicata, ¨ 114, 71-78 (2005).

[9] Duggal, K. L. and Jin, D. H.: Null Curves and Hypersurfaces of Semi-Riemannian Manifolds, World Sci. 2007.

[10] Ferrandez, A., Gimenez, A. and Lucas, P.: Null helices in Lorentzian space forms, Int. J. Mod. Phys. A., 16, 4845-4863 (2001).

Congruence Equations Related to Suborbital Graphs

Tuncay Köroğlu[1], **Bahadır Özgür Güler**[2] **and Zeynep Şanlı**[3]

1,2,3 Karadeniz Technical University, Department of mathematics,Trabzon,Turkey

ABSTRACT

This work combine different fields of mathematics such as algebra, geometry, group theory and number theory, it can be seen as an example of multidisciplinary approach which offer a new understanding of some situations. We consider the action of a permutation group on a set in the spirit of the theory of permutation groups, and graph arising from this action in hyperbolic geometric terms [1,3]. In this study, we take the normalizer of $\Gamma_0(N)$ in

$$PSL_2(\mathbb{R}) = \left\{T: z \mapsto \frac{az+b}{cz+d} : a,b,c,d \in \mathbb{R} \ and \ ad-bc=1\right\}$$

as an object of this topic. Clearly, whether the graph contain a circuit or not depends on the choice of N. We note that some subgraph family has just the hyperbolic paths. All these subgraphs are worthwhile to investigate, because it is well-known that some number theoretical results arise from the action of some Fuchsian groups. With this motivation, examining the suborbital graphs of the normalizer, we obtained some results about the solution of the some congruence equations and the sizes of the circuits in the suborbital graphs [2].

Key Words: Möbiüs transformations, Modular group, Fundamental domain.

REFERENCES

[1] G.A. Jones, D. Singerman and K. Wicks, The modular grou and generalized Farey graphs,London Math. Soc. Lecture Note Series 160, (1991), 316-338.

[2] B.Ö. Güler, T. Köroğlu and Z. Şanlı, Solutions to Some Congruence Equations via Suborbital Graphs, Springerplus, 1327(5), (2016),1-11.

[3] C.C. Sims, Graphs and finite permutation group, Math.Z. 95, (1967), 76-86

Some Properties of Rotational Surfaces via Generalized Quaternions

Ferdağ Kahraman Aksoyak [1], **Yusuf Yaylı** [2]

1 Ahi Evran University, Faculty of Education, Department of Mathematical Education, Kırşehir,Turkey, ferdag.aksoyak@ahievran.edu.tr

2 Ankara University, Faculty of Science, Department of Mathematics, Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper, by means of generalized quaternions we determine rotational surfaces and obtain a characterization of these rotational surfaces in four dimensional generalized space $E^4_{\alpha\beta}$.

Key Words: Generalized Quaternions, Rotational Surface, Gauss map.

Acknowledgment: The first author is supported by Ahi Evran University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number EGT.E2.17.041.

REFERENCES

[1] F. Aksoyak K. and Y. Yaylı Flat rotational rurfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map in E^4 Honam Mathematical J. 38 (2), 305-316, 2016

[2] F. Aksoyak K. F. and Y. Yaylı General rotational surfaces with pointwise 1-type Gauss map in Pseudo-Euclidean Space E^4_2 , Indian J. Pure Appl. Math., 46 (1), 107-118, 2015

[3] K. Arslan , B.K. Bayram., Y.H. Kim, C. Murathan and G. Öztürk, Vranceanu surface in E^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Indian J. Pure. Appl. Math. 42, 41-51, 2011.

[4] B.Y. Chen and P. Piccinni, Submanifolds with Finite Type-Gauss map, Bull. Austral. Math. Soc., 35, 161-186, 1987.

[5] U. Dursun and N.C. Turgay, General rotational surfaces in Euclidean space E^4 with pointwise 1-type Gauss map, Math. Commun. 17, 71-81, 2012.

[6] M. Jafari and Y. Yaylı, Rotation in four dimensions via generalized Hamilton operators , Kuwait J. Sci, 40 (1), 67-79, 2013.

[7] D.W. Yoon, Some properties of the Clifford torus as rotation surface, Indian J. Pure. Appl. Math. 34, 907-915, 2003.

On Fibonacci Commutative Quaternions

Hidayet Huda Kosal [1], **Mahmut Akyiğit** [2] **and Murat Tosun** [3]

1 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya, Turkey, hhkosal@sakarya.edu.tr
2 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya, Turkey, makyigit@sakarya.edu.tr
3 Sakarya University, Department of Mathematics, Sakarya, Turkey, tosun@sakarya.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, the Fibonacci commutative quaternions are introduced. We use the well known identities related to the Fibonacci and Lucas numbers to obtain the relations regarding these quaternions. Furthermore, the Fibonacci commutative quaternions are classified by considering the special cases (elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic units) of quaternionic units.

Key Words: Fibonacci and Lucas numbers, Commutative quaternions, Fibonacci commutative quaternions.

REFERENCES

[1] A. F. Horadam, A Generalized Fibonacci Sequence. Amer. Math. Monthly 68 (1961), 455-459.

[2] A.F. Horadam, Complex Fibonacci Numbers and Fibonacci Quaternions. Amer. Math. Monthly 70 (1963), 289–291.

[3] F. Catoni, R. Cannata and P. Zampetti, An Introduction to Commutative Quaternions, Adv. Appl.Clifford Algebras 16 (2006), 1-28.

[4] H. H. Kosal, M. Akyigit and M. Tosun, Consimilarity of Commutative Quaternion Matrices, Miskolc Math. Notes 16 (2015), 965-977.

[5] M. Akyiğit, H. H. Kösal, M. Tosun, Split Fibonacci Quaternions. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras 23 (2013), 535-545.

[6] M. Akyiğit, H. H. ., Kösal, M. Tosun, Fibonacci Generalized Quaternions. Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras 24 (2014), 631–641.

[7] R.A. Dunlap, The Golden Ratio and Fibonacci Numbers. World Scientific, 1997.

On Almost α-Cosymplectic Manifolds with some Tensor Fields

Hakan Öztürk [1], **İsmail Mısırlı** [2] **and Sermin Öztürk**[3]

1 Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School, 03200, Afyonkarahisar,Turkey, hozturk@aku.edu.tr

2 Afyon Kocatepe University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, misirli_07@hotmail.com

3 Afyon Kocatepe University, Dept. of Mathematics, 03200, Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, ssahin@aku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this presentation, the geometry of almost α-cosymplectic manifolds when they satisfy some certain semi-symmetric conditions are studied. The results related to the effects of semi-symmetric conditions with respect to η-parallelism are given. Finally, illustrating examples on almost α-cosymplectic manifolds depending on α are constructed.

Key Words: Almost α-cosymplectic manifold, Semi-symmetry, Projectively flat, Conformally flat, Concircularly flat, η-parallelity.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures On Manifolds, Series in Pure Mathematics, V.3, 1984.

[2] C. S. Bagewadi and Venkatesha, Some Curvature Tensors on a Trans-Sasakian Manifold, Turkish J. Math., 31, 111-121, 2007.

[3] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Semi-Symmetric Contact Metric Three-Manifolds, Yokohama Math., 49, 149-161, 2001.

[4] H. Öztürk, N. Aktan and C. Murathan, On α-Kenmotsu manifolds satisfying certain conditions, Applied Sci.,12, 115-126, 2010.

On Three Dimensional Almost α-Cosymplectic Manifolds

Hakan Öztürk [1], **Esra Taş** [2] **and Sermin Öztürk**[3]

1 Afyon Kocatepe University, Afyon Vocational School, 03200, Afyonkarahisar,Turkey, hozturk@aku.edu.tr

2 Afyon Kocatepe University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Sciences, Afyonkarahisar, Turkey, esra_2740@hotmail.com

3 Afyon Kocatepe University, Dept. of Mathematics, 03200, Afyonkarahisar, Turkey ssahin@aku.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this presentation, we have studied some certain tensor fields on almost α-cosymplectic manifolds of dimension 3. In particular, semi-symmetric, locally symmetric and some pseudo symmetric conditions are examined. Finally, some examples on almost α-cosymplectic manifolds depending on α are given.

Key Words: *Almost α-cosymplectic manifold, Semi-symmetry, Local symmetry, Pseudo symmetry, Conformally flat, η-parallelity.*

REFERENCES

[1] K. Yano and M. Kon, Structures On Manifolds, Series in Pure Mathematics, V.3**,** 1984.

[2] D. E. Blair, Riemannian Geometry of Contact and Symplectic Manifolds, Birkhauser, 2002.

[3] F. Gouli-Andreou and E. Moutafi, Two Classes of Pseudosymmetric Contact Metric 3-Manifolds, Pacific Journal of Maths., 239, 1, 17-37, 2009.

[4] F. Gouli-Andreou and E. Moutafi, Three Classes of Pseudosymmetric Contact Metric 3-Manifolds, Pacific Journal of Maths., 245, 1, 57-77, 2010.

[5] G. Calvaruso and D. Perrone, Semi-Symmetric Contact Metric Three-Manifolds, Yokohama Math., 49, 149-161, 2001.

Generalized Fermi-Walker Derivative and Bishop Frame

Ayşenur Uçar [1], **Fatma Karakuş** [2] **and Yusuf Yaylı**[3]

1 Sinop University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Arts and Science, Sinop, Turkey, aucar@sinop.edu.tr
2 Sinop University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Arts and Science, Sinop, Turkey, fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr
3 Ankara University, Department of Mathematics Faculty of Science, Ankara, Turkey, yayli@science.ankara.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study generalized Fermi-Walker derivative, generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism and generalized non-rotating frame are investigated along any curve in Euclidean space. Initially we investigate the conditions of the generalized Fermi-Walker paralellism of any vector field along any curve in Euclidean space by considering the Bishop frame. Then we show that Bishop frame is generalized non-rotating frame along planar curves with the choice of tensor field.

Key Words: Generalized Fermi-Walker derivative, generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism, generalized non-rotating frame, Bishop frame

- This study has been supported by Sinop University Scientific Research Projects Coordination Unit. Project Number: FEF-1901-16-08.

REFERENCES

[1] Karakuş F. , Yaylı Y., *On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-Rotating Frame,* Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics., Vol. 9, Number 8 (2012), 1250066-1-11.

[2] E. Fermi, Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat., 31 (1922) 184-306. (1922) 184-306.

[3] I. M. Benn and R. W. Tucker, Wave mechanics and inertial guidance, Bull. The American Physical Society, 39(6) (1989) 1594-1601.

[4] G.T. Pripoae, 1999. Generalized Fermi-Walker transport, LibertasMath., XIX 65-69.

[5] G.T. Pripoae, 2000. Generalized Fermi-Walker parallelism induced by generalized Schouthen connections, Balkan Society of Geometers. Differential Geometry and Lie Algebras, 117-125.

[6] S. W. Hawking and G. F. R. Ellis, The Large Scale Structure of Spacetime (Cambridge Univ. Press, 1973).

[7] F. W. Hehl, J. Lemke and E. W. Mielke, Two lectures on Fermions and Gravity, Geometry and Theoretical Physics, J. Debrus and A.C. Hirshfeld (eds.), Springer Verlag, N.Y., (1991) 56-140.

[8] R. Dandoloff, Berrys phase and Fermi-Walker parallel transport, Elsevier Science Publishers, 139(1-2) (1989) 19-20.

The Fermi-Walker Derivative On The Tangent Indicatrix in Euclid Space

Fatma Karakuş
Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics, Sinop, Turkey, fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study we explained the Fermi-Walker derivative along the tangent indicatrix of a curve in Euclid space. We get a unit speed curve in Euclid space. The concepts of Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism, non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector are analyzed along the tangent indicatrix of any curve in Euclid space. We proved along the tangent indicatrix the Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame.

Key Words: Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism, Non-rotating frame, Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector, Tangent indicatrix.

REFERENCES

[1] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics, Vol.9, No.8 (2012), 1250066 (11 pp).

[2] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., The Fermi-Walker Derivative on the Spherical Indicatrix of a Space Curve, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, Vol.26 (2016), 183-197.

[3] Fermi, E.: Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. 31, (1922), 184-306.

[4] Hawking, S.W.and Ellis, G.F.R., The large scale structure of spacetime, Cambridge Univ. Press (1973).

[5] Balakrishnan, R., Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, Pramana J.Phys. 64(4), (2005), 607,615.

[6] Benn, I. M., Tucker, R. W., Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, Phys. Rev.D 39(6), (1989), 1-15, DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevD.39.1594.

[7] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Transport, Libertas Math. XIX, (1999), 65-69.

[8] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Parallelism Induced by Generalized Schouten Connections, Geometry Balkan Press, Bucharest, (2000), 117,125.

[9] Yaylı, Y., Uzunoğlu, B., Gök, İ., A New Approach On Curves of Constant Precession, arXiv:1311.4730v1 [math. DG], (2013).

The Fermi-Walker Derivative On The Binormal Indicatrix in Euclid Space

Fatma Karakuş
Sinop University, Faculty of Art and Science, Department of Mathematics,Sinop, Turkey,
fkarakus@sinop.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study we investigated the Fermi-Walker derivative along the binormal indicatrix of a curve in Euclid space. A unit speed curve is considered in Euclid space and analyzed its Fermi-Walker derivative. Then Fermi-Walker parallelism, non-rotating frame and Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector are given along the binormal indicatrix of any curve in Euclid space. And then we proved along the binormal indicatrix the Frenet frame is a non-rotating frame.

Key Words: Fermi-Walker derivative, Fermi-Walker parallelism, Non-rotating frame, Fermi-Walker termed Darboux vector, Binormal indicatrix.

REFERENCES

[1] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., On the Fermi-Walker Derivative and Non-rotating Frame, Int. Journal of Geometric Methods in Modern Physics, Vol.9, No.8 (2012), 1250066 (11 pp).

[2] Karakuş F. and Yaylı Y., The Fermi-Walker Derivative on the Spherical Indicatrix of a Space Curve, Adv. Appl. Clifford Algebras, Vol.26 (2016), 183-197.

[3] Fermi, E.: Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei Cl. Sci. Fiz. Mat. Nat. 31, (1922), 184-306.

[4] Hawking, S.W.and Ellis, G.F.R., The large scale structure of spacetime, Cambridge Univ. Press (1973).

[5] Balakrishnan, R., Space curves, anholonomy and nonlinearity, Pramana J.Phys. 64(4), (2005), 607,615.

[6] Benn, I. M., Tucker, R. W., Wave Mechanics and Inertial Guidance, Phys. Rev.D 39(6), (1989), 1-15, DOI: 10.1103/PhysRevD.39.1594.

[7] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Transport, Libertas Math. XIX, (1999), 65-69.

[8] Pripoae, G.T., Generalized Fermi-Walker Parallelism Induced by Generalized Schouten Connections, Geometry Balkan Press, Bucharest, (2000), 117,125.

[9] Yaylı, Y., Uzunoğlu, B., Gök, İ., A New Approach On Curves of Constant Precession, arXiv:1311.4730v1 [math. DG], (2013).

Bertrand-B Curves in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space

Eda Giden Salihoğlu [1] and İsmail Aydemir [2]

1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, edagiden@gmail.com
2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this work, we study timelike Bertrand-B curves having timelike-Bertrand-B mates in three dimensional Minkowski space. Meantime, we use type-2 Bishop frame to define this curves and its mates. We give a lemma which presents the conditions of existence of timelike Bertrand-B curve and within this period, state the fact that the curve to be the Bertrand-B curve is possible only if there exists a mate of it. In addition, we also obtain the some significant results.

Key Words: Bertrand-B curve, Type-2 Bishop frame, 3-dimensional Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] J. A. Ratcliffe, Foundations of Hyperbolic Manifolds, Springer Science & Business Media, 2006.

[2] J. H. Choi, T. H. Kang, and H. K. Young, Bertrand curves in 3-dimensional space forms, Applied Mathematics and Computation, 219.3 (2012), 1040-1046.

[3] S. Karaahmetoglu, F. Yerlikaya and İ. Aydemir, On the time-like Bertrand B-pair curves in 3-dimensional Minkowski space, Prespacetime Journal, 7.15 (2016).

[4] S. Yılmaz and M. Turgut, A new version of Bishop frame and an application to spherical images, Journal of Mathematics Analysis and Applications, 371.2 (2010), 764-776.

Some Properties of Neutrosophic continuity

Süleyman Şenyurt [1] and Gülşah Kaya [2]

1,2 Faculty of Arts and Sciences, Department of Mathematics,Ordu University, Ordu,Turkey
senyurtsuleyman@hotmail.com, qulsahqaya@hotmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this study, we define the neutrosophic continuous function, neutrosophic open function, neutrosophic closed function and neutrosophic homeomorphism on neutrosophic topological spaces. Then, we introduce some properties of these functions.

Key Words: Neutrosophic set, neutrosophic topological space, neutrosophic continuous function, neutrosophic open function, neutrosophic homeomorphism.

REFERENCES

[1] K. Atanassov, Intuitionistic fuzzy sets, Fuzzy Sets and Systems, 20 (1986), 87-96.

[2] A. A. Salama, F. Smarandache and V. Kromov, Neutrosophic Closed Set and Neutrosophic Continuous Functions, Neutrosophic Sets and Systems, 4 (2014), 4-8.

[3] S. Broumi and F. Smarandache, More on intuitionistic neutrosophic soft set, Computer Science and Information Technology, 1(4) (2013), 257-268.

[4] S. Karataş and C. Kuru, Neutrosophic topology, Neutrosophic Sets and Systems, 13 (2016), 90-96.

[5] D. Çoker, An introduction to intuitionistic fuzzy topological spaces, Fuzzy Sets and Systems, 88(1) (1997), 81-89.

A New Perspective to the Fundamental Theorem of Non-null Curves in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space

Fırat Yerlikaya [1] **and İsmail Aydemir** [2]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, firat.yerlikaya@omu.edu.tr
2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

We deal with the problem of constructing the general equations including curvature functions (i.e. and) of non-null curves in 3-dimensional Minkowski space. While doing this, we reconstitute the fundamental theorem of curves by means of a new local coordinate system described such that there exists 'steady' solutions for non-null curves, that is, there exists vector fields (i.e. T,N,B) for each given differentiable the curvature κ and the torsion τ functions.

Key Words: Frenet frame, Local coordinate system, Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] M. P. Carmo, Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, 1976.

[2] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, 1995.

[3] B. O'neill, Semi-Riemannian Geometry with Applications to Relativity, (Vol. 103), Academic Press, 1983.

[4] A. A. Ruffa, A novel solution to the Frenet-Serret equations, arXiv preprint, (2007), arXiv: 0709.2855.

Determination of Bertrand Curves in 3-Dimensional Minkowski Space E_3^1

Gözde Kırca [1] **and İsmail Aydemir** [2]
1 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, gkirca@windowslive.com
2 Ondokuz Mayıs University, Department of Mathematics, Art and Science Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, iaydemir@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this study, we examined the Bertrand curves and Bartrand curve pairs in 3- dimensional Minkowski space. A method to construct Bertrand curves and Bertrand curve pairs with the help of both timelike and spacelike curves is presented in 3- dimensional Minkowski space. Finally, some examples are given to illustrate our method.

Key Words: Bertrand curve, Minkowski space.

REFERENCES

[1] S. Izumiya, N. Takeuchi, Generic properties of helices and Bertrand curves, Journal of Geometry, 74 (1) (2002), 97-109.

[2] H. B. Öztekin, H. Balgetir, M. Bektaş, Representation formulae for Bertrand curves in the Minkowski 3-space, Scientia Magna, 6 (1) (2010), 89.

[3] M. Tarhan, 3 Boyutlu Öklid uzayında Bertrand eğirleri, Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Fırat Üniversitesi, Elazığ, 2007.

[4] J. Walrave, Curves and Surfaces in Minkowski Space, 1995.

On the geometry of *f*-Kenmotsu manifols with respect to the Schouten-van Kampen connection

Ahmet Yildiz

Inonu University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Malatya, Turkey, a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

In this paper we classify 3-dimensional f-Kenmotsu manifolds with respect to the Schouten-van Kampen connection.

Key Words: Almost contact metric manifolds, the Schouten-van Kampen connection, semisymmetry, Ricci solitons.

REFERENCES

[1] Blair D. E., The theory of quasi-Sasakian structure, J. Differential Geo. (1) (1967), 331-345.

[2] Bejancu A. and Faran H., Foliations and geometric structures, Math. and its appl., 580, Springer, Dordrecht, 2006.

[3] Kanemaki S., Quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Tohoku Math J., (29) (1977), 227-233.

[4] Kanemaki S., On quasi-Sasakian manifolds, Differential Geometry Banach center publications, (12) (1984), 95-125.

[5] Olszak Z., On three dimensional conformally flat quasi-Sasakian manifold, Period Math. Hungar., 33(2) (1996), 105-113.

[6] Tanaka N., On non-degenerate real hypersurfaces, graded Lie algebras and Cartan connections, Japan J. Math., (20) (1976), 131-190.

[7] Webster S. M., Psuedo-Hermitian structures on real hypersurfaces, J. Differential Geo., (13) (1978), 25-41.

Developed Motion of Robot End-Effector of Spacelike Ruled Surfaces (The Second Case)

Gülnur Şaffak Atalay

Ondokuz Mayıs University, Educational Faculty, Samsun, Turkey, gulnur.saffak@omu.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The trajectory of a robot end effector is described by a ruled surface and a spin angle about the ruling of the ruled surface. In this paper, we analyzed the problem of describing trajectory of a robot end-effector by a spacelike ruled surface with spacelike ruling. We obtained the developed frame $\{k_1, r_1, t_1\}$ by rotating the generator frame $\{r, t, k\}$ at an Darboux angle $\theta = \theta(s)$ in the plane $\{r, k\}$, which is on the striction curve β of the spacelike ruled surface X. Afterword, natural frame, tool frame and surface frame which is necessary for the movements of robot are defined derivative formulas of the frames are founded by calculating the Darboux vectors. Tool frame $\{O, A, N\}$ are constituted by means of this developed frame. Thus, robot end effector motion is defined for the spacelike ruled surface φ generated by the orientation vector $k_1 = O$. Also, by using Lancret curvature of the surface and Darboux angle in the developed frame the robot end-effector motion is developed. Therefore, differential properties and movements an different surfaces in Minkowski space is analyzed by getting the relations for curvature functions which are characterized a spacelike ruled surface with spacelike directix. Finally, to be able to get a member of trajectory surface family which has the same trajectory curve is shown with the examples in every different choice of the Darboux angle which is used to described the developed frame.

Key Words: Curvature theory, Darboux angle, Developed frame, Robot end-effector, Trajectory curve.

REFERENCES

[1] B. S. Ryuh and G. R. Pennock, ‘Accurate motion of a robot end-effector using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, Journal of mechanisms, Transmissions, and Automation in Design, Vol. 110, no. 4, pp. 383-388, 1988.

[2] B. S. Ryuh, Robot trajectory planing using the curvature theory of ruled surfaces, Doctoral dissertion, Purdue Universty, West Lafayette, Ind, USA, 1989.

[3] Ratcliffe, J. G. , Foundations of Hyperbolik Manifolds, Springer- Vergal New York, Inc.,736 p, 1994.

Invariant Submanifolds of f Kenmotsu Manifolds Given with Quarter Symmetric Non-Metric Connection

Azime Çetinkaya [1], Ahmet Yıldız[2] and Ahmet Sazak[3]

1 Piri Reis University, Department of Mathematics, İstanbul, Turkey
acetinkaya@pirireis.edu.tr
2 Inonu University, Education Faculty, Department of Mathematics, Malatya, Turkey,
a.yildiz@inonu.edu.tr
3 *Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics, Muş, Turkey,*
a.sazak@alparslan.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Firstly we define a special quarter symmetric non-metric connection on f Kenmotsu manifold. We consider invariant submanifolds of f Kenmotsu manifold given with quarter symmetric non-metric connection and we give an example for invariant submanifolds of f Kenmotsu manifold. given with quarter symmetric non-metric connection.

Key Words: Invariant submanifold , f Kenmotsu manifold, Quarter symmetric non-metric connection.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Endo, Invariant submanifolds in contact metric manifolds. Tensor (N.S) 43(1), 1986, 83–87.

[2] K. Kenmotsu, “A class of almost contact Riemannian manifolds,” Tohoku Mathematical Journal. Second Series, 24(1), 1972, 93-102.

[3] S. Kobayashi and K. Nomizu , Foundations of differential geometry, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York,1996.

[4] M. Kon, Invariant submanifolds in Sasakian manifolds, Mathematische Annalen 219, 1975, 277-290.

[5] K. Kenmotsu, “A class of almost contact Riemannian manifolds,” Tohoku Mathematical Journal. Second Series, 24(1), 1972, 93-102.

[6] K. Yano and M. Kon ,Structures on manifolds, Series in Pure Mathematics, 3.World Scientic Publishing Corp., Singapore, 1984.

[7] Z. Olszak and R. Rosca, “Normal locally conformal almost cosymplectic manifolds,” Publicationes Mathematicae Debrecen, vol. 39(3-4), 1991, 315–323.

On Inextensible Flow of a Semi-real Quaternionic Curve in R_2^4

A. Funda Yıldız [1], O. Zeki Okuyucu [2] and Ö. Gökmen Yıldız [3]

1 Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics,
ahufundataran@hotmail.com

2 Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics,
osman.okuycu@bilecik.edu.tr

3 Bilecik Şeyh Edebali University, Faculty of Science and Arts, Department of Mathematics,
ogokmen.yildiz@bilecik.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

The aim of this study is to obtain a general formulation for inextensible flows of a semi-real quaternionic curve in R_2^4. Necessary and sufficient conditions are provided for flows of a semi-real quaternionic curve. Also, the evolution equations of curvatures are given as a partial differential equation.

Key Words: Curvature flows, inextensible flow, semi-real quaternionic curve.

REFERENCES

[1] A. C. Çöken and A. Tuna, On the quaternionic inclined curves in the semi-Euclidean space E_2^4, Appl. Math. Comput., 155(2) (2004), 373-389.

[2] A. Tuna, Serret Frenet formulae for quaternionic curves in sem,-Euaclidean space, Master Thesis, Süleyman Demirel University, Graduate School of Natural and Applied Science, Department of Mathematics, Isparta, Turkey, 2002.

[3] D. Y. Kwon, F. C. Park, D. P. Chi, Inextensible flows of curves and developable surfaces, Applied Mathematics Letters, 18(10) (2005), 1156-1162.

[4] F. Kahraman, İ. Gök, H. H. Hacısalihoğlu, On the quaternionic B_2-slant helices in the semi-Euclidean space, Appl. Math. Comput., 218(11) (2012), 6391-6400.

[5] Ö. G. Yıldız, S. Ersoy, M. Masal, A note on inextensible flows of curves on oriented surface, Cubo (Temucu), 16(3) (2014), 11-19.

[6] T. Körpınar and S. Baş, Characterization of Quaternionic Curves by Inextensiable Flows, Prespacetime Journal, 7(12) (2016), 1680-1684.

On Technological Applications of the Conics

Ahmet Zor

Kocaeli University, Science Art Faculty,Mathematics Department, Kocaeli, Turkey,
ahzor@kocaeli.edu.tr

ABSTRACT

Throughout history, mankind has been influenced by the visibility of geometric shapes such as circle, ellipse, parabola, and hyperbola. Therefore, geometric shapes have been a source of inspiration in the formation of the civilizations and the objects, apparatus and objects that it invented by mankind. The conics were first studied in the B.C. 3rd century by Apollonius, who was a student of Platon. In his first work, Apollonius, Conics, he defined the circular ellipse, parabola and hyperbolic curves as the intersection of any plane of a circular perpendicular cone [1].

In this study, it is aimed to give the daily applications (Fig. 1.) of conics in technology and architecture.

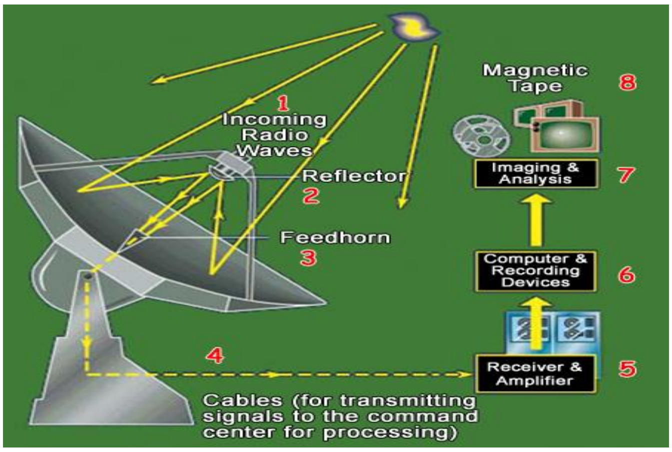


Figure 1. Parabolic antenna application.

REFERENCES

[1] H. Bason, En Doğal Halleriyle Konikler, Matematik Dünyası, İstanbul , 2005(2).

New Representation of The Surface Pencil According to The Modified Orthogonal Frame with Curvature in Euclidean 3-Space

Muhammed T. Sarıaydın [1], Zeliha KörpınaR[2], Selçuk Baş [3] and Talat Körpınar[4]
1 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatsariaydin@gmail.com
2 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, zelihakorpinar@gmail.com
3 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, slckbs@hotmail.com
4 Muş Alparslan University, Department of Mathematics,Turkey, talatkorpinar@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

In this paper, we study line of curvature on a surface in E3. By using the Modified frame with curvature, we show that the surface pencil can be expressed as a linear combination of the components of the Modified frame in Euclidean 3-space. Then, we derive the necessary and sufficient condition for the given curve to be the line of curvature on the surface.

Key Words: Surface Pencil, Modified frame, Euclidean space.

REFERENCES

[1] P. Azariadis, N. Aspragathos: Design of Plane Developments of Doubly Curved Surfaces, Computer-Aided Design,10(29) (1997), 675-685.

[2] Do Carmo MP: Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces, Englewood Clifis, Prentice Hall, 1976.

[3] G. Elber: Model Fabrication Using Surface Layout Projection, Comput.-Aided Des, 4(27) (1995), 283-291.

[4] F.C. Park, J. Yu, C. Chun, B. Ravani: Design of Developable Surfaces Using Optimal Control, ASME J. Mech. Design, 124(4) (2002), 602-608.

[5] M. Sun, E. Fiume: A Technique for Constructing Developable Surfaces, In Proceedings of Graphics Interface, (1996), 176-185.

[6] G.J. Wanga, K. Tangb, C.L. Taic: Parametric representation of a surface pencil with a common spatial geodesic, Computer-Aided Design, 5(36) (2004), 447-459.

INTERNATIONAL GEOMETRY
15th
SYMPOSIUM

15. Uluslararası Geometri Sempozyumu

3-6 Temmuz 2017 Amasya

http://15geosem.amasya.edu.tr

AMASYA VALİLİĞİ

AMASYA BELEDİYESİ

Ziraat Bankası

SILVERLINE® ANKASTRE

PEGEM AKADEMİ